

C

Ea7H

1867/68-

1879/80

27H
67/68

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

LIBRARY

CATALOGUE

OF

Earlham College,

1867--'68.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS LIBRARY

JAN

CATALOGUE
OF THE
OFFICERS AND STUDENTS
OF

Earlham College,

RICHMOND, IND.,

FOR THE
YEAR ENDING 7th MONTH, 29th, 1868.



CRAWLEY & MAAG, PRINTERS AND BINDERS, RICHMOND, IND.

EARLHAM COLLEGE.

THIS Institution was established by the Society of Friends, of Indiana Yearly Meeting, and is managed by that body, under the following

COMMITTEE:

TIMOTHY NICHOLSON,	-	-	-	Richmond, Indiana.
JOSEPH DICKINSON,	-	-	-	Richmond, Indiana.
DANIEL CLARK,	-	-	-	Carthage, Indiana.
REUBEN HUNT,	-	-	-	Martinsville, Ohio.
MURRAY SHIPLEY,	-	-	-	Cincinnati, Ohio.
THOMAS N. WHITE,	-	-	-	Lewisville, Indiana.
MIRIAM A. MAXWELL,	-	-	-	Richmond, Indiana.
SUSANNAH BINFORD,	-	-	-	Carthage, Indiana.
ELIZABETH FLETCHER,	-	-	-	Richmond, Indiana.
CHARLOTTE DAVIS,	-	-	-	Waynesville, Ohio.
LUCY WHITE,	-	-	-	Raysville, Indiana.
SARAH T. HUFF,	-	-	-	New Garden, Ind.

DANIEL CLARK, *Clerk.*

Executive Committee.

T. NICHOLSON,
Jos. DICKINSON,
M. SHIPLEY,

Committee on Officers.

T. NICHOLSON,
D. CLARK,
MIRIAM A. MAXWELL,
CHARLOTTE DAVIS,
T. N. WHITE.

Committee on Instruction,

D. CLARK,
T. NICHOLSON,
SUSANNAH BINFORD,
CHARLOTTE DAVIS.

Committee on Building, Furniture and Library.

J. DICKINSON,
T. NICHOLSON,
MIRIAM A. MAXWELL,

Ea 7 H
1867/68-1877/80

FACULTY.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

BARNABAS C. HOBBS, M. A.,
President, and Professor of Intellectual and Moral Philosophy.

WILLIAM B. MORGAN, M. A., C. E.,
Professor of Mathematics.

DOUGAN CLARK, M. D., M. A.,
Professor of the Greek and Latin Languages.

JOSEPH HUNT,
Professor of Natural Science for Winter Term.

ERASTUS TEST, M. S., M. D.,
Professor of Chemistry and Botany.

ALPHEUS McTAGGART, B. A.,
Governor, and Professor of English Literature.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

ELI JAY, A. M.,
MAHALAH JAY, A. M.,
Principals.

JAMES N. SANDERS, B. S.,
ANNA VALENTINE, B. A., Winter Term,
MARTHA ANN MACY, " "
DEBORAH A. STEERE, B. S., Summer Term,
HANNAH THORNE, " "

Associate Teachers.

CHARLES G. CARPENTER,
Treasurer.

RACHEL SNELL,
Governess.

REBECCA T. HOBBS,
Matron.

GRADUATES.

1862.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
J. ADDISON CLARK, A. M.....	Economy, Indiana.
LUZENA THORNBURG, A. B.....	Carthage, Indiana.

1863.

ERASTUS TEST, M. S.....	Richmond, Indiana.
-------------------------	--------------------

1864.

JOHN CHAWNER, A. B.....	Thorntown, Indiana.
SAMUEL C. COWGILL, B. S.....	New Petersburg, Ohio.
BENJAMIN T. LAMB, A. B.....	Newby's Bridge, N. C.
WILLIAM A. MOORE, B. S.....	Crawfordsville, Indiana.

1865.

DANIEL W. MARMON, A. B.....	Richmond, Indiana.
CALVIN W. PEARSON, A. B.....	Richmond, Indiana.
EDWARD TAYLOR, A. B.....	Monrovia, Indiana.
PLEASANT TERRELL, B. S.....	Highland, Ohio.
WM. H. VALENTINE, A. B.....	Richmond, Indiana.
HENRY C. WRIGHT, A. B.....	Colerain, Ohio.
SUSAN MORRIS, A. B.....	Cambridge City, Indiana.
*MARTHA PRAY, A. B.....	Dublin, Indiana.
DEBORAH A. STEERE, B. S.....	Richmond, Indiana.
ANNA VALENTINE, A. B.....	Richmond, Indiana.

1866.

GEORGE N. CONROE, A. B.....	Moorestown, New Jersey.
EDWIN H. DORLAND, B. S.....	Oskaloosa, Iowa.
ISRAEL H. HOLLINGSWORTH, B. S.....	Selma, Ohio.
ALPHEUS MCTAGGART, A. B.....	Belleville, Canada.
O. JOHN MORGAN, A. B.....	Plainfield, Indiana.
WILLIAM RUSSELL, A. B.....	West Newton, Indiana.
ROBERT B. WARDER, A. B.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.

1867.

WILLIAM B. WICKERSHAM, A. B.....	Lewisville, Indiana.
SETH HASTINGS, B. S.....	Richmond, Indiana.
ALLEN TERRILL, B. S.....	Highland, Ohio.
MARY TAYLOR, B. S.....	Monrovia, Indiana.

*Deceased.

UNDER-GRADUATES.

College Department.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
PHEBE FURNAS.....	Bridgeport, Indiana.
JEROME HOLLINGSWORTH,.....	Lafayette, Indiana.
LIZZIE L. HORNEY.....	Richmond, Indiana.
OLIVER M. LADD.....	Ottumwa, Iowa.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FREDERICK S. STAFF,†.....	Raysville, Indiana.
---------------------------	---------------------

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

MACY HADLEY,*.....	Mooreville, Indiana.
WILLIAM HENRY HOBBS.....	Richmond, Indiana.
JOSEPH JOHN MILLS,*.....	Valley Mills, Indiana.
MORRIS P. WRIGHT.....	Richmond, Indiana.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

WILLIAM E. BENBOW,†.....	Greensboro, N. C.
WILLIAM P. BLAIR.....	Raysville, Indiana.
FRANCIS A. COFFIN.....	Richmond, Indiana.
DAVID W. ELLIS.....	New Martinsburg, Ohio.
JAMES W. GILL.....	Mount Pleasant, Ohio.
SAMUEL C. GILL.....	Mount Pleasant, Ohio.
LYDIA R. GORDON,*.....	Spiceland, Indiana.
ALMEDA H. HADLEY.....	Lawrence, Kansas.
GEORGE N. HARTLEY,* †.....	Salem, Iowa.
HENRY HOLT,*.....	Carthage, Indiana.
ELMA JESSUP.....	Richmond, Indiana.
EUDOROUS JOHNSON.....	Centreville, Indiana.
ROBERT U. JOHNSON.....	Centreville, Indiana.
CAROLINE MACY.....	Spiceland, Indiana.
MARY J. MACY.....	Spiceland, Indiana.
ADA H. PARKER.....	New Garden, Indiana.
JAMES W. ROBERTS.....	Alexandria, Virginia.
JENNIE STEERE.....	Adrian, Michigan.
JOHN C. SPRAY,* †.....	Bridgeport, Indiana.
OSCAR B. TODHUNTER.....	New Martinsburg, Ohio.
ORLANDO P. WILES.....	Indianapolis, Indiana.
ALLEN S. WHITE,* †.....	Raysville, Indiana.

*Deficient in Latin.

†Mathematics deficient.

‡Not regularly passed all examinations in Preparatory Department.

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

SENIOR CLASS.

DANIEL LAWRENCE.....	Fairmount, Indiana.
WILLIAM B. PUSEY.....	Carthage, Indiana.
ISHAM SEDGWICK.....	Richmond, Indiana.
ELIZA C. SMELSER.....	Richmond, Indiana.
MARY A. WHITE.....	Lewisville, Indiana.
WILLIAM W. WHITE.....	Dublin, Indiana.

JUNIOR CLASS.

ALBERT D. PICKERING.....	Chicago, Illinois.
--------------------------	--------------------

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

JAMES BAIN.....	Martinsville, Indiana.
WILLIAM A. MACY.....	Lewisville, Indiana.
RUTH ANN WOODY.....	Cicero, Indiana.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

HENRY COX.....	Lewisville, Indiana.
LIZZIE A. ERWIN,†.....	Middletown, Ohio.
HORACE F. GARST.....	Greenville, Ohio.
ESTHER A. GRAVES.....	Richmond, Indiana.
ROBERT B. HENLEY,†.....	Carthage, Indiana.
WILLIAM PENN HENLEY,†.....	Carthage, Indiana.
OWEN HENLEY,†.....	Carthage, Indiana.
DANIEL W. HENLEY,†.....	Carthage, Indiana.
JAMES H. KOONS.....	Council Bluffs, Iowa.
ALICE MALONE,†.....	New Vienna, Ohio.
MARY OSBORN,†.....	Ashley, Ohio.
RICHARD R. PEDRICK,†.....	Richmond, Indiana.
ERIE L. REYNOLDS,†.....	Richmond, Indiana.
R. CYNTHIA SPRAY,†.....	Bridgporte, Indiana.
JOHN J. STUBBS.....	West Elkton, Ohio.
MARY E. TERRELL,†.....	Highland, Ohio.
SARAH TERRELL,†.....	Highland, Ohio.
ROBERT R. WALKER,†.....	Alexandria, Virginia.
MILO WATERMAN.....	Waterman, Indiana.
WILLIAM C. WOOD,†.....	Martinsville, Ohio.
MICAJAH C. YOUNG.....	Carthage, Indiana.

†Deficient in Mathematics.

‡Has not regularly passed all Examinations in the Preparatory Department.

PURSUING AN IRREGULAR COURSE.

EDGAR A. BROWN.....	New Martinsburg, Ohio.
HANNAH MARY BURSON.....	Richmond, Indiana.
JASPER HADLEY.....	Amo, Indiana.
CHARLES HORNEY.....	Richmond, Indiana.
THOMAS R. JESSUP.....	Richmond, Indiana.
HENRY U. JOHNSON.....	Centreville, Indiana.
LINDLEY M. OVERMAN.....	Jonesborough, Indiana.

Preparatory Department.

Graduates of the Preparatory Department in the year ending
Third month 4th, 1868.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

WALTER D. JONES,
OSCAR B. TODHUNTER,
ORLANDO P. WILES,
ALMEDA H. HADLEY,
ADALINE H. PARKER,
PHEBE ANN STANTON,

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

HORACE F. GARST,
CHARLES S. HUFF,
JAMES H. KOONS,
MARTHA JANE BINFORD,
ESTHER A. GRAVE,
LYDIA TAYLOR,
HANNAH J. WATSON.

SECOND YEAR.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Joseph P. Allen.....	Thorntown, Indiana.
William Bailey.....	Richmond, Indiana.
Henry C. G. Bals.....	Indianapolis, Indiana.
Micajah M. Binford.....	Carthage, Indiana.
Alvin T. Birdsall.....	Richmond, Indiana.
Frank Luman Bixby.....	Indianapolis, Indiana.
Horace M. Clark.....	Crawfordsville, Indiana.
William F. Clark.....	Richmond, Indiana.
Henry Coate.....	West Milton, Ohio.
John W. Coffin.....	Greensfork, Indiana.
John Howard Gove.....	Hamilton, Minnesota.
Joshua Hadley.....	Clayton, Indiana.
Joseph W. Jackson.....	Centreville, Indiana.
Joseph Marchant.....	Richmond, Indiana.

Brasleton B. Morgan.....	Plainfield, Indiana.
Jeremiah Morris.....	Memphis, Ohio.
Eli Newsom.....	Azalia, Indiana.
Adrian A. Parsons.....	Plainfield, Indiana.
Edward Peelle.....	Cambridge City, Indiana.
George W. Powell.....	Indianapolis, Indiana.
Charles H. Reed.....	Richmond, Indiana.
David A. Tracy.....	McGonigle Station, Ohio.
Benjamin C. Waterman.....	Waterman, Indiana.
Walter B. Wright.....	Richmond, Indiana.
Sylvanus J. Wright.....	Greensboro, Indiana.

Lydia Beard.....	Lynn, Indiana.
Anna Jane Binford.....	Carthage, Indiana.
Emma Callaway.....	Greensboro, Indiana.
Ellen L. Coffin.....	Dunreith, Indiana.
Lucretia M. Davis.....	Lotus, Indiana.
Emma F. Elliott.....	Dublin, Indiana.
Rebecca Emmons.....	Crawfordsville, Indiana.
Lydia R. Gordon.....	Knightstown, Indiana.
Anna E. Gove.....	Hamilton, Minnesota.
Emeline Grave.....	Richmond, Indiana.
Martha C. Hampton.....	Chester, Indiana.
Louisa K. Haworth.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Sibyl A. Hobbs.....	Richmond, Indiana.
Anna Emily Jay.....	Fidelity, Ohio.
Rebecca E. Jay.....	West Milton, Ohio.
Elizabeth A. Lupton.....	Richmond, Indiana.
Mary W. Merritt.....	Yellow Springs, Ohio.
Isabella Peelle.....	Cambridge City, Indiana.
S. Cophine Pickering.....	Chicago, Illinois.
Mary E. Shearon.....	Richmond, Indiana.
Lydia E. Smith.....	Ridge Farm, Illinois.
S. Caroline Talbert.....	Lotus, Indiana.
Emily D. Waterman.....	Waterman, Indiana.
Mary I. White.....	Dublin, Indiana.
Huldah Ann Williams.....	Bridgeport, Indiana.
Eliza Jane Wood.....	New Providence, Iowa.

FIRST YEAR.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
John O. Atkinson.....	Selma, Ohio.
Charles W. Baldwin.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Frank F. Barnard.....	Indianapolis, Indiana.
Joseph J. Brown.....	Lincoln, Virginia.
George A. Bucy.....	Bartlett, Ohio.
Charles G. Case.....	Delphi, Indiana.
Wm. Highland Chaffee.....	Tippecanoe City, Ohio.
Orrin Coate.....	West Milton, Ohio.
Hiram L. Coffey.....	Kansas, Illinois.
Oliver C. Cook.....	Greensfork, Indiana.
Charles R. Cox.....	Peru, Indiana.
John F. Crew.....	Chesterfield, Indiana.
Oliver P. Crocker.....	Richmond, Indiana.
Henry B. Davis.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Osmond Davis.....	West Milton, Ohio.
Robert F. Davis.....	Williamsburg, Indiana.
Horace L. Dugdale.....	Richmond, Indiana.
Miles M. Elliott.....	Spartansburg, Ohio.
J. Ellwood Ellis.....	New Martinsburg, Ohio.
Daniel Webster Ellis.....	New Martinsburg, Ohio.
George A. Forkner.....	Centreville, Indiana.
William S. Fry.....	Hamilton, Ohio.
Clarkson Gause.....	Knightstown, Indiana.
James E. Gilchrist.....	Laporte, Indiana.
Adolphus M. Grose.....	New Castle, Indiana.
John W. Grose.....	New Castle, Indiana.
Eugene S. Hadley.....	Wilmington, Ohio.
John S. Harris.....	Greensfork, Indiana.
John Calvin Harvey.....	Centreville, Indiana.
Wm. Perry Haworth.....	Ridge Farm, Illinois.
Albert J. Hiatt.....	Westfield, Indiana.
Calvin Hidden.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Jesse Lindley Hunt.....	Indianapolis, Indiana.
John P. Jay.....	Jaysville, Ohio.
Robert Jay.....	Jonesboro, Indiana.
George M. Jenkins.....	Logansport, Indiana.
Ira C. Johnson.....	Lynn, Indiana.
Joshua C. Johnson.....	Bloomingsport, Indiana.
Albert S. Jones.....	Cambridge City, Indiana.

Frank B. Jones.....	Columbus, Indiana.
Henry W. Jones.....	Columbus, Indiana.
Levi M. Jones.....	Centreville, Indiana.
John Franklin Kerr.....	Hyattsville, Ohio.
Joseph Kitchen.....	Jaysville, Ohio.
James M. Lewis.....	Millville, Indiana.
Finnell D. Madeira.....	Covington, Kentucky.
Charles D. Matlock.....	Stilesville, Indiana.
Albert S. Maxwell.....	Centreville, Indiana.
James A. Mendenhall.....	Indianola, Illinois.
Parris H. Mendenhall.....	Ridge Farm, Illinois.
John Harrison Miles.....	Pleasant Hill, Ohio.
Samuel C. Miller.....	Springboro', Ohio.
Thomas R. Newby.....	Dublin, Indiana.
Edward W. Osborne.....	Ashley Station, Ohio.
Julius M. Parker.....	Amo, Indiana.
John A. Pence.....	New Paris, Ohio.
John Farmer Penrose.....	New Garden, Ohio.
Philander P. Pickering...	Chicago, Illinois.
James M. Ringo.....	Sulphur Springs, Indiana.
John Shroyer.....	New Castle, Indiana.
John F. Stansifer.....	Columbus, Indiana.
George Stevens.....	West Milton, Ohio.
Lewis D. Suffrins.....	Richmond, Indiana.
William I. Townsend.....	Monrovia, Indiana.
Linton J. Usher.....	Terre Haute, Indiana.
Henry Winston Walker.....	Covington, Kentucky.
Samuel E. Weist.....	Eaton, Ohio.
Charles M. Wetherald.....	Richmond, Indiana.
Enos Whinery.....	Richmond, Indiana.
Charles Ellwood Wilson.....	Indianapolis, Indiana.
John W. Wolf.....	Morristown, Indiana.
William E. Woodard.....	Richmond, Indiana.
John Woody.....	Cicero, Indiana.

Eliza C. Beeson.....	Richmond, Indiana.
Viola J. Beeson.....	Richmond, Indiana.
Alice Boyd.....	Cambridge City, Indiana.
Emma Bundy.....	Westland, Indiana.
Cordelia B. Bundrant.....	Winchester, Indiana.

Lillie O. Canaday.....	Georgetown, Illinois.
Elmina Mary Cattell.....	Damascoville, Ohio.
Emma J. Coffin.....	Montgomery, Alabama.
Matilda Chew.....	New Martinsburg, Ohio.
Cynthia E. Dennis.....	Dalton, Indiana.
Josephine Dequasie.....	Cambridge City, Indiana.
Maria Dickinson.....	Richmond, Indiana.
Elma Doster.....	Greenfield, Ohio.
Mary Dugdale.....	Richmond, Indiana.
Eudora Emmons.....	Crawfordsville, Indiana.
Ellen W. Fallis.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Mary Ellen Fleming.....	Hagerstown, Indiana.
Amanda Fletcher.....	Ridge Farm, Illinois.
Sarah Griffin.....	Ogden, Indiana.
Emma Hampton.....	Chester, Indiana.
America Jane Harcourt.....	Conover, Ohio.
Leila Adelaide Hart.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
Phebe Ellen Hasket.....	West Milton, Ohio.
Lizzie H. Hays.....	Columbus, Indiana.
Sarah Henby.....	Dublin, Indiana.
Caroline Hobbs.....	Richmond, Indiana.
Susan Horney.....	Richmond, Indiana.
Eliza Jane McMillan.....	Wilmington, Ohio.
Ann Eliza Maxwell.....	Cottage Grove, Indiana.
Mary Nordyke.....	Richmond, Indiana.
Rachel Pearson.....	Le Grand, Iowa.
Sarah Pickett.....	Anapolis, Indiana.
Amy A. Sanders.....	West Newton, Indiana.
Anna C. Steddom.....	New Burlington, Ohio.
Emma E. Strattan.....	Sligo, Ohio.
Hannah Ann Thorn.....	Washington, Indiana.
M. Lavinia Todhunter.....	East Monroe, Ohio.
Elizabeth G. Waterman.....	Waterman, Indiana.
Josephine Williams.....	Economy, Indiana.
Mary H. Willits.....	Le Grand, Iowa.
Lucy Kyle Winston.....	Mount Pleasant, Ohio.
Henrietta Wolf.....	Morristown, Indiana.
Julia Ann Wolf.....	Hagerstown, Indiana.

SUMMARY.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

Seniors.....	4
Juniors.....	1
Sophomores.....	4
Freshmen.....	22

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

Seniors.....	6
Juniors	1
Sophomores.....	3
Freshmen	21
Pursuing an irregular course.....	7

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Second Year.....	51
First Year.....	116
	—
Total.....	236
Males—College Department.....	51
“ Preparatory “	98
	—149
Females—College Department	18
“ Preparatory “	69
	— 87
Total.....	236

Preparatory Department.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.

<i>First Term.</i>	{ Reading and Spelling. Geography, Completed... <i>Guyot's Com. School.</i> Arithmetic..... <i>Felter.</i>
<i>Second Term.</i>	{ Latin, Grammar and Reader..... <i>Harkness.</i> Grammar to False Syntax..... <i>Brown.</i> Arithmetic..... <i>Felter.</i>

SECOND YEAR.

<i>First Term.</i>	{ Latin Reader..... <i>Harkness.</i> Grammar, Completed..... <i>Brown.</i> Arithmetic..... <i>Felter.</i> Cæsar..... <i>Stuart.</i>
<i>Second Term.</i>	{ History..... Cæsar..... <i>Stuart.</i> Algebra to Eqs. of 2nd Degree.. <i>Ray, Part 2d.</i>

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.*

FIRST YEAR.

<i>First Term.</i>	{ Reading and Spelling. Geography. Arithmetic.
<i>Second Term.</i>	{ Geography, completed. Grammar to False Syntax. Arithmetic.

SECOND YEAR.

<i>First Term.</i>	{ Grammar, Completed. Physiology. Physical Geography..... <i>Warren.</i> Arithmetic, Completed.
<i>Second Term.</i>	{ History. Natural Philosophy..... <i>Wells.</i> Algebra to Eqs. of 2nd Degree.

*The same Text Books are used when the courses correspond.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

It is intended in the two years assigned to this department, to give the students such proficiency as will enable them to proceed advantageously with the studies of the Classical and Scientific Courses; at the same time it is believed to be well adapted to the wants of those who do not desire to enter on a more liberal course of study.

To be admitted to the Preparatory Department, students must pass a satisfactory examination in Spelling, the general outlines of Geography, the first principles of Grammar, and Arithmetic to Common Fractions.

Candidates for admission to either of the College courses, are subject to an examination in the corresponding studies of the Preparatory Department.

The deficiency in Geography and Spelling very generally exhibited by applicants for admission, has given rise to much difficulty in classification; particular attention to these branches is therefore urged upon all those who design entering in advance of the first term of the first year.

In addition to the examinations at the close of each session, there are *frequent written* examinations in all the studies throughout the two years of both courses. Each of these is upon that part of the text book which has been passed over since the preceding examination; and as the time allowed for answering the questions is limited, and the standing of the student is determined, in part, by the result of the examinations, a good degree of accuracy, promptness and thoroughness is attained.

Penmanship is taught to all during the first six weeks of each term; during the remainder of the term, Reading and Elocutionary exercises take its place.

The instruction in Composition and Declamation embraces weekly exercises in the various classes in this Department.

In order that the students may be able to make satisfactory advancement in the Departments, the Committee and Faculty would strongly impress upon the minds of parents the necessity of the thorough training of their children under good teachers, with direct reference to the course of study here pursued.

College Department.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

<i>First Term.</i>	{	Geometry.....	<i>Ray.</i>
		History.....	<i>Lyman's Hist. Chart.</i>
		Cicero's Orations.....	<i>Hanson.</i>
<i>Second Term.</i>	{	Algebra, Completed.....	<i>Rays, 2d.</i>
		Trigonometry.....	<i>Ray.</i>
		Chemistry.....	<i>Stockhardt.</i>
		Virgil.....	<i>Chase.</i>

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

<i>First Term.</i>	{	Geology.	
		Greek Grammar.....	<i>Hadley.</i>
		Anabasis.....	<i>Boise.</i>
		Livy.....	<i>Lincoln.</i>
<i>Second Term.</i>	{	Rhetoric and Logic.	
		Tacitus.....	<i>Tyler.</i>
		Cicero's Tusculan Disputations.....	<i>Chase.</i>
		Horace.....	<i>Hanson and Roche.</i>
		Anabasis.....	<i>Boise.</i>
		Greek Testament.....	<i>Greenfield.</i>

JUNIOR CLASS.

<i>First Term.</i>	{	Analytical Geometry and Calculus.	
		Mental Philosophy.	
		Homer.....	<i>Anthon.</i>
		Greek Testament.....	<i>Greenfield.</i>
<i>Second Term.</i>	{	Analytical Geometry and Calculus.	
		Philosophy of History.	
		Plato's Apology and Crito.....	<i>Tyler.</i>
		Demosthenes.....	<i>Champlin.</i>
		Greek Testament.....	<i>Greenfield.</i>

SENIOR CLASS.

<i>First Term.</i>	{	Physics and Mechanics.	
		Story's Commentaries & Political Economy.	
		Thucydides.....	<i>Owen.</i>
		Greek Testament.....	<i>Greenfield.</i>
<i>Second Term.</i>	{	Astronomy.....	<i>Herschel.</i>
		Moral Philosophy and Evidences of Christianity.	
		One of the Tragedies of Sophocles or Aeschylus.....	<i>Wolsey.</i>
		Greek Testament.....	<i>Greenfield.</i>

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

<i>First Term.</i>	{	Geometry.	
	{	History.	
	{	Rhetoric.....	<i>Quackenbos.</i>
<i>Second Term.</i>	{	Algebra.	
	{	Trigonometry.	
	{	Chemistry.	
	{	Botany.	

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

<i>First Term.</i>	{	Surveying (Land and Railroad, Topographical & Hydrographical.)	{	Elective for Female stu- dents.
	{	Geology.		
	{	Chemistry, Qualitative Analysis, work in Laboratory.		
<i>Second Term.</i>	{	Rhetoric and Logic.		
	{	Descriptive Geometry.		
	{	Elements of Geometrical and Perspective Drawing.		
	{	Botany, (structural.)		

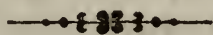
JUNIOR CLASS.

<i>First Term.</i>	{	Analytical Geometry and Calculus.	
	{	Mental Philosophy.	
	{	Geology.	
<i>Second Term.</i>	{	Analytical Geometry and Calculus.	
	{	Philosophy of History.	
	{	German or Latin.	

SENIOR CLASS.

<i>First Term.</i>	{	Physics and Analytical Me- chanics.	{	Elective for Female Students.
	{	Story's Commentaries & Political Economy.		
	{	German or Latin.		
<i>Second Term.</i>	{	Astronomy.....		<i>Herschel.</i>
	{	Moral Philosophy & Evidences of Christianity.		
	{	German or Latin.		

REMARKS UPON THE COURSES OF STUDY.



CLASSICAL COURSE.

In this Department, it is believed, that the number and variety of selections from ancient authors which are read, will be found sufficient to lay a substantial foundation for thorough classical scholarship.

The student who masters our course, will find himself able to extend his knowledge of the Classics indefinitely, in after years, by his own unaided efforts.

Daily recitations in Latin are continued through three terms of the Preparatory Department, and the first two years of the College course.

After acquiring the elements of the language, the classes in Greek regularly recite two lessons a week in the Greek Testament, so long as they remain in the College.

It will thus be seen that while the student is becoming acquainted with the uninspired productions of those master minds of antiquity, which have moulded the intellect of every succeeding age, he also has the opportunity of obtaining a somewhat critical knowledge of the New Testament Scriptures in the original.

It is hoped that the Classical course will be found conducive both to general mental training and correct literary taste; and we earnestly recommend to those young persons who have the opportunity of acquiring a thorough education, to avail themselves of its advantages.

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

It will be observed by those who have been acquainted with Earlham in past years, that the Scientific Course in the College Department has been increased to four years, thus making it equal in length to the Classical Course.

While it will continue to be the principal object in this course to afford time and facilities more than are ordinarily at the command of students, for acquiring practical as well as theoretical knowledge of the chief departments of Natural Science,

especially of Chemistry, Botany and Geology, instruction will also be given in History, in one or more of the Modern Languages, in Metaphysics, &c., thus preparing the student more completely for the general duties of social and civil life. The facilities for studying Analytical Chemistry have been increased by the addition of a Spectroscope and other apparatus, and hereafter, in addition to the established course of Qualitative, students will have an opportunity of taking a limited course in Quantitative, Analysis.

The increase in length of this course allows a more extended study of Surveying in all its departments, and also the introduction of Descriptive Geometry and Drawing. It is the purpose to give the student a knowledge of the mathematical principles involved in Geometrical and Perspective Drawing, and sufficient practice to enable one to draft plans, and make perspective drawings of ordinary machines, bridges, houses, &c., and thus open to those who have the inclination and talent, the way of self-improvement in this invaluable art.

Students who desire a more extended knowledge of *Practical Astronomy* than is obtained by the study as arranged for, must pursue the subject a year or two after completing the present course. [It is the purpose in this, as well as in all other branches of *Applied* and of *Pure* mathematics, to take the student over no ground that he is not prepared for. He is expected to comprehend every rule and formula which he employs.] The study of Astronomy as at present pursued, embraces Herschel's excellent compend, oral instruction to the class upon the theory of the instruments, explanations of the Methods of Observation and Calculation, Lectures, and the actual use of the instruments in the Observatory.

In all departments of the Institution both sexes have the same privileges of instruction and receive similar testimonials or Degrees.

Female students, who wish, are allowed to study instead of those branches marked *elective*, equivalent substitutes in other departments.

Satisfactory written examinations upon all the studies pursued during the year, will be required of the students in the College Course within three weeks of the close of the Summer Term. Examinations of the Freshman Class will be made at the end of each session.

Their Standing or Grade in these examinations will be recorded; and the final grade will be determined by the average of the annual examinations and their class record.

ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORY, APPARATUS, CABINET, &c.

The Observatory is furnished with a Telescope of eight feet focal length, six-inch object glass, and several eye pieces, affording magnifying powers, ranging from fifty to four hundred diameters; also, a Transit instrument of five feet focal length, and a clock with compensated pendulum, capable of being adjusted to either Solar or Sidereal time.

In addition to these there is a large and valuable assortment of Chemical and other Philosophical apparatus in the Institution.

A Cabinet, containing many specimens illustrating Comparative Anatomy, Conchology, Geology and Mineralogy, &c., is accessible to the students.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

The "Ionian" and the "Phoenix Band" are flourishing Literary Societies, each having a respectable and increasing Library of valuable books.

LIBRARIES.

The College, Ionian and Phoenix Libraries contain about 2,500 volumes, to which additions are annually made.

EXAMINATIONS FOR ADMISSIONS, &c.

All new students, and those who have not attended the Institution the preceding session, should be present the first day of the term, at 9 o'clock A. M., when the examinations commence. A neglect of this regulation subjects the students as well as the officers, to much inconvenience, and in future all students not present at the proper time, will be charged for the extra examinations thus made necessary.

The old students must be present and ready to commence recitation the second day of the term, in order to secure their places.

Those who desire to enter an advanced class must pass satisfactory examinations on the preceding studies of the course.

Public examinations occur on the two days preceding the last day of each term.

RHETORICAL EXERCISES.

Exercises in Composition and Declamation are required of students in the College Courses once in two weeks, under the supervision of the Professors.

HOLY SCRIPTURES.

Recitations are required of all the students twice each week in the Scriptures and on subjects connected with them.

LECTURES.

Lectures are given weekly by the Professors, and others, embracing in the course of the year, the following subjects: English Literature, History, Political Economy, Natural, Intellectual and Moral Philosophy, Chemistry, Comparative Anatomy, Physiology, Botany and Astronomy, illustrated, as occasion requires, by specimens and experiments.

PROBATION, GOVERNMENT AND OBLIGATIONS OF STUDENTS.

The object of the Institution being to afford literary, moral and religious instruction to its students, and to inculcate habits of punctuality and self-control, such a system of Government has been adopted as it is thought, will best secure these important results.

In order to promote the "highest good of the greatest number," it is important that no one should be admitted as a student, whose paramount motive, in coming here, is not a desire to profit by the instruction and discipline of the Institution, and who can not cheerfully comply with all its requisitions.

Every person entering as a student at Earlham, thereby pledges himself to obey faithfully its laws and regulations, a copy of which will be placed in his hands. He will be on probation during his first term; at the end of which, if his conduct and progress have been satisfactory, he will be entitled to full membership in the Institution.

Unworthy applicants having been furnished during the last two or three years with testimonials of good character, and their subsequent admission having resulted in damage to the College and disgrace to themselves, it must be distinctly understood that Earlham is not designed for the reformation of "juvenile offenders," it being the earnest desire of the Managers, to preserve the Institution from all degrading influences.

Students who do not appear to be benefited by the instruction given, and those who do not manifest a disposition cheerfully to comply with the established rules and regulations, as well as those whose habits otherwise are detrimental to their fellow students, and the good order of the College, will be either publicly or privately dismissed if, after proper care and admonition, they do not reform.

Every student is expected to conform to the regular course of study, and will only be allowed to vary from it for some urgent reason, by permission of the Faculty.

Students who enter upon the regular course of study will take precedence in admission and extra privileges of those who pursue an irregular course, or take selected studies.

CHRISTMAS HOLIDAYS.

The loss sustained by the disarrangement of classes by the absence of students on Christmas and New Years, has made it necessary to dispense with all visiting at those times.

PRICES OF TUITION, &c.

The prices of Board, Tuition, Washing, Lights, &c., for the coming year will be (two-thirds payable in advance, and the remainder at the middle of the term,) for the

Preparatory Department.....\$ 90 per session of 20 weeks.

For the College Department.....100 " " " "

Those not members of the Society of Friends will be charged \$25 additional per session.

The funds for the purchase of the farm, and the erection and furnishing of the College buildings were raised by the Society of Friends. The interest upon the amount thus invested, is applied to lessen the price of board and tuition of Friends' children. The above information is given to explain why *they* are charged less than those not members of the Society of Friends.

Members of the Senior, Junior, and Sophomore Classes, will be permitted to board and lodge elsewhere than in the College buildings, subject to such regulations and restrictions as may be prescribed by the Committee and Faculty.

When students, after having been fully admitted, are expelled or leave the Institutions for ANY cause, they forfeit the money

they have advanced on their Board and Tuition. In case of protracted sickness, a student will be allowed to furnish a satisfactory substitute for the remainder of the session.

APPLICATIONS AND FINANCIAL REQUIREMENTS.

Each application should state the age of the applicant, and whether a member of the Society of Friends, or not, and be accompanied by satisfactory evidences of good moral character, and a certificate of advancement, and of good standing in the Institution last attended.

All applications for Winter Term should be made before the 20th of Eighth month, and for the Summer Term by the 28th of First month. At these dates applications and certificates will be examined, and all that can be received notified of the fact.

In admission, precedence will be given, first to students in good standing in the regular course, who have attended the preceding term, and secondly to members of the Society of Friends, whose advancement appears to be such as will enable them to enter advantageously the classes of that term. *New applicants will be required to pass the usual preliminary examinations.*

For several years the number of applicants has exceeded the number that can be comfortably accommodated. The College has been subjected to much imposition and annoyance, by the failure of students, for whom places have been reserved, to report themselves at the opening of the term, or to forward reason for such failure.


To secure the just rights of the College, and of all applicants, the committee in charge of the Institution have adopted the following rule:

When an applicant is informed that he can be received he should forward to the Treasurer of Earlham College, Richmond, Indiana, \$15, as a guarantee that he will enter the College at the time stipulated. If he fail to enter or to give timely notice of his inability to do so, the guarantee money will be forfeited to the College.

All letters of application or inquiry should be addressed, "President of Earlham College, Richmond, Ind.," and letters on business and remittances to "Treasurer."

MISCELLANEOUS.

The quantity of rich food sent to some students, by their parents and friends, having produced much inconvenience, particularly in a sanitary view, that practice will in future be objected to, and (with the exception of ripe fruit,) such packages will be returned at the expense of the forwarder.

 All Packages sent by express should be marked to "EARLHAM COLLEGE," and *pre-paid*.

Students are desired not to bring with them any gaudy clothing, and they are desired to avoid articles of vanity and display.

Objectionable articles will be taken possession of and held during their stay at College, or returned to their parents.

Each student should be provided with a suitable number of towels, and as far as possible, with all the clothing that may be needed during the term, and each article should be marked with the owner's name in full. It is believed to be much more economical, and in many ways better for the students to be provided with such things before coming to the College, than to make their purchases here; and it is recommended that but little money be placed in their hands to spend during the term.

Students are also expected to get all necessary dentistry work done before the opening of the term, as it interferes materially with their progress in their studies, and with the order of the school, to have such work done during the session; and it is important that everything calculated to interfere with the advancement of a student, while in the school may be avoided.

The house is open for the reception of students on the day before the beginning of each term.

HIGHER DEGREES.

Graduates who sustain a good moral character, will receive the SECOND DEGREE, (M. A. or M. S., according to the student's course,) either on continuing one year in the Institution, after graduation, in the satisfactory prosecution of their studies; or in regular course after three years, on passing a successful examination on any one of the following selected studies, or, on presenting a satisfactory thesis on any one of the annexed themes.

Candidates for these Degrees will be required to notify the Faculty a year in advance, of their intention, stating at the same time the study or topic of their investigation.

TEXT BOOKS AND SUBJECTS FOR STUDY.

Gauss's *Theoria Motus*.

Brunnow's *Astronomy*.

Bartlett's or Peirce's *Analytical Mechanics*.

Gregory's or De Morgan's *Differential and Integral Calculus*.

Paul's Epistles in the Greek, or an equivalent portion of any standard Greek or Roman Author, not read in the student's under-graduate course.

Sir Wm. Hamilton's *Lectures on Metaphysics*.

Dr. Hickok's *Rational Psychology*.

Sir Wm. Hamilton's *Lectures on Logic*.

Mill's *Logic*.

Grote's *History of Greece*.

Arnold's and Merivale's *Histories of Rome*.

Principal Forms of the Vertebrate Skeleton..... *Owen*.

Classification of Animals,..... *Agassiz*.

Principles of Zoology,..... *Gould and Agassiz*.

Embryology,..... *Dalton's Physiology*.

Comparative Physiology of the Circulatory System in Animals.

Comparative Physiology of Digestion.

History of the Christian Church.

Classify, label and preserve the grasses of a given section of country and present for examination.

THESIS.

A critical examination of Sir Wm. Hamilton's *Theory of Causation*.

A critical examination of Dr. Hickok's *View of the Reason*.

A critical discussion of the grounds of *Moral Obligation*.

War in the Light of Christianity.

The Origin of the American Constitution.

The Correlation of Forces.

Relation of the Animal and Vegetable Kingdom.

Carbonate of Lime; its Origin, Uses, etc.

The Uses of Mosses and Lichens.

Fructification of Algæ by Conjugation; Statements in Gray's Botany to be verified by actual observation, and illustrated by Drawings.

Geology of some county or neighborhood.

Each Thesis to be neatly written on thesis paper, and not less than thirty minutes in length.

Evidences of the Divine authenticity, genuineness and inspiration of the Old and New Testaments.

History of the first three centuries of the Christian Church.

Importance of Sacred Literature in a General Collegiate Course of Study.

Satisfactory substitutes for any of the above studies or topics will be allowed upon application to the Faculty.

CALENDAR FOR 1868-69.

Summer Session ends.....	7th mo. 29th, 1868.
Commencement.....	7th mo. 29th, 1868.
Winter Session will begin.....	9th mo. 9th, 1868.
Second payment due.....	11th mo. 18th, 1868.
Winter Session will close.....	1st mo. 27th, 1869.
Summer Session will begin.....	2d mo. 17th, 1869.
Second payment due.....	4th mo. 28th, 1869.
Summer Session will close.....	7th mo. 4th, 1869.
Commencement.....	7th mo. 4th, 1869.

ERRATA.

On 4th page, 11th line, Benjamin T. Lamb, A. B., should be Benjamin F. Lamb, M. A.

On 5th page, Freshman Class, Charles G. Clark, Richmond, Ind., was omitted.

On 6th page, 23d line, Daniel W. Henley's address, 'Carthage,' should be Monrovia.

Same page, 4th line from bottom, "Alexandria," should be *Waterford*.

On 15th page, near middle, "*Roche*" should be "*Rolfe*."

TIMOTHY NICHOLSON.

JOHN NICHOLSON.

NICHOLSON & BRO.,
Booksellers & Stationers,
Richmond, Indiana.



School Books, Miscellaneous Books,
Blank Books,
Sabbath School Books, Maps and Charts,
Magnetic Globes,
Writing Papers, Envelopes,
Picture Frames,
Pocket Books, Memorandum Books,
Port Folios,
Visiting Cards, Diaries and Tablets,
Gold Pens, Gold Pens,
Inks, Mucilage, Slates, Pencils, Chalk
Crayon, Steel Pens, Ink Stands,
And everything else pertaining to a first-class Book Store.



INITIAL STAMPING.

Having one of the best Stamping Presses and a full supply of DIES, we are prepared to stamp Paper and Envelopes with any Initial at ten minutes' notice.

☛ Orders by mail promptly attended to.

SEIB & ANKENY,

Successors to C. A. Dickinson, Dealers in

DIAMONDS, WATCHES, CLOCKS,

Jewelry, Sterling Silver and Silver Plated Ware,

SHEET MUSIC, MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS,

Knives, Pistols,

&c., &c., &c.

SPECTACLES A SPECIALTY.

Agents for the AMERICAN, ELGIN, HOWARD, TREMONT,
WALTHAM AND SWISS LEVER WATCHES, AND
CHICAGO CLOCKS.

Watches, Clocks and Jewelry Repaired & Warranted.

Special attention paid to Engraving.

35 Main Street, Richmond, Ind.

JOHN H. DICKMAN,

A. A. ISPHORDING.

DICKMAN & ISPHORDING,

Dealers in Foreign and Domestic

HARDWARE, CUTLERY,

Carpenters', Mechanics', and Farmers Tools,

Glass, Nails, Rope, Carriage Trimmings,

&c., &c., &c.,

NO. 37 MAIN STREET,

Richmond, Ind.

HOT AIR FURNACES

—AT—

No. 77 Main street, RICHMOND, IND.

NORDYKE & JOHNSON,

DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF

COAL AND WOOD

COOKING & HEATING STOVES,

AND MANUFACTURERS OF

TIN, SHEET-IRON AND COPPER WORK.

AGENTS FOR

**CLOTHES WRINGERS, ICE CREAM FREEZERS,
REFRIGERATORS, ETC.**

Also Agents for the Celebrated Cook Stove,

“OLIVE BRANCH,”

The best and most complete Cooking Stove in the market, and
the RICHMOND FIVE HOLES “PROGRESS,” Cooking.

TIN AND GALVANIZED IRON ROOFING,

Guttering and Spouting

Promptly attended to by experienced workmen. Particular
attention given to

PLUMBING AND PUMP WORK,

Of every description. Hot and Cold Water Apparatus, Bath
Fixtures, Force, Well and Cistern Pumps, Lead and Iron
Piping constantly on hand.

☛ Orders solicited.

Guyot's Geographical Series,

Guyot's Wall Maps, (three Series,)

Guyot's Map Drawing Cards,

Guyot's Classical Maps,

FELTER'S NATURAL SERIES OF ARITHMETICS,

Sheldon's Charts for Primary Instruction, Sheldon's Standard Works on Object Teaching, Perce's Magnetic Globes, Day's Art of Composition, Day's Art of Discourse, (Rhetoric,) Day's Logic, Tenney's Works on Natural History.

Liberal Terms given for first introduction. Correspondence solicited.

HIRAM HADLEY,

General Western Agent.

P. O. Address, Care S. C. Griggs & Co.,

Chicago, Illinois.

NEWBY & GILBERT,

—Manufacturers and Dealers in—

BOOTS & SHOES,

Of All the Latest Styles,

BALMORALS AND GAITERS,

For Men, Boys, and Misses' Wear,

All Our Work Warranted to Give entire Satisfaction.

REPAIRING NEATLY DONE.

ALL ORDERS PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO.

NO. 128 MAIN STREET,

BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH,

Richmond, Ind.

A. E. CROCKER & CO.,

Wholesale and Retail Dealers in

HOSIERY, GLOVES, SUSPENDERS,

**Handkerchiefs, Under-wear, all kinds,
in either season.**

NOTIONS IN GREAT VARIETY.

Fancy Goods, Ladies' Baskets,

**TOYS, CHILDREN'S WAGONS,
BIRD CAGES, &c.**

**CALL AND SEE. 49 MAIN STREET,
Richmond, Indiana.**

SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS.

I keep on hand a full assortment of

Trusses, Double and Single, for Adults, Youths or Infants,

ABDOMINAL SUPPORTERS,

LONDON, PARIS, FITCH, AND MARSH'S BRANDS.

Elastic Stockings, From Anklets to Thigh Stockings.

INDIA RUBBER URINALS, For The Bed-Ridden.

ICE BAGS, Rubber Covered with Cloth.

**SYRINGES: Glass, Metal, and Hard or Soft Rubber, of
various sizes.**

Oiled Silk, Rubber Cloth, Nursery Sheeting, &c., &c.

Speaking Tubes, Eye Baths, Eye Cups, &c.,

**Together with a full assortment of all goods usually kept in
a well-stocked Drug Store and Instrument Depot.**

J. W. PLUMMER,

Southwest Corner Main and Pearl Streets,

Richmond, Indiana.

J. ZEYEN & BRO., MERCHANT TAILORS,

AND DEALERS IN

Gent's Furnishing Goods,

No. 38 Main street, Richmond, Ind.

We have on hand at all seasons, a complete assortment of the latest styles of CLOTHS, CASSIMERES, COATINGS and VESTINGS, of the best French, English, German and American manufactures. Cloths and Coatings in all colors, of the latest styles of Cassimeres, such makes as

Simonis,

Ed. Harris,

Helgers,

Taft & Weeden,

Sturbergs,

Woodward,

F. & H.,

Rock Manufacturing Co.

Wulfing's,

Lawrenceburg Mills. Ind.,

Etc., Etc.

Beavers and Castors in Black, Brown, Blue and Dahlia.

Chinchillas in different fancy colors.

We make up to order any of these goods, in the LATEST STYLE and the BEST WORKMANSHIP, guaranteeing a PERFECT FIT, and satisfaction to every body. All kinds of

WOOLEN GOODS

For Men and Boy's Wear, sold by the yard, in quantities to suit purchasers. Our stock of

FURNISHING GOODS

Will be found to contain almost everything belonging to a gentlemen's dress, Linen Shirts and Drawers, Woolen Shirts, Undershirts and Drawers, Gloves, Suspenders, Scarfs, Bows, Neck Ties, in great variety and styles, Linen and Silk Handkerchiefs, etc.; Gray's Patent Molded Collars, Bismark, Opera, Shakspeare, Boston Yacht, Lockwood's linen lined Collars, etc.

Please give us a call and examine for yourselves.

Particular attention is given to the making up of FRIENDS' GARMENTS.

G. W. BARNES & CO.,
—CURERS OF—
Sugar Cured Hams,
And Dealers in
FAMILY GROCERIES,
TIMOTHY, CLOVER,
Flaxseed and Grain Generally,
No. 30 Main Street,
RICHMOND, INDIANA.

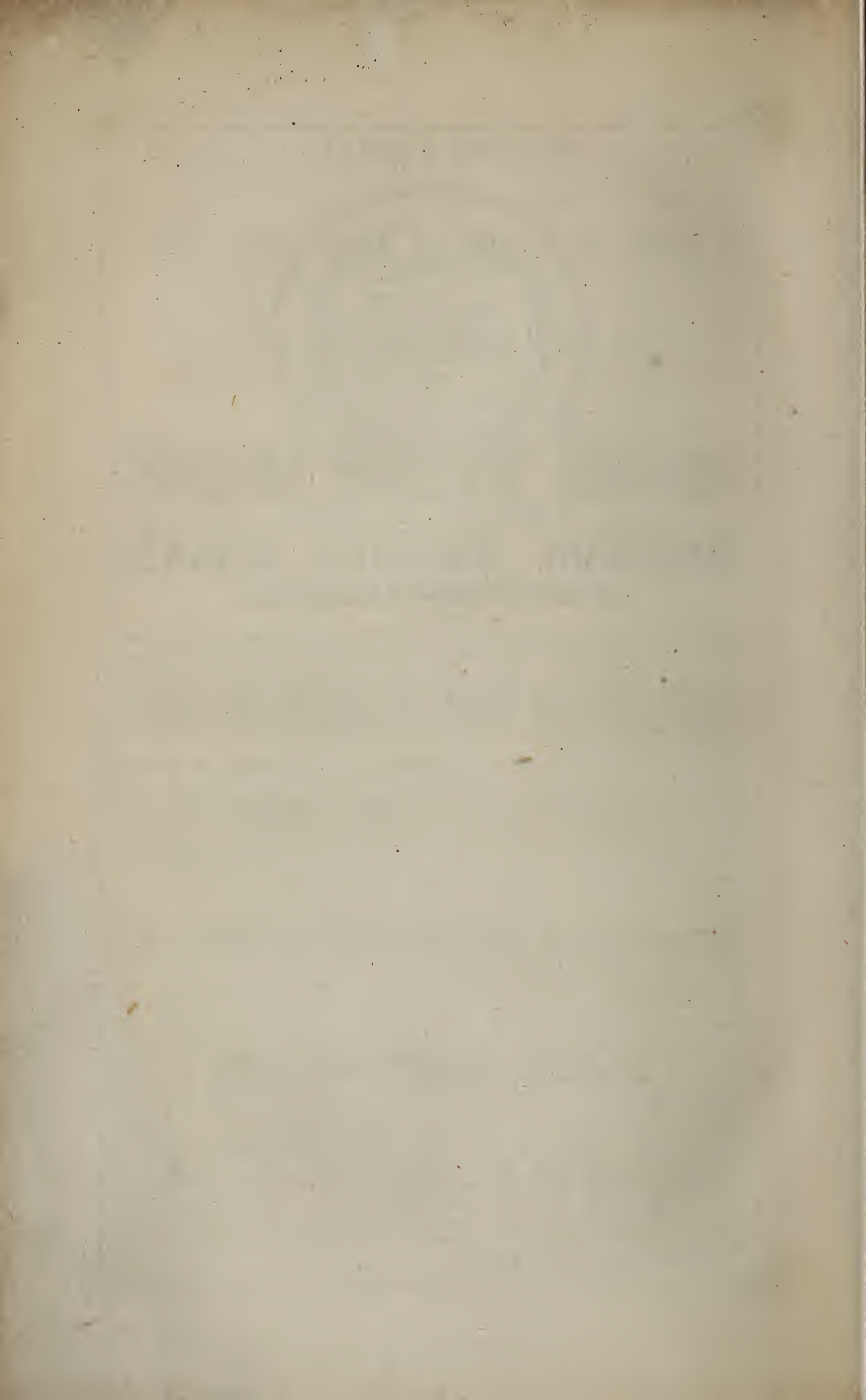


OFFICE OF THE
ROBINSON MACHINE WORKS,
RICHMOND, INDIANA.

WE desire to call your attention to our celebrated "GOLD MEDAL" Separators, Portable Engines of all sizes, Horse Power Threshing Machines, Portable Saw Mills, &c. Our work for the coming season, will still be improved in style and finish, and we think will be found superior to that of any establishment in America. Our long experience and close attention to every detail of the business, enables us to furnish our customers at all times with first class machinery.

We invite attention especially to the great trial of Threshers at the last Indiana State Fair, which was an important feature in that Exhibition. All the Machines on exhibition were well known to the farming community, and being all of this class, unusual interest was excited in the contest. The trial was set for Thursday, P. M.; the wheat was taken from the same stack, and each Machine was run by its owners. The Robinson Machine threshed 10 bushels $2\frac{1}{2}$ pounds, in the five minutes run, while the other Machines threshed only about 5 bushels in the same length of time. Our victory was so complete and overwhelming, that our competitors asked that we should have a new trial, feeling, no doubt, that they could, in another run, do no worse, and with the hope they might redeem their lost reputation. Granting a new trial under such circumstances, was unreasonable, and a departure from almost an invariable custom, but the Committee finally yielded, and asked us to do so, saying that if we could make that kind of a showing at one time, we could do it again. We consented to make the run again the next morning, but demanded that the wheat should be divided sheaf about to the different Machines, in the presence of the Committee. This was done, and each Machine threshed its load, the time was kept, and the wheat weighed up by the Committee, and the result showed that the Robinson Machine threshed precisely at the same speed as on the day previous, and that it had saved $20\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. of wheat over one of the Machines, and $40\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. over the other. This decided the matter, and the Committee awarded us the FIRST PREMIUM GOLD MEDAL, at once.

For light draught, speed in threshing, and saving and cleaning the grain, we believe our Machine has no equal in America. All who contemplate buying the coming season, will consult their interest by getting a Machine of us, or one of our Agents; and farmers will do well to look to this if they wish their grain properly handled.



C.
Ea7H
1868/69

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO LIBRARY

JAN

CATALOGUE

— OF —



Earlham College,

1868--69.

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO LIBRARY

FEB 24 1900

1869.
70

1869.
70

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

EARLHAM COLLEGE,

RICHMOND, INDIANA,

FOR THE

Year Ending 7th Month ^{6th} 7th. 1869. 70

RICHMOND :
TELEGRAM PRINT, MAIN STREET.
1869. 70

EARLHAM COLLEGE.

THIS Institution was established by the Society of Friends, of Indiana Yearly Meeting, and is managed by that body, under the following

COMMITTEE:

<i>M. M. White</i> DANIEL CLARK,	-	-	-	-	<i>Amesbury</i> Carthage, Indiana.
REUBEN HUNT,	<i>C. S. Hubbard</i>	<i>Knights</i>	<i>Ind</i>		Martinsville, Ohio.
ELIZABETH FLETCHER,	<i>S. B. Hubbard</i>	<i>Rich</i>	<i>Ind</i>		Richmond, Indiana.
CHARLOTTE DAVIS,	<i>Miriam Johnson</i>	<i>Waynesville</i>	<i>Ind</i>		Waynesville, Ohio.
MURRAY SHIPLEY,	-	-	-	-	Cincinnati, "
THOMAS N. WHITE,	-	-	-	-	Lewisville, Indiana.
LUCY WHITE,	-	-	-	-	Raysville, "
SARAH T. HOUGH,	-	-	-	-	New Garden, "
TIMOTHY NICHOLSON,	-	-	-	-	Richmond, "
WALTER T. CARPENTER,	-	-	-	-	do "
MIRIAM A. MAXWELL,	-	-	-	-	do "
MARY ANN EVANS,	-	-	-	-	do "

DANIEL CLARK, *Clerk.*

CALENDAR FOR 1869-70.

Summer Session ends	7th mo.	<i>6th-70</i> 7th, 1869.
Commencement	7th mo.	<i>6th</i> 7th, 1869.
Winter Session will begin	8th mo.	<i>3rd</i> 3th, 1869.
Second Payment Due	11th mo.	<i>7th</i> 11th, 1869.
Winter Session will close	1st mo.	<i>26th</i> 1st, 1870.
Summer Session will begin	2d mo.	<i>15th</i> 2d, 1870.
Second Payment Due	4th mo.	<i>27th</i> 4th, 1870.
Summer Session will close	6th mo.	<i>28th</i> 6th, 1870.
Commencement	6th mo.	<i>28th</i> 6th, 1870.

FACULTY.

—0—

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

—

JOSEPH MOORE, A. M.,
President, and Professor of Moral Philosophy and Geology.

~~Alfred Moore~~
~~DOUGAN CLARK, M. D., A. M.,~~
Professor of the Greek and Latin Languages.

WILLIAM A. MOORE, B. S.,
Professor of Mathematics.

ERASTUS TEST, M. S., M. D.
Professor of Chemistry and Botany.

~~C. W. Pearson A. M. Ph.D.~~
~~WILLIAM P. CLARK, A. B.~~
Professor of History and English Literature.

DANIEL LAWRENCE, B. S.,
Governor. ~~Prof. English Lit.~~

—

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

—0—

~~A. Miles~~
~~R. N. M.~~
ANNA VALENTINE, B. A.,
~~CORNELIA VALENTINE,~~
~~AMY E. JOHNSON, Winter Term.~~

Assisted by the College Professors.

~~RACHEL SNELL, Governess, Winter Term.~~

~~CHARLOTTE DAVIS, Governess, Summer Term.~~

~~CHARLES G. CARPENTER, Treasurer.~~ } *Winter Term.*
~~REBECCA T. HOBBS, Matron.~~

~~WALTER T. CARPENTER, Sup't.~~ } *Summer Term.*
~~SUSAN M. CARPENTER, Matron.~~

GRADUATES.

—0—

1862.

NAMES.

RESIDENCE.

J. ADDISON CLARK, A. M.....	Economy, Indiana.
LUZENA THORNBURG, A. B.....	Carthage, Indiana.

1863.

ERASTUS TEST, M. S. M. D.....	Richmond, Indiana.
-------------------------------	--------------------

1864.

JOHN CHAWNER, A. M.....	Thorntown, Indiana.
SAMUEL C. COWGILL, B. S.....	New Petersburg, Ohio.
BENJAMIN F. LAMB, A. M., M. D.....	Newby's Bridge, N. C.
WILLIAM A. MOORE, B. S. <i>M. S.</i>	Crawfordsville, Indiana.

1865.

DANIEL W. MARMON, A. B.....	Richmond, Indiana.
CALVIN W. PEARSON, A. B. <i>A. M., Ph.D.</i>	Richmond, Indiana.
EDWARD TAYLOR, A. B.....	Monrovia, Indiana.
PLEASANT TERRELL, B. S. <i>M. D.</i>	Highland, Ohio.
WM. H. VALENTINE, A. B.....	Richmond, Indiana.
HENRY C. WRIGHT, A. B.....	Colerain, Ohio.
SUSAN MORRIS, A. B.....	Cambridge City, Indiana.
*MARTHA PRAY, A. B.....	Dublin, Indiana.
DEBORAH A. STEERE, B. S.....	Richmond, Indiana.
ANNA VALENTINE, A. B.....	Richmond, Indiana.

1866.

GEORGE N. CONROE, A. B.....	Moorestown, N. J.
EDWIN H. DORLAND, B. S.....	Oskaloosa, Iowa.
ISRAEL H. HOLLINGSWORTH, B. S.....	Selma, Ohio.
ALPHEUS McTAGGART, A. B.....	Belleville, Canada.
O. JOHN MORGAN, A. B.....	Plainfield, Indiana.
WILLIAM RUSSELL, A. B.....	West Newton, Indiana.
ROBERT B. WARDER, A. B.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.

1867.

WILLIAM B. WICKERSHAM, A. B.....	Lewisville, Indiana.
SETH HASTINGS, B. S.....	Richmond, Indiana.
ALLEN TERRELL, B. S.....	Highland, Ohio.
MARY TAYLOR, B. S.....	Monrovia, Indiana.
JOHN P. MATHER, B. S.....	Richmond, Indiana.

*Deceased.

1868.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
JEROME HOLLINGSWORTH, A. B.....	Lafayette, Indiana.
LIZZIE L. HORNEY, A. B.....	Richmond, Indiana.
OLIVER M. LADD, A. B.....	Ottumwa, Iowa.
DANIEL LAWRENCE, B. S.....	Fairmount, Indiana.
WILLIAM B. PUSEY, B. S.....	Carthage, Indiana.
ISHAM SEDGWICK, B. S.....	Richmond, Indiana.
ELIZA C. SMELSER, B. S.....	Richmond, Indiana.
MARY A. WHITE, B. S.....	Lewisville, Indiana.
WILLIAM W. WHITE, B. S.....	Dublin, Indiana.

HONORARY DEGREES.

LEWIS A. ESTES, A. M.....	Westfield, Indiana.
CLARKSON DAVIS, A. M.....	Spiceland, Indiana.

1869
B Trueblood A.B.
S. Spruill B.S.
Angie Kuyler B.S.

UNDER-GRADUATES.

—o—

~~College Department.~~

~~CLASSICAL COURSE.~~

SENIOR CLASS.

BENJAMIN TRUEBLOOD. <i>Cl</i>	Salem, Indiana.
-------------------------------------	-----------------

JUNIOR CLASS.

MORRIS P. WRIGHT. <i>Cl</i>	Richmond, Indiana.
-----------------------------------	--------------------

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

CHARLES G. CLARK.....	Richmond, Indiana.
SAMUEL C. GILL.....	Mt. Pleasant, Ohio.
JAMES W. GILL.....	Mt. Pleasant, Ohio.
GEORGE N. HARTLEY.....	Salem, Iowa.
CYRUS W. HARVEY.....	Baxter Springs, Kansas.
HENRY U. JOHNSON.....	Centreville, Indiana.
ROBERT U. JOHNSON.....	Centreville, Indiana.

*Print Classical & Scientific together with some
 signs to designate one or the other*

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
EUDORUS M. JOHNSON.....	Centreville, Indiana.
ORLANDO P. WILES.....	Indianapolis, Indiana.
GULA ELMA JESSUP.....	Richmond, Indiana.
ANNA M. KING.....	Chester, Indiana.
ADA H. PARKER.....	New Garden, Indiana.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FRANK L. BIXBY.....	Indianapolis, Indiana.
HORACE BONNER.....	Xenia, Ohio.
JOHN H. BEESON.....	Mooreville, Indiana.
WILLIAM C. HASTINGS.....	Dublin, Indiana.
WALTER D. JONES.....	West Milton, Ohio.
BRASLETON B. MORGAN.....	Plainfield, Indiana.
AARON C. TAYLOR.....	Tecumseh, Michigan.
JOSHUA K. TRUEBLOOD.....	Coloma, Indiana.
OSCAR B. TODHUNTER.....	East Monroe, Ohio.
SYLVANUS J. WRIGHT.....	Greensboro, Indiana.
MATTIE J. COPE.....	Butlerville, Indiana.
ELIZA CLARK.....	Centre Valley, Indiana.
EMMA R. CLARK.....	Carthage, Indiana.
EVA HOUGH.....	New Garden, Indiana.
ISABELLA PEELLE.....	Cambridge, Indiana.

 SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

 SENIOR CLASS.

AARON H. HASTINGS.....	Dublin, Indiana.
SAMUEL J. SPRAY.....	Bridgeport, Indiana.
ANGELINA HOUGH.....	New Garden, Indiana.

 JUNIOR CLASS.

ELIZABETH M. CARPENTER.....	Richmond, Indiana.
S. SMITH GRIFFITH.....	Richmond, Indiana.
WILLIAM ALLEN MACY.....	Lewisville, Indiana.
RUTH ANN WOODY.....	Cicero, Indiana.

 SOPHOMORE CLASS.

DANIEL W. HENLEY.....	Monrovia, Indiana.
MARTHA JANE BINFORD.....	Carthage, Indiana.
SARAH H. TERRELL.....	Highland, Ohio.
MARY THORNE.....	Selma, Ohio.
RUTH WOODWARD.....	Amo, Indiana.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
MICAJAH M. BINFORD.....	Carthage, Indiana.
ROBERT FURNAS.....	Bridgeport, Indiana.
JOHN HOWARD GOVE.....	Hamilton, Minnesota.
CHARLES F. HOLMAN.....	Laporte, Indiana.
BENAJAK C. HARRIS.....	Jonesboro, Indiana.
CHRISTOPHER HILL.....	Jonesboro, Indiana.
JOSEPH W. JACKSON.....	Centreville, Indiana.
LEVI MOORMAN.....	New Garden, Indiana.
JAMES T. PRETLOW.....	Dublin, Indiana.
FRANK SUTTON.....	Providence, Rhode Isl'd.
AMOS SANDERS.....	Valley Mills, Indiana.
JOSEPH TOMS.....	Dublin, Indiana.
WALTER B. WRIGHT.....	Richmond, Indiana.
DAVID F. WHITE.....	Dublin, Indiana.
MARY ALICE BROWN.....	Pilot Grove, Iowa.
EMMA CALLAWAY.....	Cambridge, Indiana.
ELIZABETH A. ERWIN.....	Middletown, Ohio.
EMMA GRAVE.....	Richmond, Indiana.
MARTHA C. HAMPTON.....	Chester, Indiana.
MIRIAM L. TOWELL.....	Sylvania, Indiana.
LYDIA TAYLOR.....	Monrovia, Indiana.
LYDIA ELLEN TOWNSEND.....	New Garden, Indiana.

Students who receive Certificate of the completion of the preparatory course, 7th 6th 1867.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Students who completed course
~~Graduates of the Preparatory Department, in the Year ending Seventh~~
 Month 29th, 1868.

WILLIAM E. BENBOW.....	Oak Ridge, N. Carolina.
FRANK L. BIXBY.....	Indianapolis, Indiana.
HENRY COX.....	Lewisville, Indiana.
JAMES W. GILL.....	Mt. Pleasant, Ohio.
SAMUEL C. GILL.....	Mt. Pleasant, Ohio.
JOHN HOWARD GOVE.....	Hamilton, Minnesota.
GEORGE N. HARTLEY.....	Salem, Iowa.
BRASLETON B. MORGAN.....	Plainfield, Indiana.
JOHN C. SPRAY.....	Bridgeport, Indiana.
WALTER B. WRIGHT.....	Richmond, Indiana.
LYDIA BEARD.....	Lynn, Indiana.
EMMA CALLAWAY.....	Cambridge, City Indiana.
LUCRETIA M. DAVIS.....	Lotus, Indiana.
REBECCA EMMONS.....	Crawfordsville, Indiana.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
ANNA E. GOVE.....	Hamilton, Minnesota.
EMMA GRAVE.....	Richmond, Indiana.
ANNA EMILY JAY.....	Fidelity, Ohio.
ELIZABETH A. LUPTON.....	Richmond, Indiana.
ISABELLA PEELLE.....	Cambridge City, Indiana.
CAROLINE TALBOT.....	Lotus, Indiana.
EMILY D. WATERMAN.....	Waterman, Indiana.
MARY I. WHITE.....	Dublin, Indiana.
ELIZA J. WOOD.....	New Providence, Iowa.

SECOND YEAR.

John O. Atkinson.....	Selma, Ohio.
Charles E. Angell.....	Pittsburg, Indiana.
Thomas S. Brown.....	Zanesfield, Ohio.
Henry C. G. Bals.....	Indianapolis, Indiana.
Israel Butler.....	Crawfordsville, Indiana.
George D. Bailey.....	Flushing, Ohio.
David Baker.....	Greenville, Ohio.
William Baldwin.....	Jonesboro', Indiana.
James H. Crenshaw.....	Richmond, Virginia.
William Henry Coffin.....	Greensfork, Indiana.
Layton Cammack.....	Deming, Indiana.
William F. Clark.....	Richmond, Indiana.
Charles Willard Elmer.....	Centreville, Indiana.
John W. Gil.....	Springfield, Illinois.
Winfield S. Hays.....	New Madison, Ohio.
Edwin Horney.....	Cicero, Indiana.
John S. Harris.....	Greensfork, Indiana.
Albert S. Jones.....	Cambridge, Indiana.
Edward W. Jones.....	Chicago, Illinois.
David W. Keck.....	Darrrtown, Ohio.
Oliver M. Larkin.....	Selma, Ohio.
Charles H. Mills.....	Mooreville, Indiana.
William A. Mills.....	Bridgeport, Indiana.
William D. Mead.....	Coxsackie, New York.
John Nicholson.....	Richmond, Indiana.
Milton G. Pfoutz.....	Trotwood, Ohio.
Philander P. Pickering.....	Chicago, Illinois.
Edward Peelle.....	Cambridge, Indiana.
Charles W. Pumphrey.....	Council Bluffs, Iowa.
John N. Parker.....	Belvidere, N. Carolina.
C. B. Rockwood.....	Indianapolis, Indiana.
John L. Sims.....	Delphi, Indiana.
Richard Smith.....	Richmond, Indiana.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Peter Smith.....	Richmond, Indiana.
Walter H. Williams.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Eliza C. Beeson.....	Richmond, Indiana.
Elmina Cox.....	Cox's Mills, Indiana.
Sarah Jane Cates.....	Williamsburg, Indiana.
Emma Coffin.....	Montgomery, Alabama.
Maria Dickinson.....	Richmond, Indiana.
Mary Dugdale.....	Richmond, Indiana.
Eudora Emmons.....	Crawfordsville, Indiana.
Elvira Hornaday.....	Cartersburg, Indiana.
Caroline Horney.....	Cicero, Indiana.
Sibyl A. Hobbs.....	Indianapolis, Indiana.
Ellen Hasket.....	West Milton, Ohio.
Melissa Lewis.....	Princeton, Indiana.
Lydia Mendenhall.....	New Waterford, Ohio.
Sarah A. Newsom.....	Azalia, Indiana.
Lydia Smith.....	Ridgefarm, Illinois.
Emma Stanton.....	Monrovia, Indiana.
Georgiana Valentine.....	Richmond, Indiana.
Hannah Wright.....	Plainfield, Indiana.

FIRST YEAR.

Charles S. Allen.....	Beechymire, Indiana.
Clarence A. Blanchard.....	Washington, D. C.
Marshall R. Brown.....	Mingo, Ohio.
E. S. Blasdell.....	Lawrenceburg, Indiana.
John A. Blair.....	Plainfield, Indiana.
Charles Birdsall.....	Oakland, Ohio.
Frank C. Bowen.....	Richmond, Indiana.
Charles W. Baldwin.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Rader Boyd.....	Greenfield, Indiana.
R. A. Crawford.....	Richmond, Indiana.
Nathaniel Carter.....	Mooreville, Indiana.
Oliver P. Crocker.....	Richmond, Indiana.
Oliver C. Cook.....	Greensfork, Indiana.
Orrin Coate.....	West Milton, Ohio.
Frank M. Dell.....	Indianapolis, Indiana.
Osmond Davis.....	West Milton, Ohio.
William S. Fry.....	Hamilton, Ohio.
James H. Frost.....	Connersville, Indiana.
Julius Falk.....	Peru, Indiana.
George A. Forkner.....	Centreville, Indiana.
Samuel K. Gossett.....	Plainfield, Indiana.
Horace M. Gray.....	Carthage, Indiana.
Mahlon Gause.....	Knightstown, Indiana.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Clarkson Gause.....	Knightstown, Indiana.
Edwin B. Howard.....	Greenfield, Indiana.
Arthur C. Hamilton.....	Greenfield, Indiana.
Charles M. Higgins.....	Trotwood, Ohio.
Charles H. Hall.....	Connersville, Indiana.
John Harvey.....	Jonesboro', Indiana.
Henry W. Hague.....	Harrisville, Ohio.
Wiley P. Jones.....	Gosport, Indiana.
• Josiah Johnson.....	Georgetown, Illinois.
Frederick H. Julian.....	Centreville, Indiana.
Lorenzo D. Jackson.....	Centreville, Indiana.
Benjamin W. Ladd.....	Brooklyn, New York.
Henry F. Linton.....	Columbus, Indiana.
Rankin E. Lewis.....	Princeton, Indiana.
John Martindale.....	Greensfork, Indiana.
Mortimer Miller.....	Abington, Indiana.
Ledru R. Mote.....	West Milton, Ohio.
Eli G. McDivitt.....	Fair Haven, Ohio.
John H. Miles.....	Pleasant Hill, Ohio.
Elijah Mills.....	Indianapolis, Indiana.
William McKillip.....	Beechymire, Indiana.
Merritt Magann.....	Greenfield, Indiana.
Jos. A. Nicholson.....	Richmond, Indiana.
Marshal K. Nelson.....	Terre Haute, Indiana.
Albert Patton.....	Indianapolis, Indiana.
Stephen Peelle.....	Cambridge, Indiana.
Walter Peebles.....	Darlington, Indiana.
B. F. Richardson.....	Delhi, Indiana.
Charles S. Richmond.....	Richmond, Indiana.
John Milton Suffrins.....	Richmond, Indiana.
Isaac C. Shoemaker.....	Richmond, Indiana.
Charles E. Scott.....	Richmond, Indiana.
Oliver H. Stafford.....	Martinsville, Indiana.
Edward Shaffer.....	Hamilton, Ohio.
Oliver C. Tennis.....	Richmond, Indiana.
Thomas A. Taylor.....	Connersville, Indiana.
David E. Votaw.....	Reserve, Indiana.
Henry C. Wood.....	Smithfield, Ohio.
John Woody.....	Cicero, Indiana.
Edward E. Whitaker.....	Memphis, Tennessee.
Charles A. Wilson.....	Indianapolis, Indiana.
Horace Wilson.....	Dublin, Indiana.
Harry Walker.....	Covington, Kentucky.
Lucy B. Amick.....	Covington, Kentucky.
Mahalah Airy.....	Monrovia, Indiana.
Alice Boyd.....	Cambridge, Indiana.
Alice Binford.....	Thorntown, Indiana.
Michel Cloud.....	Thorntown, Indiana.
Henrietta Cockefair.....	Cambridge, Indiana.
Lillie O. Canaday.....	Georgetown, Illinois.
Mira C. Cattell.....	Harrisville, Ohio.
Margaret Clark.....	Hagerstown, Indiana.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Jane L. Carter.....	Baxter Springs, Kansas.
Fanny Ellis.....	Harrisburg, Indiana.
Elizabeth Esteb.....	Richmond, Indiana.
Mary E. Fleming.....	Hagerstown, Indiana.
Alice Fletcher.....	Richmond, Indiana.
Ella Gruell.....	Oskaloosa, Iowa.
Jennie Harcourt.....	Conover, Ohio.
Susan Horney.....	Richmond, Indiana.
Rebecca Jane Hussey.....	Plainfield, Indiana.
Hester Hewling.....	Chalmer's Station, Ind.
Emma Kellum.....	Plainfield Indiana.
Gula E. Lindley.....	Westfield, Indiana.
Josephine Morgridge.....	Darby Creek, Ohio.
Blanche Morgridge.....	Darby Creek, Ohio.
Mary Nordyke.....	Richmond, Indiana.
Martha Pitts.....	New Garden, Indiana.
Melissa Ritter.....	Plainfield, Indiana.
Fanny Stephens.....	Rushville, Indiana.
Sibyl Street.....	Salem, Ohio.
Lydia A. Thornburg.....	Cambridge, Indiana.
Lieuemma Tappan.....	Vandalia, Michigan.
Anna E. Timberlake.....	Wilmington, Ohio.
Elizabeth Waterman.....	Waterman, Indiana.
Henrietta Wolf.....	Morrristown, Indiana.
Mary H. Willits... ..	Legrand, Iowa.

SUMMARY.

Cal. Sept.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

Seniors	1
Juniors	1
Sophomores.....	12
Freshmen.....	15

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

Seniors	3
Juniors	4
Sophomores.....	5
Freshmen	22

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Second Year.....	53
First Year.....	100
Total	216

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.

<i>Grammar</i> <i>Geog.</i> <i>Arith.</i>	First Term.	{	Reading and Spelling.	
		{	Geography, Completed <i>to 1000</i> .	<i>Guyot's Common School.</i>
		{	Arithmetic	<i>Felter.</i>
<i>2nd Term</i> <i>3rd</i> <i>Second Term.</i>		{	Latin, Grammar and Reader	<i>Harkness.</i>
		{	Grammar to False Syntax	<i>Brown.</i>
		{	Arithmetic	<i>Felter.</i>

SECOND YEAR.

<i>Grammar</i> <i>2nd Term</i> <i>3rd</i> <i>Second Term.</i>	First Term.	{	Grammar Completed	<i>Brown.</i>
		{	Arithmetic	<i>Felter.</i>
		{	Cæsar, 1st Book	<i>Stuart.</i>
		{	U. S. History	
		{	Cæsar, 2d, 3d, and 4th Books	<i>Stuart.</i>
		{	Algebra, to Eqs. of 2d Degree	<i>Ray, Part 2d.</i>

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.*

FIRST YEAR.

<i>First term.</i> <i>2nd</i> <i>3rd</i> <i>Second Term.</i>		{	Reading and Spelling. <i>Grammar to</i>	
		{	Geography. <i>of America</i>	
		{	Arithmetic. <i>to 1000</i>	
		{	Geography, Completed	<i>Geog. of U.S. & Europe</i>
		{	Grammar to False Syntax	<i>Arith. to Percentages</i>
		{	Arithmetic.	

SECOND YEAR.

<i>First Term.</i> <i>2nd</i> <i>3rd</i> <i>Second Term.</i>		{	Grammar Completed	
		{	Physiology	<i>Dalton.</i>
		{	Physical Geography	<i>Warren.</i>
		{	Arithmetic, Completed	<i>U.S. Hist.</i>
		{	U. S. History.	<i>Nat. Philos.</i>
		{	Natural Philosophy	<i>Algebra</i>
		{	Algebra to Eqs. of 2d Degree.	<i>Wells.</i>

*The same Text Books are used when the courses correspond.

*Reading, Spelling, Grammar, & drawing
 taught during each term of Prep course*

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

It is intended in the two years assigned to this department, to give the students such proficiency as will enable them to proceed advantageously with the studies of the ~~Classical and Scientific~~ ^{College} Courses; at the same time it is believed to be well adapted to the wants of those who do not desire to enter on a more liberal course of study.

To be admitted to the Preparatory Department, students ~~must~~ ^{should} pass a satisfactory examination in Spelling, the general outlines of Geography, the first principles of Grammar and Arithmetic ~~to Common Fractions~~.

Candidates for admission to either of the College courses, are subject to an examination in the corresponding studies of the Preparatory Department.

The deficiency in Geography and Spelling very generally exhibited by applicants for admission, has given rise to much difficulty in classification; particular attention to these branches is therefore urged upon all those who design entering in advance of the first term of the first year.

In addition to the examinations at the close of each session, there are frequent written examinations in all the studies throughout the two years of both courses. Each of these is upon that part of the text book which has been passed over since the preceding examination; and as the time allowed for answering the questions is limited, and the standing of the student is determined, in part, by the result of the examinations, a good degree of accuracy, promptness and thoroughness is attained.

Lesson Penmanship ~~is taught to all~~ during the first six weeks of each term; during the remainder of the term, Reading and Elocutionary exercises *Spelling* take its place.

The instruction in Composition and Declamation embraces weekly exercises in the various classes in this Department.

In order that the students may be able to make satisfactory advancement in the Departments, the Committee and Faculty, would strongly impress upon the minds of parents the necessity of the thorough training of their children, under good teachers, with direct reference to the course of study here pursued.

*Those who satisfactorily complete
Prep Course receive a Certificate*

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

—o—

CLASSICAL COURSE.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

<i>First Term.</i>	{	Geometry	<i>Ray.</i>
	{	History	
	{	Virgil, (3 Books).....	<i>Chase.</i>
<i>Second Term.</i>	{	Algebra, Completed.....	<i>Ray.</i>
	{	Trigonometry	<i>Ray.</i>
	{	Chemistry	<i>Roscoe.</i>
	{	Cicero's Orations.....	<i>Stuart.</i>

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

<i>First Term.</i>	{	Zoology and Geology.	
	{	1st Greek Book.....	<i>Harkness.</i>
	{	Horace.....	<i>Chase.</i>
	{	Tacitus.....	<i>Tyler.</i>
<i>Second Term.</i>	{	Botany.....	<i>Gray.</i>
	{	Livy.....	<i>Lincoln.</i>
	{	Cicero's Tusculan Disputations.....	<i>Chase.</i>
	{	Anabasis.....	<i>Boise.</i>

JUNIOR CLASS.

<i>First Term.</i>	{	Analytical Geometry and Calculus.	
	{	Rhetoric and Logic.....	<i>Whately.</i>
	{	Homer.....	<i>Antho.</i>
	{	Greek Testament.....	<i>Greenfield.</i>
<i>Second Term.</i>	{	Analytical Geometry and Calculus.	
	{	Story's Commentaries and Political Economy.	
	{	Plato's Apology and Crito	<i>Tyler.</i>
	{	Demosthenes	<i>Champlin.</i>
	{	Greek Testament.....	<i>Greenfield.</i>

SENIOR CLASS.

<i>First Term.</i>	{	Physics and Mechanics.	
	{	Metaphysics.....	<i>Hamilton.</i>
	{	Thucydides	<i>Owen.</i>
	{	Greek Testament.....	<i>Greenfield.</i>
<i>Second Term.</i>	{	Astronomy	<i>Herschel.</i>
	{	Moral Philosophy and Butler's Analogy.	
	{	One of the Tragedies of Sophocles or Aeschylus	<i>Woolsey.</i>
	{	Greek Testament.....	<i>Greenfield.</i>

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

—o—

FRESHMAN CLASS.

- First Term.* { Geometry.
History.
English Literature..... *Spalding.*
- Second Term.* { Algebra, Completed.
Trigonometry.
Chemistry.
Botany.

SOPHOMORE CLASS,

- First Term.* { Surveying, (Land and Railroad),
Topographical and Hydrographical. } Elective for
Female stu-
dents.
- First Term.* { Zoology and Geology.
Chemistry, Qualitative Analysis work in La-
boratory.
- Second Term.* { Geology *& Structural Botany*..... *Dana.*
Descriptive Geometry.
Elements of Geometrical & Perspective Drawing. *Warren.*
~~Botany, (structural).~~

JUNIOR CLASS.

- First Term.* { Analytical Geometry and Calculus.
German. *& Latin*
Rhetoric and Logic.
- Second Term.* { Analytical Geometry and Calculus.
Storys Commentaries and Political Economy.
German or Latin.

SENIOR CLASS.

- First Term.* { Physics and Mechanics. Elective for Fe-
male Students.
Metaphysics..... *Hamilton.*
German or ~~Latin~~. *French*
- Second Term.* { Astronomy..... *Herschel*
Moral Philosophy and Butler's Analogy.
German or ~~Latin~~. *French*

REMARKS UPON THE COURSE OF STUDY.

—^o—
~~5~~
 CLASSICAL COURSE.

In this Department it is believed that the number and variety of selections from ancient authors which are read, will be found sufficient to lay a substantial foundation for thorough classical scholarship.

The student who masters our course, will find himself able to extend his knowledge of the Classics indefinitely, in after years, by his own unaided efforts.

Daily recitations in Latin are continued through three terms of the Preparatory Department, and the first two years of the College course.

After acquiring the elements of the language, the classes in Greek regularly recite two lessons a week in the Greek Testament, so long as they remain in the College.

It will thus be seen that while the student is becoming acquainted with the uninspired productions of those master minds of antiquity, which have moulded the intellect of every succeeding age, he also has the opportunity of obtaining a somewhat critical knowledge of the New Testament Scriptures in the original.

It is hoped that the Classical course will be found conducive both to general mental training and correct literary taste; and we earnestly recommend to those young persons who have the opportunity of acquiring a thorough education, to avail themselves of its advantages.

~~Modern Languages~~

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

It will be observed by those who have been acquainted with Earlham in past years, that the Scientific Course in the College Department has been increased to four years, thus making it equal in length to the Classical Course.

While it will continue to be the principal object in this course to afford time and facilities more than are ordinarily at the command of students for acquiring practical as well as theoretical knowledge of the chief departments of Natural Science, especially of Chemistry, Botany and Geology, instruction will also be given in History, ^{literature} in one or more of the Modern Languages, in Metaphysics, &c., thus preparing the student more completely for the general duties of social and civil life. The facilities for studying Analytical Chemistry, have been increased by the addition of a Spectroscope and other apparatus, and hereafter, in addition to the

Omit
(?)

established course of Qualitative, students will have an opportunity of taking a limited course in Quantitative, Analysis.

The increase in length of this course allows a more extended study of Surveying in all its departments, and also the introduction of Descriptive Geometry and Drawing. It is the purpose to give the student a knowledge of the mathematical principles involved in Geometrical and Perspective Drawing, and sufficient practice to enable one to draft plans, and make perspective drawings of ordinary machines, bridges, houses, &c., and thus open to those who have the inclination and talent, the way of self-improvement in this valuable art.

Students who desire a more extended knowledge of *Practical Astronomy* than is obtained by the study as arranged for, must pursue the subject a year or two after completing the present course. [It is the purpose in this, as well as in all other branches of *Applied* and of *Pure* mathematics, to take the student over no ground that he is not prepared for. He is expected to comprehend every rule and formula which he employs]. The study of Astronomy as at present pursued, embraces Herschel's excellent compend, oral instruction to the class upon the theory of the instruments, explanations of the Methods of Observation and Calculation, Lectures, and the actual use of the instruments in the Observatory.

In all departments of the Institution both sexes have the same privileges of instruction and receive similar testimonials or Degrees.

~~Female students, who wish, are allowed to study instead of those branches marked elective, equivalent substitutes in other departments.~~

~~Satisfactory~~ Written examinations upon all the studies pursued during the year, will be required of the students in the College Course within three weeks of the close of the Summer Term. Examinations of the Freshman Class will be made ~~at the end of each session.~~ *at the close of the*

~~Their Standing or Grade in these examinations will be recorded; and the final grade will be determined by the average of the annual examinations and their class record.~~ *The student's standing in his*

ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORY, APPARATUS, CABINET, &c.

The Observatory is furnished with a Telescope of eight feet focal length, six-inch object glass, and several eye pieces, affording magnifying powers, ranging from fifty to four hundred diameters; also a Transit instrument of five feet focal length, and a clock with compensated pendulum, capable of being adjusted to either Solar or Sidereal time.

In addition to these there is a large and valuable assortment of Chemical and other Philosophical apparatus in the Institution.

A Cabinet, containing many specimens illustrating Comparative Anatomy, Conchology, Geology and Mineralogy, &c., is accessible to the students.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

The "Ionian" and the "Phoenix Band" are flourishing Literary Societies, each having a respectable and increasing Library of valuable books.

LIBRARIES. *& Reading Room*

(g) The College, Ionian, and Phoenix Libraries contain about 2,500 volumes, to which additions are annually made.

EXAMINATIONS FOR ADMISSION, &c.

All new students, and those who have not attended the Institution the preceding session, should be present the first day of the term, at 9 o'clock A. M., when the examinations commence. A neglect of this regulation subjects the students as well as the officers, to much inconvenience, ~~and in future all students not present at the proper time, will be charged for the extra examinations thus made necessary.~~

The old students must be present and ready to commence recitation the second day of the term, in order to secure their places.

Those who desire to enter an advanced class must pass satisfactory examinations on the preceding studies of the course.

Public examinations occur on the two days preceding the last day of each term.

RHETORICAL EXERCISES. *all ito*

Regular Exercises in Composition and Declamation are required of students in the College Courses ~~once in two weeks~~, under the supervision of the Professors.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION AND MEETINGS.

Recitations are required of all the students twice each week, in the Scriptures and on subjects connected with them. *^* Meetings for worship are regularly held twice each week, attended by all the students of the College. Lectures or readings on religious subjects are given on each First Day evening.

LECTURES.

(2) Lectures are given weekly by the Professors, and others, embracing in the course of the year the following subjects: English Literature, His-

tory, Political Economy, Natural, Intellectual and Moral Philosophy, Chemistry, Comparative Anatomy, Physiology, Botany and Astronomy, illustrated, as occasion requires, by specimens and experiments.

PROBATION, GOVERNMENT AND OBLIGATIONS OF STUDENTS.

The object of the Institution being to afford literary, moral and religious instruction to its students, and to inculcate habits of punctuality and self-control, such a system of Government has been adopted as it is thought, will best secure these important results.

In order to promote the "highest good of the greatest number," it is important that no one should be admitted as a student, whose paramount motive, in coming here, is not a desire to profit by the instruction and discipline of the Institution, and who cannot cheerfully comply with all its requisitions.

Every person entering as a student at Earlham, thereby pledges himself to obey faithfully its laws and regulations, a copy of which will be placed in his hands. He will be on probation during his first term; at the end of which, if his conduct and progress have been satisfactory, he will be entitled to full membership in the Institution.

Unworthy applicants have been furnished during the last two or three years with testimonials of good character, and their subsequent admission having resulted in damage to the College and disgrace to themselves, it must be distinctly understood that Earlham is not designed for the reformation of "juvenile offenders," it being the earnest desire of the Managers, to preserve the Institution from all degrading influences.

Those who give way to the use of ardent spirits, fighting, profanity, or other violations of order, will forfeit their right to any further privileges of the Institution.

Students who do not appear to be benefited by the instruction given, and those who do not manifest a disposition cheerfully to comply with the established rules and regulations, as well as those whose habits otherwise are detrimental to their fellow students, and the good order of the College, will be either publicly or privately dismissed if, after proper care and admonition, they do not reform.

Every student is expected to conform to the regular course of study, and will only be allowed to vary from it for some urgent reason, by permission of the Faculty.

Students who enter upon the regular course of study will take precedence in admission and extra privileges of those who pursue an irregular course, or take selected studies.

Reports of scholarship & deportment are used

*when the University Parents are requested to write
and if these fail to reach them*

CHRISTMAS HOLIDAYS.

The loss sustained by the disarrangement of classes by the absence of students on Christmas and New Years, has made it necessary to dispense with all visiting at those times.

PRICES OF TUITION, &c.

The prices of Board, Tuition, Washing, Lights, &c., for the coming year will be (two-thirds payable in advance, and the remainder at the middle of the term), for the

Preparatory Department.....\$ 90 per session of 20 weeks.

For the College Department..... 100 " " " "

Those not members of the Society of Friends will be charged \$25 additional per session.

The funds for the purchase of the farm, and the erection and furnishing of the College buildings were raised by the Society of Friends. The interest upon the amount thus invested, is applied to lessen the price of board and tuition of Friends' children. The above information is given to explain why *they* are charged less than those not members of the Society of Friends.

Members of the Senior, Junior and Sophomore Classes will be permitted to board and lodge elsewhere than in the College buildings, subject to such regulations and restrictions as may be prescribed by the Committee and Faculty.

When students, after having been fully admitted, are expelled or leave the Institution for ANY cause, they forfeit the money they have advanced on their Board and Tuition. In case of protracted sickness, a student will be allowed to furnish a satisfactory substitute for the remainder of the session.

APPLICATIONS AND FINANCIAL REQUIREMENTS.

Each application should state the age of the applicant, and whether a member of the Society of Friends, or not, and be accompanied by satisfactory evidence of good moral character, and a certificate of advancement, and of good standing in the Institution last attended.

All applications for Winter Term should be made before the 20th of Eighth month, and for the Summer Term by the 28th of First month. At these dates applications and certificates will be examined, and all that can be received notified of the fact.


In admission, precedence will be given, first to students in good stand-

ing in the regular course, who have attended the preceding term, and secondly to members of the Society of Friends, whose advancement appears to be such as will enable them to enter advantageously the classes of that term. *New applicants will be required to pass the usual preliminary examinations.*

All letters of application, and remittances, should be addressed: "Superintendent of Earlham College."

MISCELLANEOUS.

The quantity of rich food sent to some students, by their parents and friends, having produced much inconvenience, particularly in a sanitary view, that practice will in future be objected to, and, (with the exception of ripe fruit), such packages will be returned at the expense of the forwarder.

 All packages sent by express should be marked ~~to~~ "EARLHAM COLLEGE," and *pre-paid*.

Students are desired not to bring with them any gaudy clothing, and they are desired to avoid articles of vanity and display. Ear rings and finger rings not to be worn.

Objectionable articles will be taken possession of and held during their stay at College, or returned to their parents.

Each student should be provided with a suitable number of towels, and as far as possible, with all the clothing that may be needed during the term, and each article should be marked with the owner's name in full. It is believed to be much more economical, and in many ways better for the students to be provided with such things before coming to the College, than to make their purchases here; and it is recommended that but little money be placed in their hands to spend during the term.

Students are also expected to get all necessary dentistry work done before the opening of the term, ~~as it interferes materially with their progress in their studies, and with the order of the school, to have such work done during the session; and it is important that everything calculated to interfere with the advancement of a student, (while in the school) may be avoided.~~

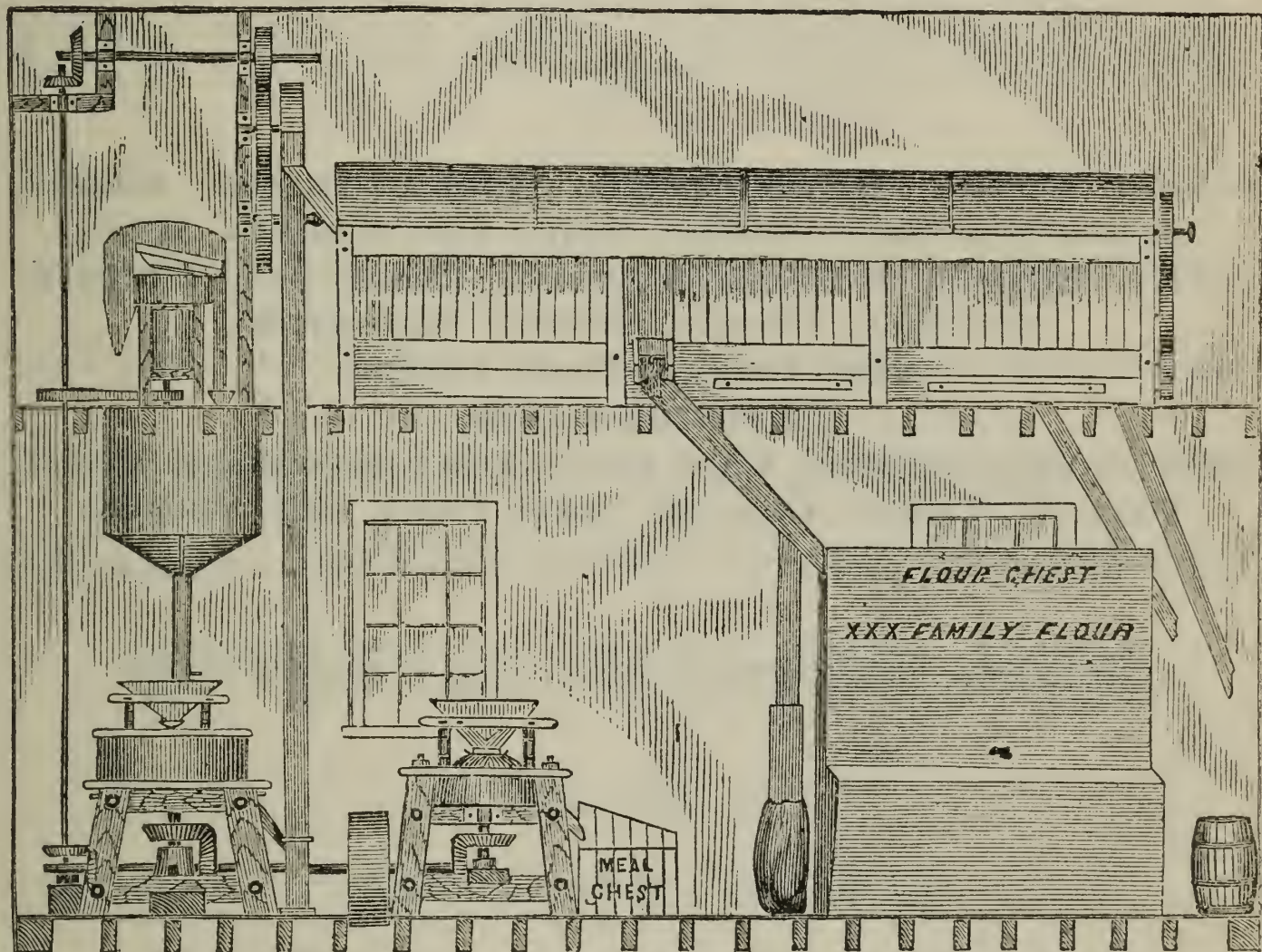
The house is open for the reception of students on the day before the beginning of each term.

HIGHER DEGREES.

Graduates who sustain a good moral character, will receive the SECOND DEGREE, (M. A. or M. S., according to the student's course), either on continuing one year in the Institution, after graduation, in the satisfactory prosecution of their studies; or in regular course after three years, on passing a successful examination on any selected study, or, on presenting a satisfactory thesis. Candidates for said degrees will be required to notify the Faculty of their intention, six months in advance; stating, also, the subject for examination or thesis.

Complete Grinding and Bolting
FLOURING MILLS,

MANUFACTURED BY
NORDYKE, MARMON & CO.,
RICHMOND, INDIANA.



This Engraving represents the arrangement in the Mill Building, Warehouse, or any other house suitable. The application of the power to be by Belt from Engine or Water-power to the large pulley between the two Mills.

AS GOOD FLOUR AND YIELDS GUARANTEED

With our Machinery, as any Mill in the country. Send for prices and circular, giving more full description.

Bolting Cloths and Mill Furnishings.

TIMOTHY NICHOLSON.]

[JOHN NICHOLSON.

NICHOLSON & BRO.,
BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS,
 Odd Fellows' Building, Corner of Main and Fifth Streets,
Richmond, Indiana.

-----◆◆◆-----

School Books, Miscellaneous Books, Blank Books,
Sabbath School Books, Maps and Charts, Mag-
netic Globes, Writing Papers, Envelopes, Picture
Frames, Pocket Books, Memoran-
dum Books, Port Folios,
Visiting Cards,
Diaries and Tablets, Gold Pens, Inks, Mucilage, Slates,
Pencils, Chalk, Crayon, Steel Pens, Ink Stands,
 And everything else pertaining to a first-class Book Store. A fine stock of
 Chromos, Lithographs, and Steel Engravings.

-----◆◆◆-----

Friends' Marriage Certificate.

For the accommodation of Friends we have had our form of MAR-
 RIAGE CERTIFICATE handsomely engraved on stone, 16x21 inches,
 which we send by mail securely wrapped, at the following prices :

On heavy Demy Paper	\$1 25
On English Bristol Board	1 50
On English Parchment	2 50

INITIAL STAMPING.

We stamp Paper and Envelopes, with any INITIAL, at ten minutes' notice.

Orders by mail promptly attended to.

C. H. ANKENY,
SUCCESSOR TO
SEIB & ANKENY,
DEALER IN
DIAMONDS, WATCHES, CLOCKS,
Jewelry, Sterling Silver Ware and Silver Plated Ware,
SHEET MUSIC, MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS,
FINE TABLE AND POCKET KNIVES,
&c., &c., &c.

Spectacles a Specialty.

Agent for the AMERICAN, ELGIN, HOWARD, TREMONT, WALTHAM AND
SWISS LEVER WATCHES, AND CHICAGO CLOCKS.

Watches, Clocks and Jewelry Repaired & Warranted.

Special attention paid to ENGRAVING.

No. 35 Main Street, Richmond, Indiana.

JOHN H. DICKMAN,

—DEALER IN—

FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC

Hardware and Cutlery,

Carpenters', Mechanics', and Farmers' Tools,

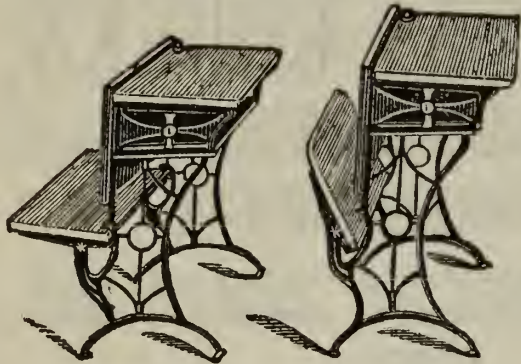
GLASS, NAILS, ROPE, CARRIAGE TRIMMINGS.

No. 37 Main Street, Richmond, Indiana.

Indiana School Furniture Works.

Corner Sixth and Walnut Streets,

RICHMOND, INDIANA.

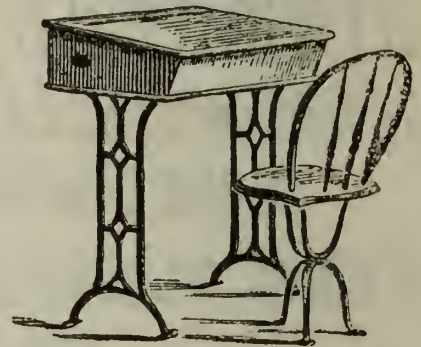


Cottage Desk.

School Desks,

In great variety.

TEACHERS'
Tables & Desks.



Folding Seat Desk.

SCHOOL APPARATUS,

Globes, Maps, Ink-Wells, Black Board Slating, &c.

✍ Send for Catalogue.

EZRA SMITH & CO.

NEWBY & GILBERT,

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN

BOOTS AND SHOES,

OF ALL THE LATEST STYLES,

BALMORALS AND GAITERS,

FOR MEN'S BOYS' AND MISSES' WEAR.

All our Work Warranted to give entire Satisfaction.

REPAIRING NEATLY DONE.

ALL ORDERS PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO.

NO. 128 MAIN STREET, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH,

RICHMOND, INDIANA.

ELWOOD HADLEY.]

[W. B. HADLEY.

HADLEY & BRO.,
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALERS IN
DRY GOODS AND NOTIONS,
CINCINNATI STORE,
CORNER OF MAIN AND FIFTH STREETS,
RICHMOND, IND.

FRIENDS' GOODS,
Silk Blond, Wire Gauze, Caps, Nets, Handkerchiefs,
And PLAIN SHAWLS made a specialty.

A. SAMSON,
DEALER IN
DRUGS, CHEMICALS,
Patent Medicines, Dye Stuffs,
PAINTS, OILS, VARNISHES, PERFUMERY, TOILET ARTICLES.

A LARGE ASSORTMENT OF
DRUGGISTS' FANCY GOODS.

PHYSICIANS' PRESCRIPTIONS CAREFULLY PREPARED.

RICHMOND, INDIANA.

JOHN WILLIAMS,
Merchant Tailor,

—AND DEALER IN—

GENTLEMEN'S FURNISHING GOODS.

Has always in Store a full Line of

**CLOTHS, CASIMERES, VESTINGS,
 COATINGS, OVER COATINGS,**

Of the Best French English and American Manufacture.

GENTLEMEN WHO REQUIRE

GOOD AND FASHIONABLE DRESS,

Are invited to Examine his Goods.

304 Main Street, Opposite Odd Fellows' Hall,

RICHMOND, INDIANA.

A. E. CROCKER & CO.,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALERS IN

HOSIERY, GLOVES, SUSPENDERS,

Handkerchiefs, Under-wear, all Kinds in their Season.

NOTIONS IN GREAT VARIETY.

Fancy Goods, Ladies Baskets,

TOYS, CHILDREN'S WAGONS, BIRD CAGES, &c.

—o—

CALL AND SEE. 49 MAIN STREET,

RICHMOND, INDIANA.

G. W. BARNES & CO.,

—CURERS OF—

Sugar Cured Hams,

AND DEALERS IN

FAMILY GROCERIES,

TIMOTHY, CLOVER, FLAX SEED,

And Grain Generally,

NO. 31 MAIN STREET,

RICHMOND, IND.



OFFICE OF THE
ROBINSON MACHINE WORKS,
RICHMOND, INDIANA.

—O—

WE desire to call your attention to our celebrated "GOLD MEDAL" Separators, Portable Engines of all sizes, Horse Power Threshing Machines, Portable Saw Mills, &c. Our work for the coming season, will still be improved in style and finish, and we think will be found superior to that of any establishment in America. Our long experience and close attention to every detail of the business, enables us to furnish our customers at all time with first class machinery.

We invite attention, especially, to the great trial of Threshers, at the Indiana State Fair, which was an important feature in that Exhibition. All the Machines on exhibition were well known to the farming community, and being all of this class, unusual interest was excited in the contest. The trial was set for Thursday, P. M.; the wheat was taken from the same stack, and each Machine was run by its owners. The Robinson Machine threshed 10 bushels, 2½ pounds, in the five minutes run, while the other Machines threshed only about 5 bushels in the same length of time. Our victory was so complete and overwhelming, that our competitors asked that we should have a new trial; feeling, no doubt, that they could, in another run, do no worse, and with the hope that they might redeem their lost reputation. Granting a new trial under such circumstances was unreasonable, and a departure from an almost invariable custom, but the Committee finally yielded, and asked us to do so, saying that if we could make that kind of a showing at one time we could do it again. We consented to make the run again next morning, but demanded that the wheat should be divided sheaf about to the different Machines, in the presence of the Committee. This was done, and each Machine threshed its load, the time was kept, and the wheat weighed up by the Committee, and the result showed that the Robinson Machine threshed precisely at the same speed as on the day previous, and that it saved 20½ lbs. of wheat over one of the machines, and 40½ lbs over the other. This decided the matter, and the Committee awarded us the FIRST PREMIUM GOLD MEDAL, at once.

For light draught, speed in threshing, and saving and cleaning the grain, we believe our Machine has no equal in America. All who contemplate buying the coming season, will consult their interest by getting a Machine of us, or one of our Agents; and farmers will do well to look to this if they wish their grain properly handled.



C
Ea 7H
1869/70

THE LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

CATALOGUE

— OF —



Earlham College.

1869--70.

1870.

1870.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

EARLHAM COLLEGE,

RICHMOND, INDIANA,

FOR THE

Year ending 7th Month 6th, 1870.



RICHMOND:

TELEGRAM STEAM PRINT, MAIN STREET.

1870.

EARLHAM COLLEGE.

THIS Institution was established by the Society of Friends, of Indiana Yearly Meeting, and is managed by that body, under the following

COMMITTEE:

MURRAY SHIPLEY,	-	-	-	-	-	Cincinnati, Ohio.
THOMAS N. WHITE,	-	-	-	-	-	Lewisville, Indiana.
LUCY WHITE,	-	-	-	-	-	Raysville, "
SARAH T. HOUGH,	-	-	-	-	-	New Garden, Indiana.
TIMOTHY NICHOLSON,	-	-	-	-	-	Richmond, Indiana.
WALTER T. CARPENTER,	-	-	-	-	-	" "
MIRIAM A. MAXWELL,	-	-	-	-	-	" "
MARY ANN EVANS,	-	-	-	-	-	" "
MORDECAI MORRIS WHITE,	-	-	-	-	-	Cincinnati, Ohio.
CHARLES S. HUBBARD,	-	-	-	-	-	Raysville, Indiana.
MIRIAM JOHNSON,	-	-	-	-	-	Dunreith, "
SARAH B. WOODARD,	-	-	-	-	-	New Garden, Indiana.
THOMAS N. WHITE, <i>Clerk.</i>						

CALENDAR FOR 1870-71.

—:O:—

Summer Session ends.....	7th mo. 6th, 1870.
Commencement.....	7th mo. 6th, 1870.
Autumn Session will begin.....	9th mo. 7th, 1870.
Autumn Session will close.....	12th mo. 21st, 1870.
Winter Session will begin.....	1st mo. 4th, 1871.
Winter Session will close.....	3d mo. 29th, 1871.
Spring Session will begin.....	4th mo. 5th, 1871.
Spring Session will close.....	6th mo. 28th, 1871.
Commencement.....	6th mo. 28th, 1871.

FACULTY.

JOSEPH MOORE, A. M.,
President, and Professor of Moral Philosophy and Geology.

ALPHEUS McTAGGART, A. B.,*
Professor of Greek and Latin Languages.

WILLIAM A. MOORE, M. S.,
Professor of Mathematics.

ERASTUS TEST, M. D.,
Professor of Chemistry and Botany.

CALVIN W. PEARSON, PH. D.,
*Professor of History and Modern Languages, and acting Professor of
Greek and Latin.*

DANIEL LAWRENCE, B. S.,
Governor, and Professor of English Literature.

ANNA VALENTINE, A. B.,
ANNA MILES,
REBECCA H. MARBLE,
Teachers in Preparatory Department; assisted by the College Professors.

CHARLOTTE DAVIS,
Governess.

WALTER T. CARPENTER,
Superintendent.

SUSAN M. CARPENTER,
Matron.

*Enters upon his duties Autumn Term, 1870.

GRADUATES.

—0—

1862.	
NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
J. ADDISON CLARK, A. M.....	Economy, Indiana.
LUZENA THORNBURG, A. B.....	Carthage, Indiana.
1863.	
ERASTUS TEST, M. S., M. D.....	Richmond, Indiana.
1864.	
JOHN CHAWNER, A. M.....	Thorntown, Indiana.
SAMUEL C. COWGILL, B. S.....	New Petersburg, Ohio.
BENJAMIN F. LAMB, A. M., M. D.....	Newby's Bridge, N. C.
WILLIAM A. MOORE, M. S.....	Crawfordsville, Indiana.
1865.	
DANIEL W. MARMON, A. B.....	Richmond, Indiana.
CALVIN W. PEARSON, A. M., PH. D.....	Richmond, Indiana.
EDWARD TAYLOR, A. B.....	Monrovia, Indiana.
PLEASANT TERRELL, B. S., M. D.....	Highland, Ohio.
WM. H. VALENTINE, A. B.....	Richmond, Indiana.
HENRY C. WRIGHT, A. B.....	Colerain, Ohio.
SUSAN MORRIS, A. B.....	Cambridge City, Indiana.
*MARTHA PRAY, A. B.....	Dublin, Indiana.
DEBORAH A. STEERE, B. S.....	Richmond, Indiana.
ANNA VALENTINE, A. B.....	Richmond, Indiana.
1866.	
GEORGE N. CONROE, A. B.....	Moorestown, N. J.
EDWIN H. DORLAND, B. S.....	Oskaloosa, Iowa.
ISRAEL H. HOLLINGSWORTH, B. S.....	Selma, Ohio.
ALPHEUS McTAGGART, A. B.....	Belleville, Canada.
O. JOHN MORGAN, A. B.....	Plainfield, Indiana.
WILLIAM RUSSELL, A. B.....	West Newton, Indiana.
ROBERT B. WARDER, A. B.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
1867.	
WILLIAM B. WICKERSHAM, A. B.....	Lewisville, Indiana.
SETH HASTINGS, B. S.....	Richmond, Indiana.
ALLEN TERRELL, B. S.....	Highland, Ohio.
MARY TAYLOR TEST, B. S.....	Monrovia, Indiana.
JOHN P. MATHER, B. S.....	Richmond, Indiana.

*Deceased.

1868.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
JEROME HOLLINGSWORTH, A. B.....	Lafayette, Indiana.
LIZZIE L. HORNEY, A. B.....	Richmond, Indiana.
OLIVER M. LADD, A. B.....	Ottumwa, Iowa.
DANIEL LAWRENCE, B. S.....	Fairmount, Indiana.
WILLIAM B. PUSEY, B. S.....	Carthage, Indiana.
ISHAM SEDGWICK, B. S.....	Richmond, Indiana.
ELIZA C. SMELSER, B. S.....	Richmond, Indiana.
MARY A. WHITE, B. S.....	Lewisville, Indiana.
WILLIAM W. WHITE, B. S.....	Dublin, Indiana.

1869.

ANGELINA HOUGH, B. S.....	New Garden, Indiana.
SAMUEL J. SPRAY, B. S.....	Bridgeport, Indiana.
BENJAMIN TRUEBLOOD, A. B.....	Salem, Indiana.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

RESIDENT-GRADUATE.

ANGELINA HOUGH, B. S.....	New Garden, Indiana.
---------------------------	----------------------

UNDER-GRADUATES.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
WILLIAM ALLEN MACY.....	Sc.....	Lewisville, Indiana.
MORRIS P. WRIGHT.....	Cl.....	Richmond, Indiana.
RUTH ANN WOODY.....	Sc.....	Cicero, Indiana.

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
ELIZABETH M. CARPENTER.....	Sc.....	Richmond, Indiana.
GEORGE N. HARTLEY.....	Cl.....	Salem, Iowa.
WILLIAM MACY HADLEY.....	Cl.....	Mooreville, Indiana.
DANIEL W. HENLEY.....	Sc.....	Monrovia, Indiana.
ROBERT U. JOHNSON.....	Sc.....	Dublin, Indiana.
SARAH H. TERRELL.....	Sc.....	Highland, Ohio.
RUTH WOODWARD.....	Sc.....	Amo, Indiana.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
WILLIAM E. BENBOW.....	Cl.....	Oak Ridge, N. C.
HORACE BONNER.....	Cl.....	Xenia, Ohio.
FRANK L. BIXBY.....	Cl.....	Indianapolis, Indiana.
EMMA CALLAWAY.....	Sc.....	Cambridge City, Indiana.
ANNA E. GOVE.....	Cl.....	Hamilton, Minnesota.
JOHN HOWARD GOVE.....	Sc.....	Hamilton, Minnesota.
EVA HOUGH.....	Cl.....	New Garden, Indiana.
THOMAS R. JESSUP.....	Sc.....	Richmond, Indiana.
HENRY KING.....	Sc.....	Chester, Indiana.
OSCAR B. TODHUNTER.....	Cl.....	East Monroe, Ohio.
LYDIA TAYLOR.....	Sc.....	Monrovia, Indiana.
MIRIAM L. TOWELL.....	Sc.....	Sylvania, Indiana.
JAMES B. UNTHANK.....	Sc.....	Webster, Indiana.
SYLVANUS J. WRIGHT.....	Cl.....	Greensboro, Indiana.
WALTER B. WRIGHT.....	Sc.....	Richmond, Indiana.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
CHARLES E. ANGELL.....	Cl.....	Pittsburg, Indiana.
THOMAS S. BROWN.....	Sc.....	Zanesfield, Ohio.
HENRY C. G. BALS.....	Sc.....	Indianapolis, Indiana.
ALVIN T. BIRDSALL.....	Sc.....	Richmond, Indiana.
ISRAEL BUTLER.....	Sc.....	Crawfordsville, Indiana.
WILLIAM W. CHAPPELL.....	Sc.....	Carmel, Indiana.
WILLIAM F. CLARK.....	Cl.....	Richmond, Indiana.
LAYTON CAMMACK.....	Cl.....	Deming, Indiana.
MARY E. CANNON.....	Cl.....	Belvidere, N. C.
MARIA DICKINSON.....	Sc.....	Richmond, Indiana.
LEANDER DEWEES.....	Cl.....	Monrovia, Indiana.
DAVID W. DENNIS.....	Cl.....	Dalton, Indiana.
FRANK T. HUBBARD.....	Sc.....	Raysville, Indiana.
WALTER C. HADLEY.....	Cl.....	Mooreville, Indiana.
DAVID H. HENLEY.....	Sc.....	New Castle, Indiana.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
EDWIN HORNEY.....	Cl.....	Cicero, Indiana.
HENRY W. HAGUE.....	Cl.....	Harrisville, Ohio.
OLIVER N. HOUGH.....	Sc.....	New Garden, Indiana.
CHARLES E. HUNT.....	Sc.....	Farmer's Station, Ohio.
CAROLINE HORNEY.....	Cl.....	Cicero, Indiana.
ELVIRA HORNADAY.....	Sc.....	Cartersburg, Indiana.
MARY ELIZABETH JOHNSON.....	Sc.....	Centreville, Indiana.
WILLIAM W. JONES.....	Cl.....	Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.
JOSEPH H. KIBBEY.....	Cl.....	Centreville, Indiana.
THOMAS LEWIS.....	Sc.....	Plainfield, Indiana.
LINDLEY MAXWELL.....	Cl.....	Richmond, Indiana.
CHARLES V. MOORE.....	Sc.....	Crawfordsville, Indiana.
LYDIA MENDENHALL.....	Sc.....	New Waterford, Ohio.
JOHN NICHOLSON.....	Sc.....	Cox's Mills, Indiana.
JOHN N. PARKER.....	Cl.....	Belvidere, N. C.
ALVA PEARSON.....	Cl.....	Plainfield, Indiana.
PHILANDER P. PICKERING.....	Sc.....	Chicago, Illinois.
MELISSA RITTER.....	Sc.....	Plainfield, Indiana.
JENNIE SIM.....	Sc.....	Centreville, Indiana.
PHEBE ANN STANTON.....	Sc.....	Monrovia, Indiana.
ALDISON H. STUDY.....	Sc.....	Williamsburg, Indiana.
HENRY WILSON SPRAY.....	Cl.....	Bridgeport, Indiana.
JOSEPH TOMS.....	Sc.....	Dublin, Indiana.
WILLIAM W. THORNBURG.....	Sc.....	Highland, Ohio.
MARY JANE TAYLOR.....	Cl.....	Tecumseh, Michigan.
ALBERT H. VOTAW.....	Sc.....	Chester, Indiana.
MARGARET WHITE.....	Cl.....	Belvidere, N. C.
MARY J. WHITE.....	Sc.....	Dublin, Indiana.
HANNAH J. WATSON.....	Sc.....	Richmond, Indiana.
DAVID F. WHITE.....	Sc.....	Dublin, Indiana.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

SECOND YEAR.

Mary Buhl.....	Richmond, Indiana.
Ellen Bland.....	Bourbon, Indiana.
Dewitt C. Bland.....	Bourbon, Indiana.
Henry I. Barnes.....	Richmond, Indiana.
Isaac Burson.....	Richmond, Indiana.
Luther Bunnel.....	Salt Lake City, Utah.
William H. Coffin.....	Greensfork, Indiana.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
William E. Curtis.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Jesse Cobbs.....	Six Mile, Indiana.
Walter S. Commons.....	Centreville, Indiana.
Sarah Jane Cates.....	Williamsburg, Indiana.
Margaret Clark.....	Hagerstown, Indiana.
Mary E. Dugdale.....	Whitewater, Indiana.
Osmond Davis.....	West Milton, Ohio.
Benjamin H. Dugdale.....	Whitewater, Indiana.
John B. Elliott.....	Richmond, Indiana.
Willard Elmer.....	Centreville, Indiana.
Elizabeth Esteb.....	Richmond, Indiana.
Fannie Ellis.....	Harrisburg, Indiana.
Alice Fletcher.....	Richmond, Indiana.
Mordecai H. Fletcher.....	Richmond, Indiana.
Julius Falk.....	Peru, Indiana.
Allen Holman.....	Rochester, Indiana.
M. Volney Hunt.....	Anderson, Indiana.
J. Walter Hunt.....	Anderson, Indiana.
Omar Hittle.....	Richmond, Indiana.
Anna Hubbard.....	Milton, Indiana.
Elizabeth Alice Hart.....	Beechy-mire, Indiana.
Emma Hampton.....	Chester, Indiana.
Margaret Ellen Henby.....	Cambridge City, Indiana.
Phebe Eliza Henby.....	Dublin, Indiana.
Sarah Henby.....	Dublin, Indiana.
Jane Hough.....	New Garden, Indiana.
Ada Hill.....	New Vienna, Ohio.
Jane Harcourt.....	Conover, Ohio.
Anna R. Jones.....	Hesper, Iowa.
Frederick H. Julian.....	Centreville, Indiana.
William P. Jester.....	Fidelity, Ohio.
Alpha Kelly.....	Liberty, Indiana.
Jennie Kelly.....	Liberty, Indiana.
Emma Kellum.....	Friend's Wood, Indiana.
Cassandra Kinsey.....	Mt. Pleasant, Ohio.
Amy J. Knight.....	New Garden, Indiana.
Benjamin W. Ladd.....	Brooklyn, New York.
Orlando Mosely.....	Peru, Indiana.
John B. Morrison.....	Indianapolis, Indiana.
Merrit Magann.....	Greenfield, Indiana.
Samuel Mather.....	Oregon, Ohio.
T. Frank Moorman.....	Winchester, Indiana.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Leonidas W. Mills.....	Winchester, Indiana.
Stephen G. Peelle.....	Cambridge City, Indiana.
Martin L. Patterson.....	Stockdale, Indiana.
William Pence.....	Santa Fe, Indiana.
Mary Pretlow.....	Dublin, Indiana.
Absalom Rosenbergher.....	Thorntown, Indiana.
Levi Rich.....	Kokomo, Indiana.
Albert Strattan.....	Monrovia, Indiana.
William Simpson.....	Plainfield, Indiana.
J. Albert Starr.....	Richmond, Indiana.
Henry Spray.....	Bridgeport, Indiana.
Amos Spray.....	Bridgeport, Indiana.
Ruth Stanley.....	Danville, Indiana.
Emma Stanton.....	Monrovia, Indiana.
Lucetta Todhunter.....	East Monroe, Ohio.
David E. Votaw.....	Reserve, Indiana.
Horace Wilson.....	Dublin, Indiana.
George Wiggins.....	Richmond, Indiana.
Charles S. Wright.....	Plainfield, Indiana.
Emma White.....	Raysville, Indiana.
Pharaba Wilson.....	Dublin, Indiana.
Hannah Wright.....	Plainfield, Indiana.
Mary W. Willits.....	Legrand, Iowa.

FIRST YEAR.

Samuel P. Anthony.....	Muncie, Indiana.
Edwin C. Anthony.....	Muncie, Indiana.
William F. Ayers.....	Raysville, Indiana.
William Butler.....	Crawfordsville, Indiana.
Benjamin W. Boston.....	Pendleton, Indiana.
Marshall R. Brown.....	Mingo, Ohio.
Maria Beard.....	Liberty, Indiana.
Louisa Brattain.....	Liberty, Indiana.
Avazenna Cates.....	Williamsburg, Indiana.
Gevazzi T. Cates.....	Williamsburg, Indiana.
Orrin Coate.....	West Milton, Ohio.
David M. Cattell.....	Mt. Pleasant, Ohio.
James M. Clark.....	Delphi, Indiana.
Joseph H. Defrees.....	Goshen, Indiana.
William H. Dyer.....	Hamilton, Ohio.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Osmond Davis.....	West Milton, Ohio.
Isham Esteb.....	Richmond, Indiana.
George A. Forkner.....	Centreville, Indiana.
James Forkner.....	Centreville, Indiana.
Calvin Fulghum.....	New Garden, Indiana.
Benjamin Fisher.....	Richmond, Indiana.
Nathan B. Hannum.....	Laporte, Indiana.
Jesse H. Hadley.....	Monrovia, Indiana.
Malinda Hasket.....	West Milton, Ohio.
Julia B. Hazard.....	Ogden, Ohio.
Henrietta Hazard.....	Ogden, Ohio.
Cecelia Hadley.....	Mooreville, Indiana.
Elizabeth Jane Hart.....	Richmond, Indiana.
Anna E. Hunnicutt.....	Port Williams, Ohio.
Oswald Jessup.....	Friend's Wood, Indiana.
William H. Jones.....	Centreville, Indiana.
Thomas James.....	San Antonio, Texas.
David Jenkins.....	Centreville, Indiana.
Mary D. Johnson.....	Indianapolis, Indiana.
Thomas Jefferson Koons.....	Martinsville, Indiana.
Harrold Edward Knight.....	Zanesfield, Ohio.
Morris H. Moore.....	Milton, Indiana.
Ledru R. Mote.....	West Milton, Ohio.
Mary J. Mills.....	Mooreville, Indiana.
Frank G. Norton.....	Selma, Ohio.
Samuel Elwood Nicholson.....	Cox's Mills, Indiana.
Joseph H. Orr.....	Connersville, Indiana.
Daniel H. Pfoutz.....	Trotwood, Ohio.
Walter Peebles.....	Darlington, Indiana.
Henry M. Peeples.....	Shawneetown, Illinois.
Charles Pence.....	Santa Fe, Indiana.
Martha Pitts.....	New Garden, Indiana.
Mary Reeves.....	Friend's Wood, Indiana.
Charles S. Richmond.....	Richmond, Indiana.
Alonzo L. Rannels.....	Rochester, Indiana.
Lewis F. Rogers.....	Laporte, Indiana.
Winfield Smelser.....	Richmond, Indiana.
Charles E. Scott.....	Richmond, Indiana.
William Stevenson.....	Richmond, Indiana.
George Stevens.....	West Milton, Ohio.
Rebecca Stevenson.....	Crawfordsville, Indiana.
Fannie Stephens.....	Rushville, Indiana.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Susan Teas.....	New Garden, Indiana.
William Terrell.....	San Antonio, Texas.
Frederic Terrell.....	San Antonio, Texas.
William G. Turner.....	Dayton, Ohio.
Albert Taylor.....	Monrovia, Indiana.
Milton D. Williamson.....	Indianapolis, Indiana.
John J. Wallace.....	Rochester, Indiana.
William Wallace.....	Rochester, Indiana.
John Woodruff.....	New Garden, Indiana.
Sarah Gertrude Woods.....	Abington, Indiana.
Phil. F. Wiggins.....	Richmond, Indiana.
Jonathan D. Williams.....	Whitewater, Indiana.
Thomas E. Wellman.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.

SUMMARY.

Seniors,.....	3
Juniors,.....	7
Sophomores,.....	15
Freshman,.....	45

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Second Year,.....	72
First Year,,.....	70
Total,.....	212

CLASSICAL COURSE.

—0—
FIRST YEAR.

<i>First Term.</i>	{ Grammar.....	<i>Brown.</i>
	{ Geography.....	<i>Guyot's Common School.</i>
	{ Arithmetic.....	<i>Felter.</i>
<i>Second Term.</i>	{ Grammar.....	<i>Brown.</i>
	{ Arithmetic.....	<i>Felter.</i>
	{ Latin.....	<i>Harkness.</i>
<i>Third Term.</i>	{ Grammar.....	<i>Brown.</i>
	{ Arithmetic.....	<i>Felter.</i>
	{ Latin.....	<i>Harkness.</i>

SECOND YEAR.

<i>First Term.</i>	{ Grammar.....	<i>Brown.</i>
	{ Arithmetic.....	<i>Felter.</i>
	{ Cæsar.....	<i>Stuart.</i>
<i>Second Term.</i>	{ U. S. History.....	<i>Quackenbos.</i>
	{ Cæsar.....	<i>Stuart.</i>
	{ Algebra.....	<i>Ray, Part 2d.</i>
<i>Third Term.</i>	{ U. S. History.....	
	{ Cæsar.....	
	{ Algebra to Eqs. of 2d Degree.....	

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

—
FIRST YEAR.


<i>First Term.</i>	{ Grammar.	
	{ Geography.	
	{ Arithmetic.	
<i>Second Term.</i>	{ Grammar.	
	{ Geography.	
	{ Arithmetic.	
<i>Third Term.</i>	{ Grammar.	
	{ Geography.	
	{ Arithmetic.	

SECOND YEAR.

<i>First Term.</i>	{ Grammar.....	
	{ Physiology.....	<i>Dalton.</i>
	{ Physical Geography.....	<i>Warren.</i>
	{ Arithmetic.	
<i>Second Term.</i>	{ U. S. History.	
	{ Natural Philosophy.....	<i>Wells.</i>
	{ Algebra.	
<i>Third Term.</i>	{ U. S. History.	
	{ Natural Philosophy.	
	{ Algebra to Eqs. of 2d Degree.	

Spelling, Reading, Penmanship and Drawing are taught each term of the Preparatory Course.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.



It is intended in the two years assigned to this department, to give the students such proficiency as will enable them to proceed advantageously with the studies of the College Courses; at the same time it is believed to be well adapted to the wants of those who do not desire to enter upon a more liberal course of study.

To be admitted to the Preparatory Department, students should pass a satisfactory examination in Spelling, the general outlines of Geography, the first principles of Grammar, and Arithmetic.

Candidates for admission to either of the College Courses, are subject to an examination in the corresponding studies of the Preparatory Department.

The deficiency in Geography and Spelling very generally exhibited by applicants for admission, has given rise to much difficulty in classification; particular attention to these branches is therefore urged upon all those who design entering in advance of the first term of the first year.

In addition to the examinations at the close of each session, there are *frequent written* examinations in all the studies throughout the two years of both courses. Each of these is upon that part of the text book which has been passed over since the preceding examination; and as the time allowed for answering the questions is limited, and the standing of the student is determined, in part, by the result of the examinations, a good degree of accuracy, promptness and thoroughness is attained.

Those who satisfactorily complete the Preparatory Course receive a certificate signed by the President and Preparatory teachers.

The instruction in Composition and Declamation embraces weekly exercises in the various classes in this Department.

In order that the students may be able to make satisfactory advancement in the Departments, the Committee and Faculty would strongly impress upon the minds of parents the necessity of the thorough training of their children, under good teachers, with direct reference to the course of study here pursued.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

—:0:—

FRESHMAN CLASS.

<i>First Term.</i>	{	Geometry	<i>Ray.</i>
	{	History.	
	{	Virgil.....	<i>Chase.</i>
<i>Second Term.</i>	{	Geometry.	
	{	Trigonometry.....	<i>Ray.</i>
	{	Chemistry.....	<i>Roscoe.</i>
	{	Cicero's Orations.....	<i>Chase.</i>
<i>Third Term.</i>	{	Latin Prose Composition.	
	{	Algebra	<i>Ray.</i>
	{	Chemistry.	
	{	Cicero's Orations.	
	{	Latin Prose Composition.	

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

<i>First Term.</i>	{	Zoology.	
	{	History.	
	{	Horace. Odes and Epodes.....	<i>Chase.</i>
	{	Tacitus. Germania and Agricola.....	<i>Tyler.</i>
<i>Second Term.</i>	{	First Greek Book.....	<i>Harkness.</i>
	{	Geology.....	<i>Dana.</i>
	{	Livy.....	<i>Lincoln.</i>
	{	Anabasis.....	<i>Boise.</i>
<i>Third Term.</i>	{	Greek Prose Composition.	
	{	Botany.	
	{	Horace. Satires and Epistles.	
	{	Cicero's Tusculan Disputations.....	<i>Chase.</i>
	{	Anabasis.	
	{	Greek Grammar.....	<i>Hadley.</i>

JUNIOR CLASS.

<i>First Term.</i>	{	Analytical Geometry.....	<i>Loomis.</i>
	{	Story on the Constitution.	
	{	Political Economy.	
	{	Homer.....	<i>Anthon.</i>
<i>Second Term.</i>	{	Greek Testament.....	<i>Greenfield.</i>
	{	Differential and Integral Calculus.	
	{	Rhetoric.....	<i>Whately.</i>
	{	Plato's Apology and Crito.....	<i>Tyler.</i>
<i>Third Term.</i>	{	Greek Testament.	
	{	Physics.	
	{	Logic	<i>Whately.</i>
	{	Demosthenes.....	<i>Champlin.</i>
	{	Greek Testament.	

SENIOR CLASS.

<i>First Term.</i>	{	Physics.	
	{	Moral Philosophy.	
	{	Butler's Analogy.	
	{	Thucydides.....	Owen.
<i>Second Term.</i>	{	Astronomy.....	Loomis.
	{	Metaphysics.	
	{	Thucydides.	
<i>Third Term.</i>	{	Astronomy.	
	{	Metaphysics.	
	{	One of the Tragedies of Sophocles or Aeschylus..	Woolsey.

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

<i>First Term.</i>	{	Geometry.....	Ray.
	{	History.	
	{	English Literature.	
<i>Second Term.</i>	{	Geometry.....	Ray.
	{	Trigonometry.....	Ray.
	{	History.	
	{	Chemistry.....	Roscoe.
<i>Third Term.</i>	{	Algebra.....	Ray.
	{	Chemistry.	
	{	Botany.....	Gray.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

<i>First Term.</i>	{	Zoology.	
	{	History.	
	{	Chemistry, Qualitative Analysis.	
	{	Surveying.....	Gummere.
<i>Second Term.</i>	{	Surveying.	
	{	Descriptive Geometry.....	Warren.
	{	Geometrical Drawing.....	Warren.
	{	Geology.....	Dana.
<i>Third Term.</i>	{	English Literature.	
	{	Geology.	
	{	Botany, (structural.).....	Gray.
	{	Perspective Drawing.....	Warren.

JUNIOR CLASS.

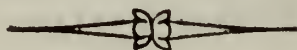
<i>First Term.</i>	{	Analytical Geometry.....	Loomis.
	{	Story on the Constitution.	
	{	Political Economy.	
	{	German or Latin.	
<i>Second Term.</i>	{	Differential and Integral Calculus.....	Loomis.
	{	Rhetoric.....	Whately.
	{	German or Latin.	
<i>Third Term.</i>	{	Physics.	
	{	Logic.....	Whately.
	{	German or Latin.	

SENIOR CLASS.

<i>First Term.</i>	{	Physics.	
	{	Moral Philosophy.....	<i>Dymond.</i>
	{	Butler's Analogy.	
	{	German or French.	
<i>Second Term.</i>	{	Astronomy.....	<i>Loomis.</i>
	{	Metaphysics.....	<i>Hamilton.</i>
	{	German or French.	
	{		
<i>Third Term.</i>	{	Astronomy.	
	{	Metaphysics.	
	{	German or French.	
	{		



REMARKS UPON THE COURSES OF STUDY.



CLASSICS.

IN this Department it is believed that the number and variety of selections from ancient authors which are read, will be found sufficient to lay a substantial foundation for thorough classical scholarship.

The student who masters our course, will find himself able to extend his knowledge of the Classics indefinitely, in after years, by his own unaided efforts.

Daily recitations in Latin are continued through five terms of the Preparatory Department, and the first two years of the College Course.

After acquiring the elements of the language, the classes in Greek regularly recite two lessons a week in the Greek Testament, so long as they remain in the College.

It will thus be seen that while the student is becoming acquainted with the uninspired productions of those master minds of antiquity, which have moulded the intellect of every succeeding age, he also has the opportunity of obtaining a somewhat critical knowledge of the New Testament Scriptures in the original.

It is hoped that the Classical Course will be found conducive both to general mental training and correct literary taste; and we earnestly recommend to those young persons who have the opportunity of acquiring a thorough education, to avail themselves of its advantages.

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

While it will continue to be the principal object in this course to afford time and facilities more than are ordinarily at the command of students for acquiring practical as well as theoretical knowledge of the chief departments of Natural Science, especially of Chemistry, Botany and Geology, instruction will also be given in History and Literature, in one or more of the modern Languages, in Metaphysics, &c., thus preparing the student more completely for the general duties of social and civil life. The facilities for studying Analytical Chemistry, have been increased by the addition of a Spectroscope and other apparatus, and hereafter, in addition to the established course of Qualitative, students will have an opportunity of taking a limited course in Quantitative, Analysis.

The increase in length of this course allows a more extended study of Surveying in all its departments, and also the introduction of Descriptive Geometry and Drawing. It is the purpose to give the student a knowledge of the mathematical principles involved in Geometrical and Perspective Drawing, and sufficient practice to enable one to draft plans, and make perspective drawings of ordinary machines, bridges, houses, &c., and thus open to those who have the inclination and talent, the way of self-improvement in this valuable art.

The study of Astronomy embraces, in addition to the text-book, oral instruction to the class upon the theory of the instruments, explanations of the Methods of Observation, and Calculation, and Lectures; and the members of the Senior Class are required to avail themselves of the advantages afforded by the Observatory so far as to be able to efficiently use the instruments.

MODERN LANGUAGES.

The aim of this Department is to give at the outset such a knowledge of the principles of the language,—special attention being paid to correct foreign pronunciation—as will enable the student soon to lay aside mere translating, and begin to think in the language itself.

The Grammar together with the Idioms will be studied in connection with some recent text-book. This will be followed by translating and composing. As far as possible the language taught will be used in the recitation, in order to familiarize the student with hearing and understanding as well as using for himself that which he has learned. The beginning is made easy and simple, and by the study of books and authors, by conversations and class-discussions, the course in its progress, aims to become both linguistic and literary.

In all departments of the Institution both sexes have the same privileges of instruction and receive similar testimonials or Degrees.

Written examinations upon all the studies pursued during the year, will be required of the students in the College Course within three weeks of the close of the Spring Term. Examinations of the Freshman Class will be made at the close of the Fall and Spring Terms. These examinations will determine the student's grade.

ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORY, APPARATUS, CABINET, &c.

The Observatory is furnished with a Telescope of eight feet focal length, six-inch object glass, and several eye pieces, affording magnifying powers, ranging from fifty to four hundred diameters ; also a Transit instrument of five feet focal length, and a clock with compensated pendulum, capable of being adjusted to either Solar or Sidereal time.

In addition to these there is a large and valuable assortment of Chemical and other Philosophical apparatus in the Institution.

A constantly increasing Cabinet containing many specimens illustrating Comparative Anatomy, Conchology, Geology and Mineralogy, &c., is accessible to the students.

The classes in Zoology and Geology recite in the Cabinet hall.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

The "Ionian" and the "Phoenix Band" are flourishing Literary Societies, each having a respectable and increasing Library of valuable books.

LIBRARIES AND READING ROOM.

An ample room, 55 by 30 feet, has lately been appropriated as a library and reading room. It contains the College, Ionian and Phoenix Libraries, together with Indiana Yearly Meeting's "Library of Reference," a large and valuable collection of Friends' books, ancient and modern. The Libraries contain in all over 3,200 volumes. The room is provided with an extensive selection of the best periodicals and newspapers, to which all the students have daily access. We also have access to the Morrison Library in Richmond.

EXAMINATIONS FOR ADMISSION, &c.

All new students, and those who have not attended the institution the preceding session, should be present the first day of the term, at 9 o'clock A. M., when the examinations commence. A neglect of this regulation subjects the students as well as the officers, to much inconvenience.

The old students must be present and ready to commence recitations the second day of the term, in order to secure their places.

Those who desire to enter an advanced class must pass satisfactory examinations on the preceding studies of the course.

RHETORICAL EXERCISES.

Regular exercises in Composition and Declamation are required of all the students in the College Courses, under the supervision of the Professors.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION AND MEETINGS.

Recitations are required of all the students twice each week, in the Scriptures and on subjects connected with them. Meetings for worship are regularly held twice each week, attended by all the students of the College. Lectures or readings on religious subjects are given on each First-Day evening.

The Scripture studies pursued by those who pass through the Preparatory and College Courses, are the following or their equivalents : Book of Mark with Geography of Palestine. Journeyings of the children of Israel with Old Testament Geography. Acts of the Apostles with related Sacred Geography. Epistle to the Hebrews, with Nevin's Biblical Antiquities. Books of Ezra, Nehemiah and Esther, Robinson's Harmony of the Gospels and Greek Testament.

LECTURES.

Lectures are given weekly by the Professors, and others, embracing in the course of the year the following subjects : English Literature, History, Political Economy, Natural, Intellectual and Moral Philosophy, Chemistry, Comparative Anatomy, Physiology, Botany and Astronomy, illustrated, as occasion requires, by specimens and experiments.

PROBATION, GOVERNMENT AND OBLIGATIONS OF STUDENTS.

The object of the Institution being to afford literary, moral and religious instruction to its students, and to inculcate habits of punctuality and self-control, such a system of Government has been adopted as it is thought will best secure these important results.

In order to promote the "highest good of the greatest number," it is important that no one should be admitted as a student, whose paramount motive, in coming here, is not a desire to profit by the instruction and discipline of the institution, and who cannot cheerfully comply with all its requisitions.

All persons entering as students, thereby pledge themselves to obey faithfully the laws and regulations, a copy of which will be placed in their hands.

Those who give way to the use of ardent spirits, fighting, profanity or other gross violations of order, will forfeit their right to any further privileges of the institution.

Cards, Chequers, Chess, and other similiar games, all improper or dangerous plays, fire arms and the use of tobacco in all its forms, *are forbidden.*

Students who do not appear to be benefitted by the instruction given, and those who do not manifest a disposition cheerfully to comply with the established rules and regulations, as well as those whose habits otherwise are detrimental to their fellow students, and the good order of the College, will be either publicly or privately dismissed, if, after proper care and admonition, they do not reform.

Every student is expected to conform to the regular course of study, and will only be allowed to vary from it for some urgent reason, by permission of the Faculty.

Students who enter upon the regular course of study will take precedence in admission and extra privileges of those who pursue an irregular course, or take selected studies.

Reports of scholarship and deportment are issued every six weeks. Parents are requested to write us if these reports fail to reach them.

PRICES OF TUITION, &c.

The prices of Board, Tuition, Washing, Lights, &c., for the coming year will be

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

\$70 for the first term of fifteen weeks.

\$55 for the second and third terms of twelve weeks each.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

\$80 for the first term.

\$60 for the second and third terms each.

All of which will be payable in advance.

Those not members of the Society of Friends will be charged \$20 additional for the first term, and \$15 for the second and third each.

The funds for the purchase of the farm, and the erection and furnishing of the College Buildings were raised by the Society of Friends. The interest upon the amount thus invested, is applied to lessen the price of board and tuition of Friends' children. The above information is given to explain why *they* are charged less than those not members of the Society of Friends.

In cases of protracted sickness students will be allowed to furnish satisfactory substitutes for the remainder of the term, or make up the time lost themselves the next term. If any should leave the institution for any other cause, or be expelled or suspended, they will forfeit the money advanced.

Members of the Senior, Junior and Sophomore Classes will be permitted to board and lodge elsewhere than in the College buildings, subject to such regulations and restrictions as may be prescribed by the Committee and Faculty.

APPLICATIONS AND FINANCIAL REQUIREMENTS.

Each application should state the age of the applicant, and whether a member of the Society of Friends, or not, and be accompanied by satisfactory evidence of good moral character, and a certificate of advancement, and of good standing in the institution last attended.


All applications should be in the hands of the Superintendent at least one week before the opening of the term.

In admission, precedence will be given, first to students in good standing in the regular course, who have attended the preceding term, and secondly, to members of the Society of Friends, whose advancement appears to be such as will enable them to enter advantageously the classes of that term. *New applicants will be required to pass the usual preliminary examinations.*

All letters of application, and remittances, should be addressed: "Superintendent of Earlham College."

MISCELLANEOUS.

The quantity of rich food sent to some students, by their parents and friends, having produced much inconvenience, particularly in a sanitary view, that practice will in future be objected to, and, (with the exception of ripe fruit,) such packages will be returned at the expense of the forwarder.

 All packages sent by express should be marked "EARLHAM COLLEGE," and *pre-paid*.

Students are desired not to bring with them any gaudy clothing, and they are desired to avoid articles of vanity and display. Ear rings and finger rings not to be worn.

Objectionable articles will be taken possession of and held during their stay at College, or returned to their parents.

Each student should be provided with a suitable number of towels, and as far as possible, with all the clothing that may be needed during the term, and each article should be marked with the owner's name in full. It is believed to be much more economical, and in many ways better for the students to be provided with such things before coming to the College, than to make their purchases here ; and it is recommended that but little money be placed in their hands to spend during the term.

Students are also expected to get all necessary dentistry work done before the opening of the term.

PHYSICAL EXERCISES.

A campus of 160 acres affords ample play grounds, groves and shaded walks for out-door exercise, and a large gymnasium for each sex, affords shelter when the weather is inclement. Care is taken that all the students shall give daily attention to exercise. There are $6\frac{1}{4}$ hours daily over and above the time given to stated collections for study and meals, so that students who economize time, will find an ample portion to devote to exercise. All students should be furnished with overshoes and waterproof cloaks or over-coats, that they may safely go out in damp weather.

The house is open for the reception of students on the day before the beginning of each term.

HIGHER DEGREES.

Graduates who sustain a good moral character, will receive SECOND DEGREE, (M. A. or M. S., according to the student's course,) either on continuing one year in the Institution, after graduation, in the satisfactory prosecution of their studies ; or in regular course after three years, on passing a successful examination on any selected study, or, on presenting a satisfactory thesis. Candidates for said degrees will be required to notify the Faculty of their intention, six months in advance ; stating, also, the subject for examination or thesis.

OLIVER W. COGGSHALL.

ISAAC DOAN.

Coggshall & Doan,
General Agents for Eastern Indiana and Western Ohio,
FOR THE
CONNECTICUT
Mutual Life Insurance Company,
HARTFORD, CONN.

Organized in 1846. Charter Perpetual.

A PURELY MUTUAL COMPANY,
Numbering over 60,000 Members.

Assets, (June 1st, 1870,) Over \$30,000,000 00.
Surplus, over \$9,000,000.

Total Claims by Death, Paid to Date, over \$9,500,000.

Dividends Now Paid at End of First Year and annually thereafter.

TOTAL DIVIDENDS PAID TO DATE OVER \$7,000,000.

Current Dividend from Forty-five to Seventy-five per cent.

Current Income Over \$10,000,000 Per Annum.

Its Income from Interest alone more than pays its claims by death.

The Connecticut Mutual is not Confined to the East,


As are many companies, in making Mortgage Loans upon Real Estate.

ALL POLICES NON-FORFEITING.

It issues Policies upon all desirable plans of Insurance, and has adopted in its workings several Special Features, original with this Company and offered by no other.

General Agency Life, Fire & Accident Insurance.

Capital Represented Over Forty Million Dollars.

 A few good Agents wanted. For further information, call upon or address

COGGSHALL & DOAN, General Agents.

Office in northeast cor. room Odd Fellows Building.

Richmond, Ind.

TIMOTHY NICHOLSON.]

[JOHN NICHOLSON.

NICHOLSON & BRO., BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS,

*Odd Fellows Building, cor. Main & Fifth Sts.,***RICHMOND, INDIANA.**

School Books, Miscellaneous Books, Blank Books, Sabbath
School Books, Maps and Charts, Magnetic Globes,
Writing Papers, Envelopes, Picture Frames, Pocket Books,
Memorandum Books, Port Folios, Visiting Cards,
Diaries and Tablets, Gold Pens, Inks, Mucilage, Slates,
Pencils, Chalk, Crayon, Steel Pens, Ink Stands,

And everything pertaining to a first-class Book Store. A fine stock of

Chromos, Lithographs and Steel Engravings.

We have recently purchased a first-class

BOOK BINDERYAnd are prepared to manufacture BLANK BOOKS of every description,
and to Bind Magazines and Books in any style desired.**Friends' Marriage Certificate.**For the accommodation of Friends we have had our form of MARRIAGE
CERTIFICATE handsomely engraved on stone, 16x21 inches, which we
send by mail securely wrapped, at the following prices :

On heavy Demy Paper,.....	\$1 25
On English Bristol Board,.....	1 50
On English Parchment,.....	2 50

INITIAL STAMPING.

We stamp Paper and Envelopes, with any INITIAL, at ten minues' notice.

Orders by Mail Promptly attended to.

C. H. ANKENY,

SUCCESSOR TO

SEIB & ANKENY,

DEALER IN

Diamonds, Watches, Clocks

Jewelry, Sterling Silver Ware & Silver Plated Ware,
SHEET MUSIC, MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS,
Fine Table and Pocket Knives, &c.

Spectacles a Specialty.

Agent for the AMERICAN, ELGIN, HOWARD, TREMONT, WALTHAM AND
SWISS LEVER WATCHES, AND CHICAGO CLOCKS.

Watches, Clocks and Jewelry Repaired and Warranted.

Special attention Paid to ENGRAVING.

NO. 229 MAIN STREET, RICHMOND, INDIANA.

JOHN H. DICKMAN,

DEALER IN

FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC

HARDWARE & CUTLERY,

Carpenters', Mechanics' and Farmers' Tools,

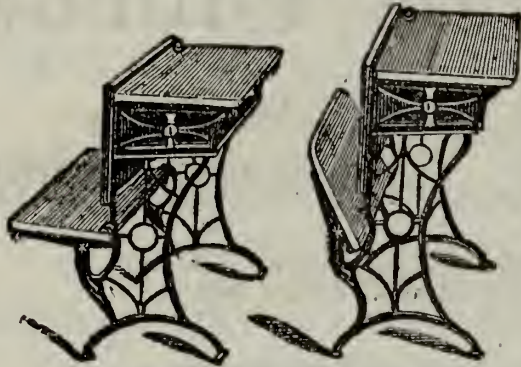
Glass, Nails, Rope, Carriage Trimmings, &c.,

No. 231 Main Street, Richmond, Ind.

INDIANA

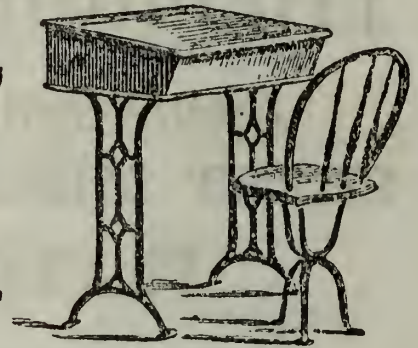
School Furniture Works

Cor. Sixth and Walnut Streets,
RICHMOND, INDIANA.



Folding Seat Desk.

School Desks,
In great variety.
TEACHERS'
 Tables & Desks.



College Desk.

SCHOOL APPARATUS,
 Globes, Maps, Ink-Wells, Black Board Slating, &c.
 Send for Catalogue.

EZRA SMITH & CO.

NEWBY & GILBERT,

Manufacturers and Dealers in

BOOTS & SHOES,

OF ALL THE LATEST STYLES.

Balmorals and Gaiters,

For Mens', Boys' and Misses' Wear.

All Our work Warranted to give Entire Satisfaction

REPAIRING NEATLY DONE.

ALL ORDERS PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO.

No. 330 Main St., between Fifth and Sixth,

RICHMOND, INDIANA.

T. F. BAILEY & CO.,

No. 147 Fifth St., near Depot,

RICHMOND, IND.,

IMPORTERS AND DEALERS IN

Queensware, Table Glass, Cutlery,

Lamps, Chimneys, Looking Glasses,

AND SPECIALTY OF FRUIT JARS AT THIS SEASON

SOLE AGENTS FOR

X. L. BURNERS AND CHIMNEYS.

Lock Box 38.


O. WHITE & CO.,

Booksellers and Stationers,

DEALERS IN

Wall Paper and Window Shades,

RICHMOND, INDIANA.

 Orders by Mail Promptly filled.

JOHN WILLIAMS,
Merchant Tailor,

AND DEALER IN

Gentlemen's Furnishing Goods

Has always in Store a Full Line of

Cloths, Casimeres, Vestings, Coatings, Over Coatings

Of the best French, English and American Manufacture.

GENTLEMEN WHO REQUIRE

GOOD AND FASHIONABLE DRESS,

Are invited to Examine his Goods.

No. 304 Main Street, Opposite Odd Fellows' Hall,

Richmond, Ind.

A. E. CROCKER & CO.,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALERS IN

Hosiery, Gloves, Suspenders,

Handkerchiefs, Under-wear, all Kinds in their Season.

NOTIONS IN GREAT VARIETY.

FANCY GOODS, LADIES' BASKETS,

TOYS, CHILDREN'S WAGONS, BIRD CAGES, &c.

CALL AND SEE. 49 MAIN STREET,

RICHMOND, IND.

J O H N S. H U N T

Manufactures to order Every Style of

Hook and Ladder Apparatus.



ALSO

Peddling and Spring Wagons,

Carriages & Buggies,

RICHMOND, IND.



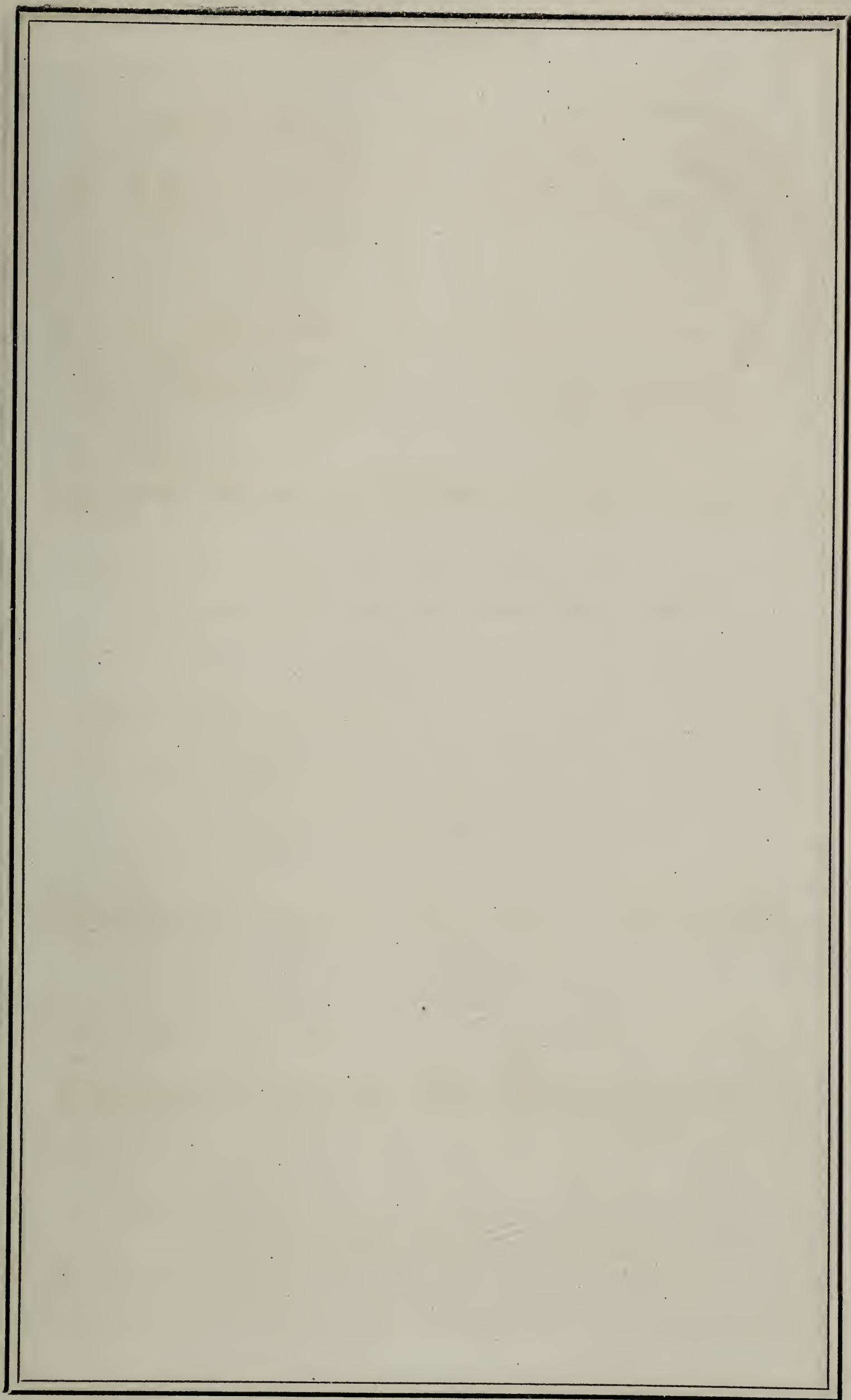
**OFFICE OF THE ROBINSON MACHINE WORKS,
RICHMOND, IND.
YEO & SHOEMAKER, Proprietors.**

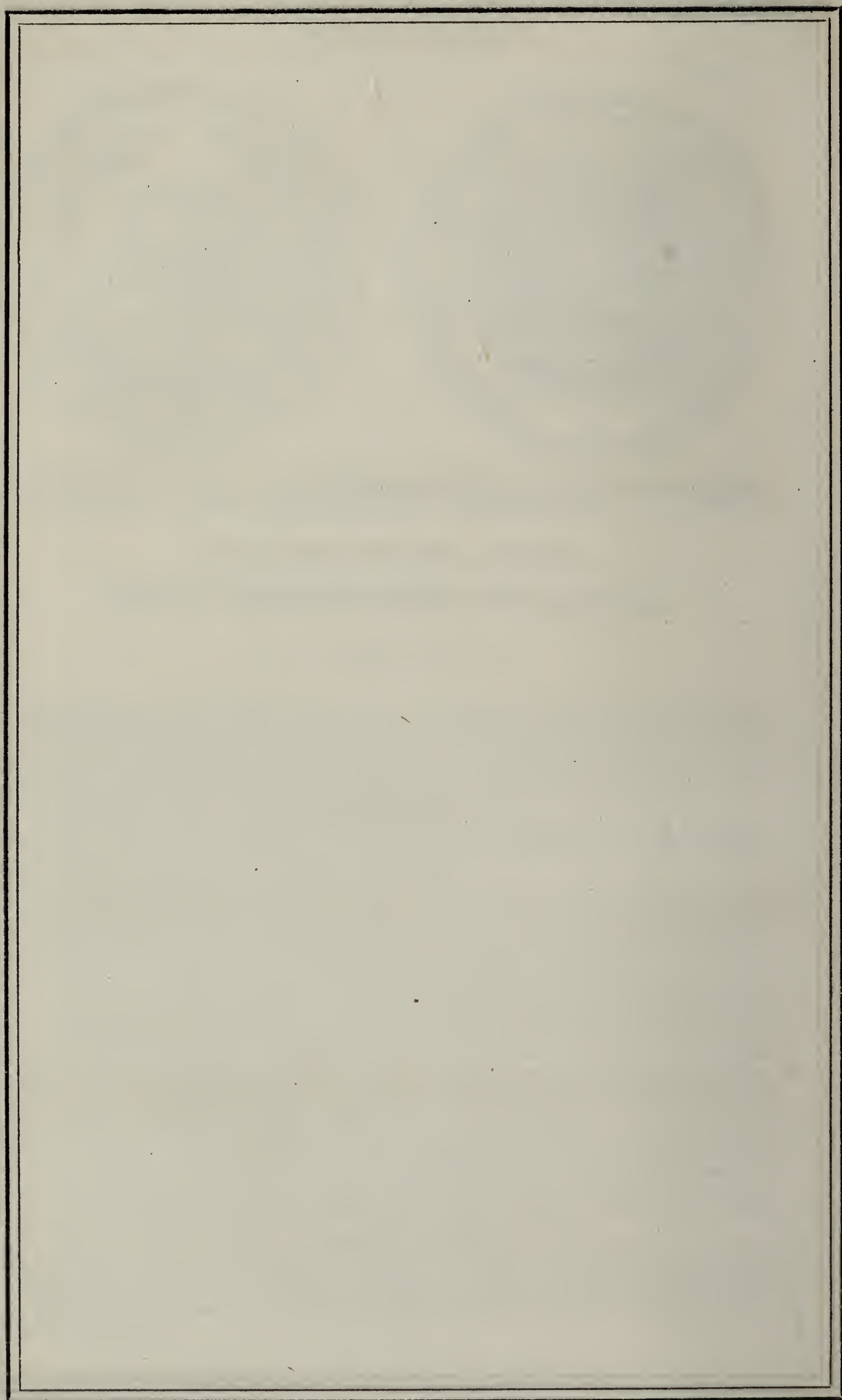
We desire to call your attention to our celebrated "GOLD MEDAL" Separators, Portable Engines of all sizes, Horse Power Threshing Machines, Portable Saw Mills, &c. Our work for the coming season will be still improved in style and finish, and we think will be found superior to that of any establishment in America. Our long experience and close attention to every detail of the business, enables us to furnish our customers at all times with first class machinery.

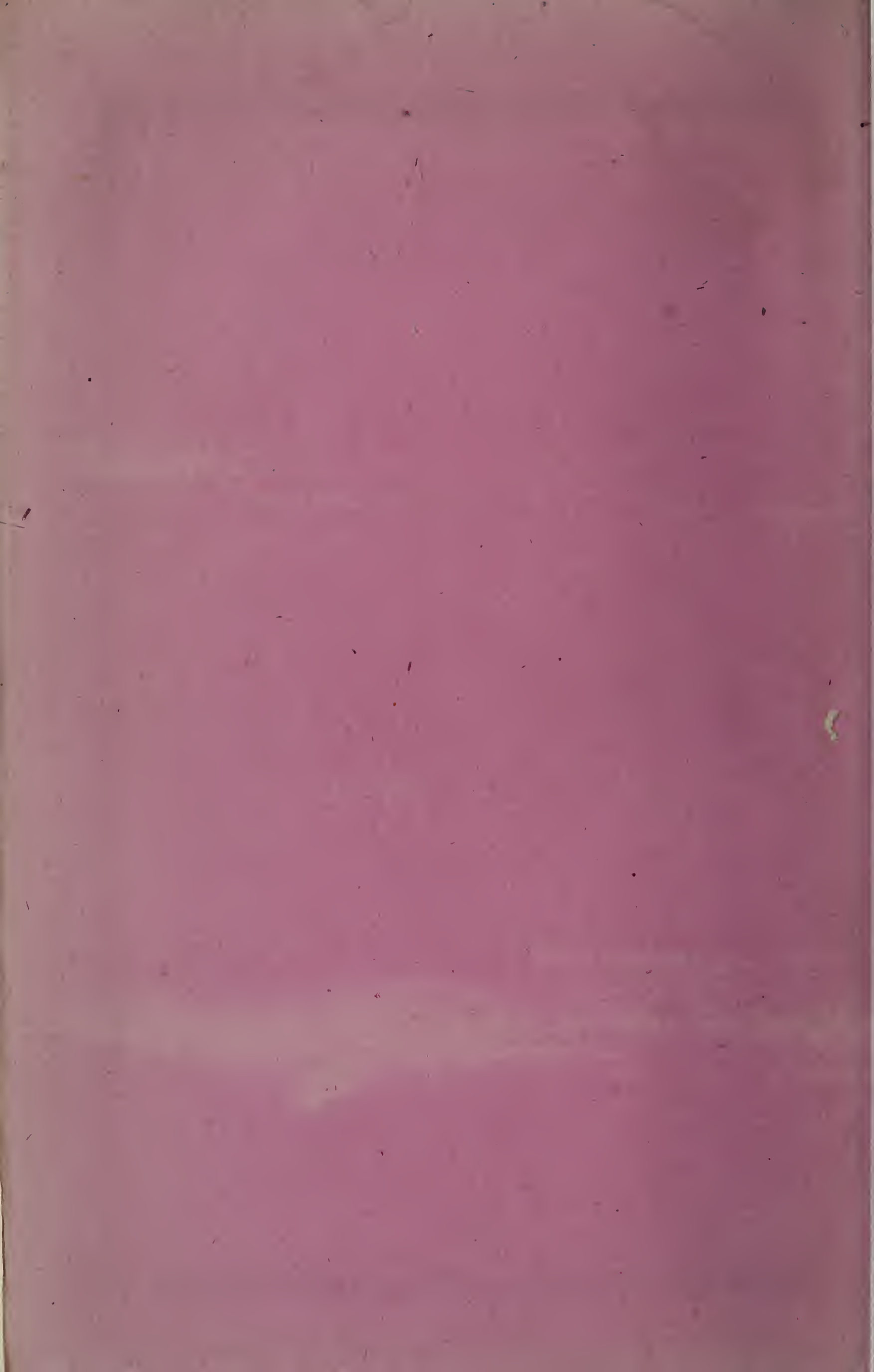
We invite attention, especially, to the great trial of Threshers, at the Indiana State Fair, which was an important feature in that Exhibition. All the Machines on exhibition were well known to the farming community, and being all of this class, unusual interest was excited in the contest.

The trial was set for Thursday, P. M. The wheat was taken from the same stack, and each machine was run by its owners. The Robinson Machine threshed ten bushels and two and one half pounds, in the five minutes run, while the other Machines threshed only about five bushels in the same length of time. Our victory was so overwhelming, that our competitors asked that we should have a new trial; feeling, no doubt, that they could, in another run, do no worse, and with the hope that they might redeem their lost reputation. Granting a new trial under such circumstances, was unreasonable, and a departure from almost invariable custom, but the Committee finally yielded, and asked us to do so, saying that if we could make that kind of a showing at one time we could do it again. We consented to make the run again next morning, but demanded that the wheat should be divided, sheaf about, to the different machines, in the presence of the Committee. This was done, and each machine threshed its load, the time was kept, and the wheat weighed up by the Committee, and the result showed that the Robinson Machine threshed precisely at the same speed as on the day previous, and that it had saved 20½ lbs. of wheat over one of the Machines, and 40½ lbs. over the other. This decided the matter, and the Committee awarded us the FIRST PREMIUM GOLD MEDAL at once.

For light draught, speed in threshing, and saving and cleaning the grain, we believe our Machine has no equal in America. All who contemplate buying the coming season, will consult their interest by getting a Machine of us, or one of our Agents; and farmers will do well to look to this if they wish their grain properly handled.







C
Ea 7H
1870/71

THE LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

CATALOGUE

— OF —



Earlham College.

1870--71.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

PHILIPPS EXETER LIBRARY

EXETER LIBRARY

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

1911

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

1871.

1871.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

EARLHAM COLLEGE,

RICHMOND, INDIANA.

FOR THE

Year ending 6th Month 28th, 1871.

RICHMOND, IND.:

TELEGRAM STEAM PRINT, MAIN STREET.

1871.

EARLHAM COLLEGE.

This Institution was established by the Society of Friends of Indiana Yearly Meeting, and is managed by that body, under the following

COMMITTEE:

TIMOTHY NICHOLSON,	-	-	-	Richmond, Indiana.
WALTER T. CARPENTER,	-	-	-	“ “
MIRIAM A. MAXWELL,	-	-	-	“ “
MARY ANN EVANS,	-	-	-	“ “
MORDECAI MORRIS WHITE,	-	-	-	Cincinnati, Ohio.
CHARLES S. HUBBARD,	-	-	-	Raysville, Indiana.
MIRIAM JOHNSON,	-	-	-	Dunreith, “
SARAH B. WOODARD,	-	-	-	New Garden, Indiana.
THOMAS N. WHITE,	-	-	-	Lewisville, “
JESSE HIATT,	-	-	-	Dublin, “
MARGARET A. HIATT,	-	-	-	“ “
HANNAH M. PARKER,	-	-	-	Raysville, “
THOMAS N. WHITE, <i>Clerk.</i>				

CALENDAR FOR 1871-72.

Summer Term ends.....	6th mo. 28th, 1871.
Commencement.....	6th mo. 28th, 1871.
Autumn Term will begin.....	9th mo. 6th, 1871.
Junior Exhibition.....	12th mo. 20th, 1871.
Autumn Term will close.....	12th mo. 20th, 1871.
Winter Term will begin.....	1st mo. 3d, 1872.
Winter Term will close.....	3d mo. 27th, 1872.
Spring Term will begin.....	4th mo. 3d, 1872.
Spring Term will close.....	6th mo. 26th, 1872.
Commencement.....	6th mo. 26th, 1872.

FACULTY.

JOSEPH MOORE, A. M.,

President, and Professor of Moral Philosophy and Geology.

ALPHEUS McTAGGART, A. B.,

Professor of Greek and Latin Languages.

WILLIAM A. MOORE, M. S.,

Professor of Mathematics.

ERASTUS TEST, M. D.,

Professor of Chemistry and Botany.

CALVIN W. PEARSON, PH. D.,

Professor of History and Modern Languages.

DANIEL LAWRENCE, B. S.,

Governor, and Professor of English Literature.

ANNA VALENTINE, A. B.

ANNA MILES,

Teachers in Preparatory Department; assisted by the College Professors.

CHARLOTTE DAVIS,

Governess.

WALTER T. CARPENTER,

Superintendent.

SUSAN M. CARPENTER,

Matron.

GRADUATES.

NAMES.	1862.	RESIDENCE.
J. ADDISON CLARK, A. M.....		Economy, Indiana.
LUZENA THORNBURG, A. B.....		Carthage, Indiana.
	1863.	
ERASTUS TEST, M. S., M. D.....		Richmond, Indiana.
	1864.	
JOHN CHAWNER, A. M.....		Thorntown, Indiana.
SAMUEL C. COWGILL, B. S.....		New Petersburg, Ohio.
BENJAMIN F. LAMB, A. M., M. D.....		Newby's Bridge, N. C.
WILLIAM A. MOORE, M. S.....		Crawfordsville, Indiana.
	1865.	
DANIEL W. MARMON, A. B.....		Richmond, Indiana.
CALVIN W. PEARSON, A. M., PH. D.....		Richmond, Indiana.
EDWARD TAYLOR, A. B....		Monrovia, Indiana.
PLEASANT TERRELL, B. S., M. D.....		Highland, Ohio.
WM. H. VALENTINE, A. B.....		Richmond, Indiana.
HENRY C. WRIGHT, A. B.....		Colerain, Ohio.
SUSAN MORRIS, A. B.....		Cambridge City, Indiana.
*MARTHA PRAY, A. B.....		Dublin, Indiana.
DEBORAH A. STEERE, B. S.....		Richmond, Indiana.
ANNA VALENTINE, A. B.....		Richmond, Indiana.
	1866.	
GEORGE N. CONROE, A. B.....		Moorestown, N. J.
EDWIN H. DORLAND, B. S.....		Oskaloosa, Iowa.
ISRAEL H. HOLLINGSWORTH, B. S.....		Selma, Ohio.
ALPHEUS MCTAGGART, A. B.....		Belleville, Canada.
O. JOHN MORGAN, A. B.....		Plainfield, Indiana.
WILLIAM RUSSELL, A. B.....		West Newton, Indiana.
ROBERT B. WARDER, A. B.		Cincinnati, Ohio.
	1867.	
WILLIAM B. WICKERSHAM, A. B.....		Lewisville, Indiana.
SETH HASTINGS, B. S.....		Richmond, Indiana.
ALLEN TERRELL, B. S.....		Highland, Ohio.
MARY TAYLOR TEST, B. S.....		Monrovia, Indiana.
JOHN P. MATHER, B. S.....		Richmond, Indiana.

*Deceased.

1868.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
JEROME HOLLINGSWORTH, A. B.....	Lafayette, Indiana.
LIZZIE L. HORNEY, A. B.....	Richmond, Indiana.
OLIVER M. LADD, A. B.....	Ottumwa, Iowa.
DANIEL LAWRENCE, B. S.....	Fairmount, Indiana.
WILLIAM B. PUSEY, B. S.....	Carthage, Indiana.
ISHAM SEDGWICK, B. S.....	Richmond, Indiana.
ELIZA C. SMELSER, B. S....	Richmond, Indiana.
MARY A. WHITE, B. S.....	Lewisville, Indiana.
WILLIAM W. WHITE, B. S.....	Dublin, Indiana.

1869.

ANGELINA HOUGH, B. S.....	New Garden, Indiana.
SAMUEL J. SPRAY, B. S.....	Bridgeport, Indiana.
BENJAMIN TRUEBLOOD, A. B.....	Salem, Indiana.

1870.

MORRIS P. WRIGHT, A. B.....	Richmond, Indiana.
-----------------------------	--------------------

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

UNDER-GRADUATES.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
George N. Hartley.....	Cl.....	Salem, Iowa.
Daniel W. Henley.....	Sc.....	Monrovia.
Robert U. Johnson.....	Sc.....	Dublin.
William Allen Macy.....	Sc.....	Lewisville.
Ruth Ann Woody.....	Sc.....	Cicero.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Anna E. Gove.....	Cl.....	Hamilton, Minnesota.
William Macy Hadley.....	Cl.....	Mooreville.
Lydia J. Jackson.....	Cl.....	Martinsville, Ohio.
Oscar B. Todhunter.....	Cl.....	East Monroe, Ohio.
Ruth Woodard.....	Sc.....	Amo.
Walter B. Wright.....	Sc.....	Richmond.

SOHHOMORE CLASS.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
Charles E. Angell	Sc	Pittsburg.
Thomas Sans Brown	Sc	Zanesfield, Ohio.
William Birdsall	Sc	Richmond.
Henry C. G. Bals	Sc	Indianapolis.
John H. Beeson	Sc	Mooreville.
William F. Clark	Cl	Richmond.
William F. Clawson	Sc	Greensfork.
Sarah Jane Cates	Sc	Williamsburg.
David W. Dennis	Cl	Dalton.
Maria Dickenson	Sc	Richmond.
William C. Hastings	Sc	Dublin.
Frank T. Hubbard	Sc	Raysville.
Ruth Hinshaw	Cl	Indianola, Iowa.
William W. Jones	Cl	Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.
Clarissa King	Cl	Chester.
Joseph H. Kibbey	Cl	Centreville.
Charles V. Osborn	Cl	Sylvania.
Ella Pearson	Cl	Richmond.
Aldison H. Study	Sc	Williamsburg.
Henry Wilson Spray	Cl	Bridgeport.
Phebe A. Stanton	Sc	Monrovia.
William N. Trueblood	Cl	Montezuma.
Joseph Toms	Sc	Dublin.
Albert H. Votaw	Sc	Chester.
Alpheus Exum White	Sc	Lewisville.
Esther A. White	Sc	Lewisville.
David F. White	Sc	Dublin.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Henry I. Barnes	Sc	Richmond.
Ella Bland	Sc	Bourbon.
Oliver H. Bogue	Sc	Dublin.
Margaret Clark	Sc	Hagerstown.
Irvin H. Cammack	Sc	Arba.
Elizabeth Esteb	Sc	Richmond.
Charles W. Evans	Sc	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Edwin R. Hitt	Cl	Vincennes.
M. Volney Hunt	Cl	Anderson.
Sarah Jane Henley	Sc	Monrovia.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
Charles S. Hough	Sc	New Garden.
Rebecca Hadley	Sc	Amo.
David Haisley	Sc	Arba.
Zelinda Johnson	Sc	Lewisville.
Samuel H. Lindley	Cl	Minneapolis, Minnesota.
Benjamin W. Ladd	Sc	Brooklyn, New York.
Morris H. Moore	Sc	Milton.
Anna Matthews	Cl	Richmond.
John B. Morrison	Cl	Indianapolis.
Orlando Mosely	Sc	Peru.
Hylinda Ninde	Sc	Oskaloosa, Iowa.
Alva H. Pearson	Sc	Plainfield.
William Pence	Sc	Santa Fe.
J. Albert Starr	Sc	Richmond.
William W. Thornburg	Sc	Highland, Ohio.
Nora Trueblood	Cl	Russiaville.
William Telfer	Sc	Cincinnati, Ohio.
David E. Votaw	Cl	Reserve.
Lewis W. Vail	Sc	Benton.
Henry Von Phul	Sc	Cincinnati, Ohio.
John R. White	Sc	Lewisville.
Charles Woodard	Sc	New Garden.
Emma White	Sc	Raysville.
George Wiggins	Sc	Richmond.
Mary H. Willits	Sc	Le Grand, Iowa.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

SECOND YEAR.

Edwin C. Anthony	Muncie.
Mary Ann Binford	Carthage.
Joseph H. Binford	Carthage.
Luther B. Bunnell	Salt Lake City, Utah.
Mary Buhl	Richmond.
Alice Coffin	Dunreith.
John Cosand	New London.
Howard Campbell	Richmond.
Albert Coffin	Greensfork.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Samuel Clawson	Greensfork.
Malinda Cook	Mooreville.
Orrin Coate	West Milton, Ohio.
Lucy Coggshall	New Garden.
Florence Chandlee ..	Richmond.
Rhoda J. Davis	Marion.
Benjamin Fisher	Richmond.
Emma W. Gulick	Bradley's Station, Ohio.
Horace R. Griffis	Connersville.
James M. Gluyas	Carthage.
Flora E. Greene	Pickereltown, Ohio.
Daniel M. Hankins	Connersville.
Elizabeth Jane Hart	Richmond.
Omar L. Hittle	Richmond.
Eunice A. Hill	Carthage.
Elizabeth Alice Hart	Beechy-mire.
Mary Eva Henley	Richmond.
Aaron L. Hill	Hesper, Kansas.
Benjamin Hunt	Richmond.
Mary Herr	Tippecanoe, Ohio.
Thomas M. James	San Antonio, Texas.
John H. James	San Antonio, Texas.
Eugene Lewis	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Mary Emma Maris	Russiaville.
Florence D. Morton ..	Princeton.
David Lindley Mather ..	Oregon, Ohio.
Merritt Magann	Greenfield.
John B. Munger ..	Harden, Ohio.
Thomas Elwood Newlin ..	Council Grove, Kansas.
Samuel Elwood Nicholson ..	Cox's Mills.
Marianna Nicholson	Richmond.
Catherine Ninde	Oskaloosa, Iowa.
Edith Nordyke	New Vienna, Ohio.
Elizabeth Plummer	Quarry, Iowa.
Charles S. Richmond ..	Richmond.
John Lindsay Stubbs	Council Grove, Kansas
Lydia Stanton	Pickereltown, Ohio.
Horace C. Starr	Richmond.
Laura A. Stanley	Dunreith.
William Terrell	San Antonio, Texas.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Frederic L. Terrell.....	San Antonio, Texas.
Frank B. Walker.....	Richmond.
Emily Windle.....	Chester.
John Woodruff.....	New Garden.

FIRST YEAR.

Samuel P. Anthony.....	Muncie.
Azariah T. Becket.....	Connersville
Arlington Binford.....	Lewisville.
Oliver L. Binford.....	Carthage.
Mary Black.....	Anderson.
Lindley M. Brown.....	Richmond.
Andrew Blake.....	Santa Fe.
Edgar N. Bradley.....	Richmond.
William K. Bellis.....	Richmond.
Samuel H. Bennett.....	San Antonio, Texas.
Joel Dixon Bray.....	Deming.
Walter P. Benton.....	Richmond.
Robert Barclay Binford.....	Carthage.
Ella Baldwin.....	Winchester.
Frances Bates.....	Richmond.
James M. Clark.....	Delphi.
Newton Claypool.....	Connersville.
Anna Cook.....	Richmond.
Edward Cassell.....	Greensburg.
Anna Crampton.....	Logansport.
Alma H. Darst.....	Tippecanoe, Ohio.
Osmond Davis.....	West Milton, Ohio.
Frank P. Frybarger.....	Connersville.
Howard D. Gilman.....	Homer, Illinois.
Vernon D. Graves.....	Richmond.
William W. Gaar.....	Richmond.
Phebe E. Haworth.....	Wilmington, Ohio.
Laura B. Haworth.....	Wilmington, Ohio.
Henry Henson.....	Monrovia.
Dennis Hadley.....	Monrovia.
Benjamin V. Hubbard.....	Monrovia.
Jesse H. Hadley.....	Monrovia.
Clara Bennett Haywood.....	Pana, Illinois.
Frank T. Hiatt.....	Dublin.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Don Hunter.....	Muncie.
George W. Harris.....	Darrtown, Ohio.
George R. Hansel.....	Darrtown, Ohio.
Mary Hatfield.....	Milroy.
John H. Hammond.....	Creswell, Ohio.
Albert S. Jessup.....	Richmond.
Orpah Johnson.....	Dallas, Ohio.
Walter H. Kern.....	Milton.
Estella Lybrook.....	Beechy-mire.
Edith Morris.....	Lewisville.
Sylvester Markland.....	St. Lewis Crossings.
Sarah A. McIlvain.....	Neil's Mills.
William Mendenhall.....	Richmond.
Alice Mendenhall.....	Richmond.
Mattie A. Ong.....	Smithfield, Ohio.
Benjamin Ormsbee.....	Springfield, Ohio.
Ella Oliphant.....	Neil's Mills.
Louisa Peelle.....	Bloomington, Ohio.
John Y. Poundstone.....	Richmond.
John W. Patterson.....	Richmond.
Charles R. Pence.....	Santa Fe.
Naomi Painter.....	Monrovia.
William B. Potts.....	Louisville, Kentucky.
John W. Richardson.....	Castleton.
George C. Rider.....	Mt. Carmel.
Mary Reeve.....	Friendswood.
Levi Rich.....	Kokomo.
Lillie Roberts.....	Richmond.
Albert W. Sultzbaugh.....	Tippecanoe, Ohio.
Harriet R. Sultzbaugh.....	Tippecanoe, Ohio.
Fannie Sullivan.....	Liberty.
William Penn Spray.....	Bridgeport.
Bell Smith.....	Richmond.
Emily Steddom.....	Oregon, Ohio.
Mollie Stanley.....	Deming.
Albert Taylor.....	Monrovia.
Hattie Tomlinson.....	Pittsburg.
Martha E. Teague.....	Richmond.
Mary Thornburg.....	Anderson.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Emily Thompson	Purdy, Tennessee.
Oliver M. Teague	Wabash.
Sarah Gertrude Wood	Abington.
John C. Walker	Richmond.
Robert J. Watkins	Pickereltown, Ohio.
George A. Warder	Springfield, Ohio.
Levi Walthall.	Quaker Hill.
Elizabeth Watkins	Pickereltown, Ohio.
Mary Wright	Marion.

SUMMARY.

Seniors,	5
Juniors,	6
Sophomores,	27
Freshman,	35

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Second Year,	53
First Year,	82
Total,	208

CLASSICAL COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.

<i>First Term.</i>	{	Grammar or Arithmetic.	
		Geography.....	<i>Guyot's Common School.</i>
		Latin.....	<i>Harkness.</i>
<i>Second Term.</i>	{	Grammar.....	<i>Brown.</i>
		Arithmetic	<i>White.</i>
		Latin.....	<i>Harkness.</i>
<i>Third Term.</i>	{	Grammar.....	<i>Brown.</i>
		Arithmetic	<i>White.</i>
		Cæsar.....	<i>Stewart.</i>

SECOND YEAR.

<i>First Term.</i>	{ Grammar.....		<i>Brown.</i>
	{ Arithmetic		<i>White.</i>
	{ Cæsar.		
<i>Second Term.</i>	{ U. S. History.....		<i>Quackenbos.</i>
	{ Cæsar.		
	{ Algebra.....		<i>Ray, Part 2d.</i>
<i>Third Term.</i>	{ U. S. History.		
	{ Virgil, 1st Book.		
	{ Algebra to Eqs. of 2d Degree.		

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.

<i>First Term.</i>	{ Grammar.	
	{ Geography.	
	{ Arithmetic.	
<i>Second Term.</i>	{ Grammar.	
	{ Geography.	
	{ Arithmetic.	
<i>Third Term.</i>	{ Grammar.	
	{ Geography.	
	{ Arithmetic.	

SECOND YEAR.

<i>First Term.</i>	{ Grammar.		
	{ Physiology		<i>Dalton.</i>
	{ Physical Geography.....		<i>Warren.</i>
	{ Arithmetic.		
<i>Second Term.</i>	{ U. S. History.		
	{ Natural Philosophy.		
	{ Algebra.		
<i>Third Term.</i>	{ U. S. History.		
	{ Natural Philosophy.		
	{ Algebra to Eqs. of 2d Degree.		

Spelling, Reading, Penmanship and Drawing are taught each term of the Preparatory Course.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

It is intended in the two years assigned to this department, to give the students such proficiency as will enable them to proceed advantageously with the studies of the College Courses; at the same time it is believed to be well adapted to the wants of those who do not desire to enter upon a more liberal course of study.

To be admitted to the Preparatory Department, students should pass a satisfactory examination in Spelling, the general outlines of Geography, the first principles of Grammar, and Arithmetic.

Candidates for admission to either of the College Courses are subject to an examination in the corresponding studies of the Preparatory Department.

The deficiency in Geography, Spelling and Reading, so common in applicants for admission, has given rise to much difficulty in classification; particular attention to these branches is therefore urged upon all those who design to enter in advance of the first term of the first year.

In addition to the examinations at the close of each session, there are *frequent written* examinations in all the studies throughout the two years of both courses, and the standing of the student is determined, in part, by the result of these examinations.

Those who satisfactorily complete the Preparatory Course receive a certificate signed by the President and Preparatory teachers.

The instruction in Composition and Declamation embraces weekly exercises in the various classes in this Department.

In order that the students may be able to make satisfactory advancement in the Departments, the Committee and Faculty would strongly impress upon the minds of parents the necessity of a thorough training of their children, under good teachers, with direct reference to the course of study here pursued.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

<i>First Term.</i>	{	Geometry.....	<i>Ray.</i>
		History.	
	{	Virgil.....	<i>Chase.</i>
<i>Second Term.</i>	{	Geometry.	
		Trigonometry.....	<i>Ray.</i>
		Chemistry.....	<i>Roscoe.</i>
	{	Cicero's Orations.....	<i>Chase.</i>
<i>Third Term.</i>	{	Latin Prose Composition.	
		Algebra.....	<i>Ray.</i>
		Chemistry.	
	{	Cicero's Orations.	
	{	Latin Prose Composition.	

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

<i>First Term.</i>	{	Zoology.	
		History. Modern European.	
	{	Horace. Odes and Epodes.....	<i>Chase.</i>
		Tacitus. Germania and Agricola.....	<i>Tyler.</i>
<i>Second Term.</i>	{	First Greek Book.....	<i>Harkness.</i>
		Geology.....	<i>Dana.</i>
		Livy.....	<i>Lincoln.</i>
	{	Anabasis.....	<i>Boise.</i>
		Greek Grammar.	
<i>Third Term.</i>	{	Latin Prose Composition.	
		Botany.	
		Horace. Satires and Epistles.	
	{	Cicero's Tusculan Disputations.....	<i>Chase.</i>
		Anabasis.	
	{	Greek Prose Composition.....	<i>Hadley.</i>

JUNIOR CLASS.

<i>First Term.</i>	{	Analytical Geometry.....	<i>Loomis.</i>
		Story on the Constitution.	
		Political Economy.	
	{	Homer.....	<i>Anthon.</i>
		Greek Testament.....	<i>Greenfield.</i>
<i>Second Term.</i>	{	Greek Prose Composition.	
		Differential and Integral Calculus.	
		Rhetoric.....	<i>Whately.</i>
	{	Plato's Apology and Crito.....	<i>Tyler.</i>
		Greek Testament.	
<i>Third Term.</i>	{	Greek Grammar.	
		Mechanics.....	<i>Smith.</i>
		Logic.....	<i>Whately.</i>
	{	Demosthenes.....	<i>Champlin.</i>
		Greek Testament.	
	{	Greek Prose Composition.	

SENIOR CLASS.

<i>First Term.</i>	{	Mechanics.....	<i>Smith.</i>
		Moral Philosophy.	
		Butler's Analogy.	
	{	Thucydides	<i>Owen.</i>
	{	Greek Prose Composition.	
<i>Second Term</i>	{	Astronomy.....	<i>Loomis</i>
		Metaphysics.	
	{	Thucydides.	
<i>Third Term.</i>	{	Astronomy.	
		Metaphysics.	
	{	One of the Tragedies of Sophocles or Aeschylus.....	<i>Woolsey.</i>

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

<i>First Term.</i>	{	Geometry	<i>Ray.</i>
		History.	
	{	English Literature.....	<i>Collier.</i>
<i>Second Term</i>	{	Geometry.....	<i>Ray.</i>
		Trigonometry.....	<i>Ray.</i>
		History.	
	{	Chemistry	<i>Roscoe.</i>
<i>Third Term.</i>	{	Algebra.....	<i>Ray.</i>
		Chemistry.	
	{	Botany	<i>Gray.</i>

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

<i>First Term.</i>	{	Zoology.	
		History. Modern European.	
		Chemistry, Qualitative Analysis.	
	{	Surveying.....	<i>Gummere.</i>
<i>Second Term</i>	{	Surveying.	
		Descriptive Geometry.....	<i>Warren.</i>
		Geometrical Drawing.....	<i>Warren.</i>
	{	Geology.....	<i>Dana.</i>
<i>Third Term.</i>		English Literature.	
	{	Geology.	
		Botany, (structural).....	<i>Gray.</i>
	{	Perspective Drawing	<i>Warren.</i>

JUNIOR CLASS.

<i>First Term.</i>	{	Analytical Geometry	<i>Loomis</i>
		Story on the Constitution.	
		Political Economy.	
	{	German or Latin.	
<i>Second Term</i>	{	Differential and Integral Calculus.....	<i>Loomis.</i>
		Rhetoric.....	<i>Whately</i>
	{	German or Latin.	
<i>Third Term.</i>	{	Mechanics.....	<i>Smith.</i>
		Logic.....	<i>Whately.</i>
	{	German or Latin.	

SENIOR CLASS.

<i>First Term.</i>	{	Mechanics.....	<i>Smith.</i>
		Moral Philosophy.....	<i>Dymond.</i>
		Butler's Analogy.	
		German.	
<i>Second Term</i>	{	Astronomy	<i>Loomis.</i>
		Metaphysics.....	<i>Hamilton.</i>
		German.	
<i>Third Term.</i>	{	Astronomy.	
		Metaphysics.	
		German.	



REMARKS UPON THE COURSE OF STUDY.

CLASSICS.

IN this Department it is believed that the number and variety of selections from ancient authors which are read, will be found sufficient to lay a substantial foundation for thorough classical scholarship.

Daily recitations in Latin are continued through the Preparatory Department, and the first two years of the College Course.

After acquiring the elements of the language, the classes in Greek regularly recite two lessons a week in the Greek Testament to the close of the Junior Year. It will thus be seen that while the student is becoming acquainted with the uninspired productions of those master minds of antiquity, which have moulded the intellect of every succeeding age, he also has the opportunity of obtaining a somewhat critical knowledge of the New Testament Scriptures in the original.

It is hoped that the Classical Course will be found conducive both to general mental training and correct literary taste; and we earnestly recommend to those young persons who have the opportunity of acquiring a thorough education, to avail themselves of its advantages.

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

WHILE it will continue to be the principal object in this course to afford time and facilities more than are ordinarily at the command of students for acquiring practical as well as theoretical knowledge of the chief departments of Natural Science, especially of Chemistry, Botany and Geology, instruction will also be given in History and Literature, in one or more of the modern Languages, in Metaphysics, &c., thus preparing the student more completely for the general duties of social and civil life. The facilities for studying Analytical Chemistry have been increased by the addition of a Spectroscope and other apparatus, and hereafter, in addition to the established course of Qualitative, students will have an opportunity of taking a limited course in Quantitative, Analysis.

The increase in length of this course allows a more extended study of Surveying in all its departments, and also the introduction of Descriptive Geometry and Drawing. It is the purpose to give the student a knowledge of the mathematical principles involved in Geometrical and Perspective Drawing, and sufficient practice to enable one to draft plans, and make perspective drawings of ordinary machines, bridges, houses, &c., and thus open to those who have the inclination and talent, the way of self-improvement in this valuable art.

The study of Astronomy embraces, in addition to the text-book, oral instruction to the class upon the theory of the instruments, explanations of the Methods of Observation, and Calculation, and Lectures; and the members of the Senior Class are required to avail themselves of the advantages afforded by the Observatory so far as to be able to efficiently use the instruments.

MODERN LANGUAGES.

The aim of this Department is to give, at the outset, such a knowledge of the principles of the language,—special attention being paid to correct foreign pronunciation—as will enable the student soon to lay aside mere translating, and begin to think in the language itself.

The Grammar together with the Idioms will be studied in connection with some recent text-book. This will be followed by translating and composing. As far as possible the language taught will be used in the recitation, in order to familiarize the student with hearing and understanding as well as using for himself that which he has learned. The beginning is made easy and simple, and by the study of books and authors, by conversations and class-discussions, the course in its progress, aims to become both linguistic and literary.

In all departments of the Institution both sexes have the same privilege of instruction and receive similar testimonials or Degrees.

Written examinations upon all the studies pursued during the year, will be required of the three higher classes in the College Course within the latter half of the Spring Term. Examinations of the Freshman Class will be made at the close of the Fall and Spring Terms. These examinations will determine the student's grade.

APPARATUS, CABINET, &c.

There is a valuable assortment of Chemical and Philosophical apparatus in the Institution.

A constantly increasing Cabinet containing many specimens illustrating Comparative Anatomy, Conchology, Geology and Mineralogy, &c., is accessible to the students.

The classes in Zoology and Geology recite in the Cabinet hall.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

The "Ionian" and the "Phoenix Band" are flourishing Literary Societies, each having a respectable and increasing Library of valuable books.

LIBRARIES AND READING ROOM.

The College Library contains many valuable books of reference, including the National, American, and Chamber's Cyclopedias; Dictionary of Arts, Classical Dictionaries, Cyclopedias of Literature, Biographical Dictionaries, Allibone's Dictionary of Authors, various histories of the Christian Church, Clark's, Lange's and Olshausen's Commentaries, Comprehensive Commentary of the Scriptures, Alford's Greek Testament, Codex Sinaiticus, Codex Vaticanus, &c., &c.

An ample room, fifty-five by thirty feet, has lately been appropriated as a library and reading room. It contains the College, Ionian and Phoenix Libraries, together with Indiana Yearly Meeting's "Library of Reference," a large and valuable collection of Friends' books, ancient and modern. The Libraries contain in all over 3,300 volumes. The room is provided with an extensive selection of the best periodicals and newspapers, to which all the students have daily access. We also have access to the Morrison Library in Richmond.

EXAMINATIONS FOR ADMISSION, &c.

All new students, and those who have not attended the institution the preceding session, should be present the first day of the term at 9 o'clock A. M., when the examinations commence. A neglect of this regulation subjects the students as well as the officers, to much inconvenience.

The house is open for the reception of students on the day before the beginning of each term.

The old students should be present and ready to commence recitations the second day of the term; a loss is often sustained by a few days' delay, which it takes weeks to recover.

Those who desire to enter an advanced class must pass satisfactory examinations on the preceding studies of the course.

RHETORICAL EXERCISES.

Regular exercises in Composition and Declamation are required of all the students in the College Courses, under the supervision of the Professors.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION AND MEETINGS.

Recitations are required of all the students twice each week, in the Scriptures and on subjects connected with them. Meetings for worship are regularly held twice each week, attended by all the students of the College. Lectures or readings on religious subjects are given on each First-Day evening.

The Scripture studies pursued by those who pass through the Preparatory and College Courses, are the following or their equivalents: Book of Mark with Geography of Palestine. Journeyings of the children of Israel with Old Testament Geography. Acts of the Apostles with related Sacred Geography. Epistle to the Hebrews, with Nevin's Biblical Antiquities. Books of Ezra, Nehemiah and Esther, Greek Testament and Robinson's Harmony of the Gospels.

LECTURES.

In addition to class lectures, lectures will be given weekly through the three terms, to the students generally as follows: The President on Zoology and Geology. Prof. McTaggart, Greek and Latin Literature. Prof. Moore, Astronomy and applied Mathematics. Prof. Test, Chemistry and Chemical Physics. Prof. Pearson, German Literature and History.

Lectures will occasionally be given on other topics by the Professors and by others not connected with the College.

GOVERNMENT AND OBLIGATION OF STUDENTS.

The object of the Institution being to afford literary, moral and religious instruction to its students, and to inculcate habits of punctuality and self-control, such a system of government has been adopted as it is thought will best secure these important results

In order to promote the "highest good of the greatest number," it is important that no one should be admitted as a student, whose paramount motive, in coming here, is not a desire to profit by the instruction and discipline of the institution, and who cannot cheerfully comply with all its requisitions.

All persons entering as students, thereby pledge themselves to obey faithfully the laws and regulations.

Those who give way to the use of ardent spirits, fighting, profanity or other gross violations of order, will forfeit their right to any further privileges of the institution.

Cards, Chequers, Chess, and other similar games, all improper or dangerous plays, fire-arms and the use of tobacco in all its forms, *are forbidden.*

Students who do not appear to be benefitted by the instruction given, and those who do not manifest a disposition cheerfully to comply with the established rules and regulations, as well as those whose habits otherwise are detrimental to their fellow students, and the good order of the College, will be either publicly or privately dismissed, if, after proper care and admonition, they do not reform.

Every student is expected to conform to the regular course of study, and will only be allowed to vary from it for some urgent reason, by permission of the Faculty.

Reports of scholarship and deportment are issued twice each term.

PRICES OF TUITION, &c.

The prices of Board, Tuition, Washing, Lights, &c., for the coming year will be

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

\$70 for the first term of fifteen weeks.

\$55 for the second and third terms of twelve weeks each.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

\$80 for the first term.

\$60 for the second and third terms each.

All of which will be payable in advance.

Those not members of the Society of Friends will be charged \$20 additional for the first term, and \$15 for the second and third each.

The funds for the purchase of the farm, and the erection and furnishing of the College Buildings were raised by the Society of Friends. The interest upon the amount thus invested, is applied to lessen the price of board and tuition of Friends' children. The above information is given to explain why *they* are charged less than those not members of the Society of Friends.

In cases of protracted sickness students will be allowed to furnish satisfactory substitutes for the remainder of the term, or make up the time lost themselves the next term. If any should leave the institution for any other cause, or be expelled or suspended, they will forfeit the money advanced.

Members of the Senior, Junior and Sophomore Classes will be permitted to board and lodge elsewhere than in the College buildings, subject to such regulations and restrictions as may be prescribed by the Committee and Faculty.

APPLICATIONS AND FINANCIAL REQUIREMENTS.

Each application should state the age of the applicant, and whether a member of the Society of Friends, or not, and be accompanied by satisfactory evidence of good moral character, and a certificate of advancement, and of good standing in the institution last attended.


All applications should be in the hands of the Superintendent at least one week before the opening of the term.

In admission, precedence will be given, first to students in good standing in the regular course, who have attended the preceding term, and secondly, to members of the Society of Friends, whose advancement appears to be such as will enable them to enter advantageously the classes of that term. *New applicants will be required to pass the usual preliminary examinations.*

All letters of application, and remittances, should be addressed: "Superintendent of Earlham College."

MISCELLANEOUS.

The quantity of rich food sent to some students, by their parents and friends, having produced much inconvenience, particularly in a sanitary view, that practice will in future be objected to, and, (with the exception of ripe fruit,) such packages will be returned at the expense of the forwarder.

 All packages sent by express should be marked "EARLHAM COLLEGE," and *pre-paid*.

Since the proper idea of dress has more respect to neatness, beauty and health, than to fashion and show, students are desired not to bring gaudy clothing or other articles of vanity and display. Ear-rings and finger-rings will not be worn. We solicit the co-operation of parents in maintaining a proper consistency in these respects. Objectionable articles will be withheld from students during their stay here.

Each student should be provided with a suitable number of towels, and as far as possible, with all the clothing that may be needed during the term, and each article should be marked with the owner's name in full. It is believed to be much more economical, and in many ways better for the students to be provided with such things before coming to the College, than to make their purchases here; and it is recommended that but little money be placed in their hands to spend during the term.

Students are also expected to get all necessary dental work done before the opening of the term.

PHYSICAL EXERCISE.

A campus of 160 acres affords ample play grounds, groves and shaded walks for out-door exercise, and a large gymnasium for each sex, affords shelter when the weather is inclement. Care is taken that all the students shall give daily attention to exercise. There are $6\frac{1}{4}$ hours daily over and above the time given to stated collections for study and meals, so that students who economize time, will find an ample portion to devote to exercise. All students should be furnished with over-shoes and water-proof cloaks or over-coats, that they may safely go out in damp weather.

HIGHER DEGREES.

Graduates who sustain a good moral character, will receive the SECOND DEGREE, (M. A. or M. S., according to the student's course,) either on continuing one year in the Institution, after graduation, in the satisfactory prosecution of their studies; or in regular course after three years, on passing a successful examination on any selected study, or, on presenting a satisfactory thesis. Candidates for said degrees will be required to notify the Faculty of their intention, six months in advance; stating, also, the subject for examination or thesis.

FORMS OF LEGACY.

[FORM FIRST.]

FORM OF A BEQUEST OF PERSONAL ESTATE.

I give and bequeath to the Trustees of the Earlham College Endowment Fund, and to their successors, the sum of _____ to be added to the said Fund, and the income to be applied to the uses and purposes thereof.

[FORM SECOND.]

FORM OF A DEVISE OF REAL ESTATE.

I give and devise to the Trustees of the Earlham College Endowment Fund, and to their successors, all that (here describe the property,) together with the appurtenances, to hold to them, and their successors forever, in trust nevertheless for the sole use and benefit of Earlham College, situated near Richmond, Indiana; and upon this further trust, absolutely to dispose of, and convey the same in such way and manner as the said Trustees, on their successors, shall order, direct, and appoint; the proceeds of such conveyance or sale, to be added to said Endowment Fund.

Richmond Insurance, Real Estate,


AND


GENERAL AGENCY OFFICE.

Established Over Eighteen Years.

WILLIAM E. BELL, Agent.

[SUCCESSOR TO WILLIAM BELL.]

 FIRE INSURANCE effected on all classes of property at lowest rates in first-class Companies.


 LIFE INSURANCE in leading Companies, on all the different plans, embracing the CONTRIBUTION and other new and popular systems of Life Insurance.

ACCIDENT INSURANCE AND RAILROAD TICKETS.

LOANS NEGOTIATED.

REAL ESTATE

Of all descriptions bought and exchanged. City property, Vacant Lots and Suburban Residences for sale at great bargains, and in many cases will be exchanged wholly for good Western Lands.

 Special attention given to this branch of the business. Farms, Mill and Manufacturing property also for sale or trade.

Taxes Paid, Titles Traced, and Abstracts Furnished.

Collections made and Rents Collected on reasonable Terms.

Cabin and Steerage Passage Tickets

To or from Liverpool, New York and Germany, on the Inman and Anchor Line of Steamships, for sale at Lowest Terms.

Deeds, Mortgages, Leases, Agreements,

And all other instruments of writing, executed with accuracy and dispatch, by

WILLIAM E. BELL,

Notary Public, Conveyancer and Licensed Broker,

Office S. E. Corner Fifth and Main sts.,

RICHMOND, IND.

TIMOTHY NICHOLSON.]

[JOHN NICHOLSON.

NICHOLSON & BRO., Booksellers and Stationers,

Odd Fellows Building, cor. Main & Fifth Sts.,

RICHMOND, INDIANA.

School Books, Miscellaneous Books, Blank Books, Sabbath
School Books, Maps and Charts, Magnetic Globes,
Writing Papers, Envelopes, Picture Frames, Pocket Books,
Memorandum Books, Port Folios, Visiting Cards,
Diaries and Tablets, Gold Pens, Inks, Mucilage, Slates,
Pencils, Chalk Crayon, Steel Pens, Ink Stands,

And everything pertaining to a first-class Book Store. A fine stock of

Chromos, Lithographs and Steel Engravings.

We have recently purchased a first-class

BOOK BINDERY

And are prepared to manufacture BLANK BOOKS of every description, and
to Bind Magazines and Books in any style desired.

Friends' Marriage Certificate.

For the accommodation of Friends we have had our form of MARRIAGE
CERTIFICATE handsomely engraved on stone, 16x21 inches, which we send
by mail securely wrapped, at the following prices:

On heavy Demy Paper,.....	\$1 00
On English Bristol Board,.....	1 50
On English Parchment,.....	2 50

INITIAL STAMPING.

We Stamp Paper and Envelopes, with any INITIAL, at ten minutes' notice.

Orders by Mail Promptly attended to.

C. H. ANKENY,

SUCCESSOR TO

SEIB & ANKENY,

DEALER IN

Diamonds, Watches, Clocks,

Jewelry, Sterling Silver Ware & Silver Plated Ware,
SHEET MUSIC, MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS,
Fine Table and Pocket Knives, &c.

Spectacles a Specialty.

Agent for the AMERICAN, ELGIN, HOWARD, TREMONT, WALTHAM and SWISS
LEVER WATCHES, AND CHICAGO CLOCKS.

Watches, Clocks and Jewelry Repaired and Warranted.

Special Attention Paid to ENGRAVING.

No. 229 MAIN STREET, RICHMOND, IND.

JOHN H. DICKMAN,

DEALER IN

FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC

HARDWARE & CUTLERY,

Carpenters', Mechanics' and Farmers' Tools,

Glass, Nails, Rope, Carriage Trimmings, &c.,

No. 231 Main Street, Richmond, Ind.

Indiana School Furniture Works



School Desks with Folding Seats,
School Desks With Chairs.

SELF-SUPPORTING SCHOOL DESKS
With Folding or Fixed Seats.



TEACHER'S TABLES,
Recitation Seats,

AND SCHOOL FURNITURE GENERALLY,
MANUFACTURED BY

EZRA SMITH & CO.,
RICHMOND, IND.

Send for Catalogue.

NEWBY & GILBERT,

Manufacturers and Dealers in

BOOTS & SHOES,

OF ALL THE LATEST STYLES,

Gaiters and Gaiters,

For Mens', Boys' and Misses' Wear.

All our Work Warranted to Give Entire Satisfaction.

REPAIRING NEATLY DONE.

ALL ORDERS PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO.

No. 330 Main St., bet. Fifth and Sixth,

RICHMOND, INDIANA.

EAGLE CASH STORE.

Hadley & Bro.,

Wholesale and Retail Dealers in

Foreign and Domestic Staple and Fancy

DRY GOODS.

Special Attention Given to Friends' Dress Goods,

Cap Goods, White Silk Crape Shawls, &c., &c.

PLEASE CALL AND SEE US.

HADLEY & BRO.

O. WHITE & CO.,

Booksellers and Stationers,

DEALERS IN

Wall Paper and Window Shades,

RICHMOND, INDIANA.

Orders by Mail Promptly Filled.

Cascade Garden and Nursery,

No. 255 South Pearl St., RICHMOND, IND.

Seed Store & Horticultural Depot,
295 Main St.



Mountain Seedling Gooseberry.

FRUIT TREES OF ALL KINDS

Mountain Seedling Gooseberry.--Very large, roundish, pale red, of good quality, very productive and free from mildew, strong upright grower. Originated with the Shakers at New Lebanon, N. Y.

In the Ornamental Department.--We grow almost every variety of plant adapted to our latitude, procuring all new varieties of promise, as they appear.

Evergreens, Deciduous Trees, Bulbs, Roses 400 varieties, Greenhouse and Bedding Plants, &c.

Plants Per Mail.--We can send per mail, to all parts of the country, Small Trees, Grape Vines, Small Fruits, Root-grafts, Small Evergreens, Flowering Shrubs, Roses, Dahlias, Verbenas, Green-house Plants, Bulbs, &c. Persons can thus obtain plants at their own homes at trifling cost, as well as by a personal visit to the Nursery.

Address,

E. Y. TEAS,
Richmond, Ind.

A. E. CROCKER.

ELIJAH COFFIN.

A. E. CROCKER & CO.,

Wholesale and Retail Dealers in

Notions, Toys and Fancy Goods.

SPECIALTIES.

Kid Gloves, Ladies' & Gents' Underwear,

IN THEIR SEASON.

Ladies' Baskets, Leather Satchels, &c.

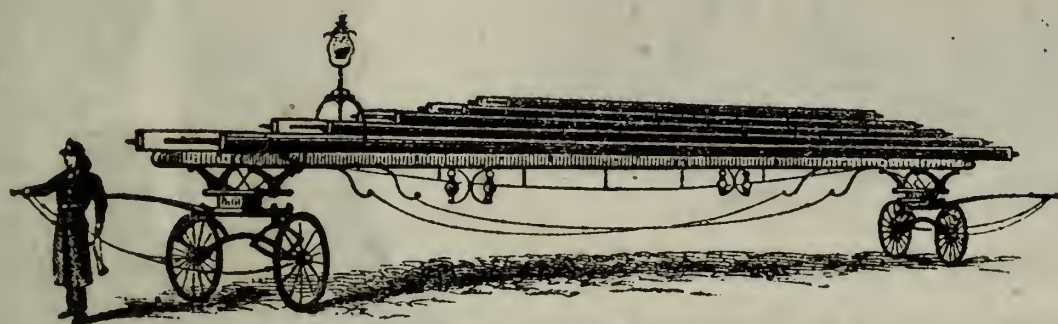
Call and See. 243 Main St.,

Richmond, Indiana.

JOHN S. HUNT

Manufactures to Order Every Style of

Hook and Ladder Apparatus.



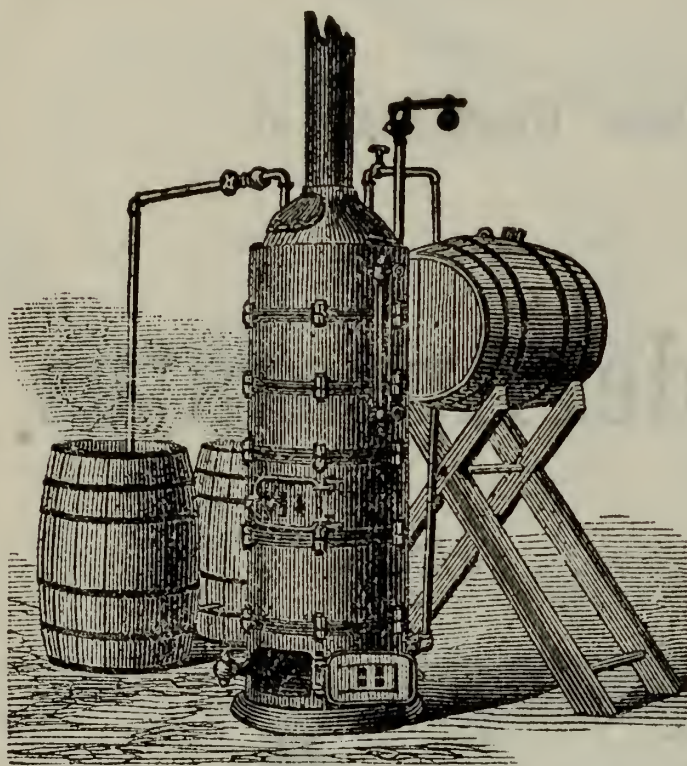
Also, Spring Wagons,

CARRIAGES & BUGGIES,

In three Grades, Common, Medium & First-class.

RICHMOND, IND.


ISAAC COMMONS'
Agricultural & Seed Warehouse
 STORAGE AND COMMISSION,
 Opposite Depot, Richmond, Ind.



Clarke's Patent Sectional Steam Boiler

For Cooking Food for Hogs and other Stock, stands unrivaled, as it will generate MORE STEAM, with the same fuel and in less time than any other Agricultural Steamer, and is warranted to be of almost UNLIMITED DURABILITY. It occupies less space; it has a greater amount of fire surface than any other. It will hold fuel enough at once for all day, and cannot crack or break by unequal expansion. Its parts are interchangeable, and can be taken apart and put together by any person of ordinary intelligence. It is cheap and practical.

The Steamer can be seen in almost daily use on the farm of Wm. Baxter, near Earlham College, Richmond, Ind.

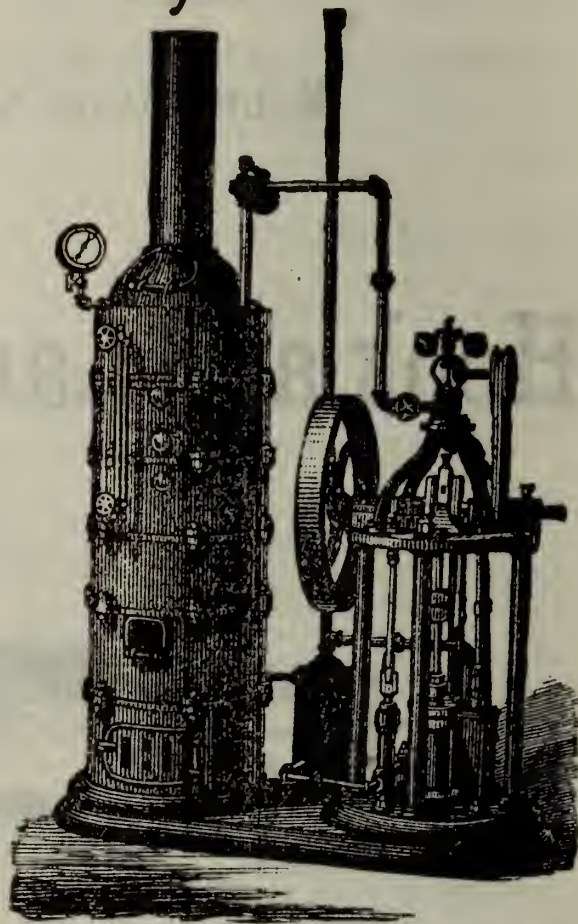
 Send for Circular.

For further particulars, call on or address,

ISAAC COMMONS,

Central Agent for Eastern Indiana and Western Ohio.
 Agricultural Warehouse, Noble street near Depot, Richmond, Ind.

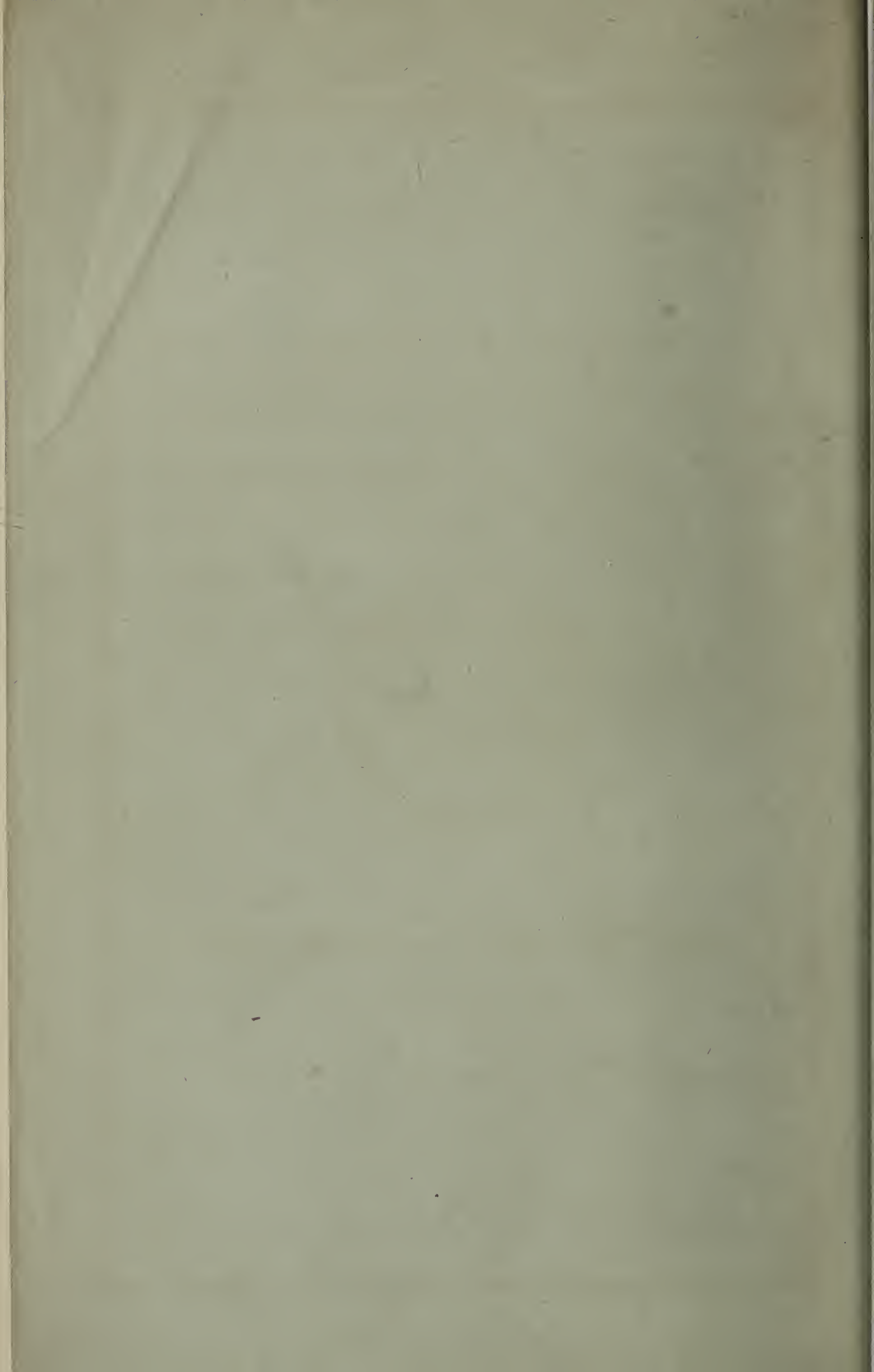
Fig. 5.



Clarke's Sectional Boiler With Engine--Is designed to supply the wants of those desiring a small power of easy management, economical in fuel, and occupying but little space. This Engine is made from the BEST material, and is furnished with the BEST Steam Gauge, Water Gauge, Safety Valve, Force Pump and Governor, having capacity (according to size) of 1, 3, 6 and 12-horse power.

Our Steamer and Engine are well adapted to the farmer's use, as in them he has the Feed Steamer and MOTIVE POWER at small cost and in compact form.

I am also prepared to furnish at reasonable cost, a complete Farmer's Outfit, in connection, Corn-sheller and Grinder, Fodder-cutter, Wood Saw, &c., &c.



7H
72

THE LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

CATALOGUE

— OF —



Earlham College.

1871-72.

THE
LIBRARY OF THE
MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY
AND
ZOOLOGY
OF THE
CITY OF LONDON



DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE AND ART

1871

1872.

1872.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

EARLHAM COLLEGE,

RICHMOND, INDIANA.

FOR THE

Year ending 6th Month 26th, 1872.

RICHMOND, IND.

TELEGRAM STEAM PRINTING COMPANY.

1872.

EARLHAM COLLEGE.

This Institution was established by the Society of Friends of Indiana Yearly Meeting, and is managed by that body, under the following

COMMITTEE:

MORDECAI MORRIS WHITE,	-	-	Cincinnati, Ohio.
CHARLES S. HUBBARD,	-	-	Raysville, Indiana.
MIRIAM JOHNSON,	-	-	Dunreith, “
SARAH B. WOODARD,	-	-	New Garden, “
THOMAS N. WHITE,	-	-	Lewisville, “
JESSE HIATT,	-	-	Dublin, “
MARGARET A. HIATT,	-	-	“ “
HANNAH N. PARKER,	-	-	Raysville, “
TIMOTHY NICHOLSON,	-	-	Richmond, “
MIRIAM A. MAXWELL,	-	-	“ “
CALEB JOHNSON,	-	-	Dunreith, “
EMILY J. HUFF,	-	-	New Garden, “
THOMAS N. WHITE, <i>Clerk.</i>			

CALENDAR FOR 1872-3.

Spring Term ends.....	6th mo. 26th, 1872.
Commencement.....	6th mo. 26th, 1872.
Autumn Term will begin.....	9th mo. 4th, 1872.
Junior Exhibition.....	12th mo. 18th, 1872.
Autumn Term will close.....	12th mo. 18th, 1872.
Winter Term will begin.....	1st mo. 1st, 1873.
Winter Term will close.....	3d mo. 25th, 1873.
Spring Term will begin.....	4th mo. 2d, 1873.
Spring Term will close.....	6th mo. 25th, 1873.
Commencement.....	6th mo. 25th, 1873.

FACULTY.

JOSEPH MOORE, A. M.,
President, and Professor of Moral Philosophy and Geology.

ALPHEUS McTAGGART, A. B.,
Professor of the Greek and Latin Languages.

WILLIAM A. MOORE, M. S.,
Professor of Mathematics.

ERASTUS TEST, M. D.,
Professor of Chemistry and Botany.

CALVIN W. PEARSON, PH. D.,
Professor of History and Modern Languages.

BENJAMIN TRUEBLOOD, A. B.,
Governor, and Professor of English Literature.

ANNA VALENTINE, A. B.
ANNA MILES,

Teachers in Preparatory Department; assisted by the College Professors.

CHARLOTTE DAVIS,
Governess.

WALTER T. CARPENTER,
Superintendent.

SUSAN M. CARPENTER,
Matron.

GRADUATES.

1862.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
J. ADDISON CLARK, A. M.....	Economy, Indiana.
LUZENA THORNBURG, A. B.....	Carthage, “

1863.

ERASTUS TEST, M. S., M. D.....	Richmond, Indiana.
--------------------------------	--------------------

1864.

JOHN CHAWNER, A. M.....	Thorntown, Indiana.
SAMUEL C. COWGILL, B. S.....	New Petersburg, Ohio.
BENJAMIN F. LAMB, A. M., M. D.....	Newby's Bridge, N. C.
WILLIAM A. MOORE, M. S.....	Crawfordsville, Indiana.

1865.

DANIEL W. MARMON, A. B.....	Richmond, Indiana.
CALVIN W. PEARSON, A. M., PH. D.....	Richmond, “
EDWARD TAYLOR, A. B.....	Monrovia, “
PLEASANT TERRELL, B. S., M. D.....	Highland, Ohio.
WM. H. VALENTINE, A. B.....	Richmond, Indiana.
HENRY C. WRIGHT, A. B.....	Colerain, Ohio.
SUSAN MORRIS, A. B.....	Cambridge City, Indiana.
*MARTHA PRAY, A. B.....	Dublin, Indiana.
DEBORAH A. STEERE, B. S.....	Richmond, “
ANNA VALENTINE, A. B.....	Richmond, “

1866.

GEORGE N. CONROE, A. B.....	Moorestown, N. J.
EDWIN H. DORLAND, B. S.....	Oskaloosa, Iowa.
ISRAEL H. HOLLINGSWORTH, B. S.....	Selma, Ohio.
ALPHEUS MCTAGGART, A. B.....	Belleville, Canada.
O. JOHN MORGAN, A. B.....	Plainfield, Indiana.
WILLIAM RUSSELL, A. B.....	West Newton, Indiana.
ROBERT B. WARDER, A. B.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.

1867.

WILLIAM B. WICKERSHAM, A. B.....	Lewisville, Indiana.
SETH HASTINGS, B. S.....	Richmond, “
ALLEN TERRELL, B. S.....	Highland, Ohio.
MARY TAYLOR TEST, B. S.....	Monrovia, Indiana.
JOHN P. MATHER, B. S.....	Richmond, “

*Deceased.

1868.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
JEROME HOLLINGSWORTH, A. B.....	Lafayette, Indiana.
LIZZIE L. HORNEY, A. B.....	Richmond, “
OLIVER M. LADD, A. B.....	Ottumwa, Iowa.
DANIEL LAWRENCE, B. S.....	Fairmount, Indiana.
WILLIAM B. PUSEY, B. S.....	Carthage, “
ISHAM SEDGWICK, B. S.....	Richmond, “
FLIZA C. SMELSER, B. S.....	Richmond, “
MARY A. WHITE, B. S.....	Lewisville, “
WILLIAM A. WHITE, B. S.....	Dublin, “

1869.

ANGELINA HOUGH, B. S.....	New Garden, Indiana.
SAMUEL J. SPRAY, B. S.....	Bridgeport, “
BENJAMIN TRUEBLOOD, A. B.....	Salem, “

1870.

MORRIS P. WRIGHT, A. B.....	Richmond, Indiana.
-----------------------------	--------------------

1871.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
George N. Hartley.....	Ab.....	Salem, Iowa.
Daniel W. Henley.....	Bs.....	Monrovia.
Robert U. Johnson,.....	Bs.....	Dublin.
William Allen Mamy.....	Bs.....	Lewisville.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

UNDER-GRADUATES.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
Mattie J. Binford.....	Sc.....	Carthage
Anna E. Gove.....	Cl.....	Hamilton, Minnesota.
William Macy Hadley.....	Cl.....	Mooreville.
Lydia J. Jackson.....	Cl.....	Westboro, Ohio.
Oscar B. Todhunter.....	Cl.....	East Monroe, Ohio.
Ruth Woodward.....	Sc.....	Amo.
Walter B. Wright.....	Sc.....	Richmond.

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
Thomas Sands Brown.....	Sc.....	Zanesfield, Ohio.
William Birdsall.....	Sc.....	Richmond.
Henry C. G. Bals.....	Sc.....	Indianapolis.
David W. Dennis.....	Cl.....	Dalton.
John Howard Gove.....	Sc.....	Hamilton, Minnesota.
William C. Hastings.....	Sc.....	Richmond.
Ruth Hinshaw.....	Cl.....	Indianola, Iowa.
Mary Hollingsworth.....	Cl.....	Farmers' Institute.
William W. Jones.....	Cl.....	Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.
Joseph H. Kibbey.....	Cl.....	Centreville.
Charles V. Osborn.....	Cl.....	Sylvania.
William N. Trueblood.....	Cl.....	Montezuma.
Lydia Taylor.....	Sc.....	Monrovia.
Alpheus Exum White.....	Sc.....	Lewisville.
Sylvanus J. Wright.....	Cl.....	Greensboro.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Oliver H. Bogue.....	Sc.....	Dublin.
Sarah Jane Cates.....	Sc.....	Williamsburg.
Jacob P. Dunn.....	Sc.....	Indianapolis.
Edwin Horney.....	Cl.....	Cicero.
Caroline Horney.....	Cl.....	Cicero.
Charles M. Hobbs.....	Sc.....	Carthage.
Alva H. Pearson.....	Sc.....	Plainfield.
John N. Parker.....	Cl.....	Belvidere, N. C.
Elizabeth R. Sutton.....	Sc.....	Tecumseh, Michigan.
Emily Stubbs.....	Cl.....	Richmond.
Aldison H. Study.....	Sc.....	Williamsburg.
William W. Thornburg.....	Sc.....	Highland, Ohio.
James B. Unthank.....	Sc.....	Webster.
David E. Votaw.....	Cl.....	Wabash.
John R. White.....	Sc.....	Lewisville.
Louisa Wickersham.....	Sc.....	Lewisville.
David F. White.....	Sc.....	Dublin.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Arthur H. Bell.....	Sc.....	Bloomington, Illinois.
James B. Clibborn.....	Sc.....	Moate, Ireland.
John B. Elliott.....	Sc.....	Richmond.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
William Furnas.....	Sc.....	Friendswood.
Horace R. Griffis.....	Cl.....	Connersville.
Flora E. Greene.....	Sc.....	Peckereltown, Ohio.
Penina Hill.....	Sc.....	Richmond.
Benjamin Hunt.....	Sc.....	Richmond.
Eunice Hill.....	Sc.....	Carthage.
Elias E. Henley.....	Sc.....	Monrovia.
Omer Hittle.....	Sc.....	Richmond.
John H. James.....	Sc.....	San Antonio, Texas.
Eugene Lewis.....	Cl.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Emery Moore.....	Cl.....	Salem.
David Lindley Mather.....	Sc.....	New Garden.
Marianna Nicholson.....	Cl.....	Richmond.
William L. Pearson.....	Cl.....	Elizabethtown.
Isabella Peelle.....	Sc.....	Cambridge City.
Thomas Roberts.....	Sc.....	Highland, Ohio.
Flora Roberts.....	Sc.....	Richmond.
Horace Reeve.....	Sc.....	Friendswood.
Horace C. Starr.....	Cl.....	Richmond.
William Terrell.....	Cl.....	San Antonio, Texas.
Frederick Terrell.....	Cl.....	San Antonio, Texas.
Mary Jane Taylor.....	Sc.....	Tecumseh, Michigan.
William P. Trueblood.....	Sc.....	Salem.
William H. White.....	Sc.....	Plainfield.
Thomas Woodard.....	Sc.....	New Garden.
Leander Woodard.....	Sc.....	New Garden.
John Woodruff.....	Sc.....	New Garden.
Mary H. Willitts.....	Sc.....	Legrand, Iowa.
George Wiggins.....	Sc.....	Richmond.
George S. Wetherell.....	Sc.....	Richmond.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

SECOND YEAR.

Ann M. Atkinson.....	Selma, Ohio.
Edgar N. Bradley.....	Laporte.
Horace B. Boyd.....	Dublin.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Habert H. Birdsall.....	Richmond.
Joel Dixon Bray.....	Deming.
Walter P. Benton.....	Richmond.
Azariah T. Beckett.....	Connersville.
Mary Ann Binford.....	Carthage.
Anna Benbow.....	Greensboro, N. C.
Mary M. Clark.....	Economy.
Lucy Coggeshall.....	New Garden.
Anna Cook.....	Richmond.
William S. Dudley.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Lucius C. Embree.....	Princeton.
Vernon D. Grave.....	Richmond.
John D. Gwin.....	Economy.
Martha E. Griffin.....	Dunreith.
Jessie H. Hadley.....	Monrovia.
Francis T. Hiatt.....	Dublin.
Mary Herr.....	Tippecanoe.
Leora Hill.....	Carthage.
Elizabeth Henby.....	Dublin.
Thomas M. James.....	San Antonio, Texas.
Margaret C. Jackson.....	Westboro, Ohio.
Orpah Johnson.....	Dallas, Ohio.
Lawrence Mendenhall.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Deborah W. Moore.....	Milton.
Edith Morris.....	Lewisville.
Merritt Magann.....	Greenfield.
Margaret Moore.....	Norwich, Canada.
Mary E. Mendenhall.....	Deep River, N. C.
Josephine McGrew.....	Mount Pleasant, Ohio.
Joseph J. Pretlow.....	Dublin.
Mary A. Pretlow.....	Dublin.
Charles R. Pence.....	Santafee.
John W. Patterson.....	Richmond.
Louisa Peelle.....	Bloomington, Ohio.
Elisha Phelps.....	Carthage.
Lillie Roberts.....	Richmond.
Thomas E. Stuckey.....	Gossport.
William Penn Spray.....	Bridgeport.
Horace B. Strattan.....	Richmond.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Albert W. Sultzbaugh.....	Tippecanoe, Ohio.
Henry Snyder.....	Springfield, Ohio.
Laura A. Stanley.....	Spiceland.
Lucetta Todhunter.....	East Monroe, Ohio.
Alice Todhunter.....	East Monroe, Ohio.
Albert Taylor.....	Monrovia.
James C. Thompson.....	Mt. Carmel.
Anna S. Unthank.....	Webster.
Emily Windle.....	Chester.
Levi Walthall.....	Quaker Hill.
Jane J. Wetherell.....	Richmond.
Phebe Eva Watson.....	Winona, Ohio.
Pharaba Wilson.....	Dublin.

FIRST YEAR.

Franklin E. Allen.....	Thorntown.
Flora Atkinson.....	Plain City, Ohio.
Charles Alexander.....	Gossport.
Luella Burk.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Edmuntine Burk.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
William Butler.....	Crawfordsville.
Alonzo Barnhart.....	Crawfordsville.
John Frank Burton.....	Brookville.
Lindley Murray Brown.....	Richmond.
Alonzo Brumfiel.....	Nulltown.
William K. Bellis.....	Richmond.
Samuel W. Bennett.....	San Antonio, Texas.
Phebe Brown.....	Plainfield.
Hattie O. Brown.....	Plainfield.
Charles H. Bailey.....	Connorsville.
Leroy Baldridge.....	Middletown.
Charles Conwell.....	Gold Hill, Nevada.
Benjamin L. Chandlee.....	Richmond.
Ella Cook.....	Richmond.
Alice Cardwell.....	Deming.
Shubel G. Coltrand.....	Centre, N. C.
Francis Fletcher.....	Richmond.
Isadore French....	Jackson, Miss.
John M. Fellenzer.....	Terre Haute.
George W. Fellenzer.....	Terre Haute.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Delphina Fulghum.....	New Garden.
John G. Griffis	Connersville.
William W. Gaar.....	Richmond.
Lewis F. Higinbotham.....	Manhattan, Kansas.
Jacob H. Hart.....	Beechy Mire.
Henry Henson.....	Monrovia.
James P. Henley.....	Monrovia.
Albert Haworth	Noblesville.
Lattimore Houston.....	Lewisville.
Emma J. Herr	Tippecanoe.
David Hampton.....	Chester.
Francis A. Harding.....	Indianapolis.
George D. Hunter.....	Bloomington.
Perrin P. Hunter.....	Ironton, Ohio.
R. Jennie Hussey.....	Plainfield.
Wilson Hoagland.....	Fort Wayne.
Matilda Hornaday.....	Cartersburg.
Susan Hiatt.....	Plainfield.
Susan Haworth.....	Quaker Hill.
Dick Otto Johnson.....	Springfield, Ohio.
Daniel W. Jackson.....	Friendswood.
Albert Jessup.....	Richmond.
Lafayette Jackson.....	Centreville.
Debitha Lowder.....	Plainfield.
Ruth Ann Lowder.....	Plainfield.
Albert Lamb.....	Richmond.
Newton Lamb.....	Richmond.
John N. Magee.....	Elmore, Ohio.
Eliza C. Miller.....	Springboro, Ohio.
Alice A. Mendenhall.....	Richmond.
Julia Alice McCord.....	Indianapolis.
Samuel C. Miller.....	Springboro, Ohio.
Charles A. McKendry.....	Indianapolis.
William A. Montgomery.....	Gossport.
Mary E. Mills.....	Monrovia.
James Finley Nixon.....	Dayton, Ohio.
Benjamin A. Ormsbee.....	Springfield, Ohio.
Ella Oliphant.....	Neil's Mills.
Taylor Pitman.....	Richmond.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
William Reed.....	Nulltown.
Charles A. Roberts.....	Richmond.
John W. Richardson.....	Castleton.
Anna Roberts	Richmond.
George C. Rider.....	Mt. Carmel.
Joseph P. Rogers.....	New Market, Ontario.
Margaret Smith.....	Richmond.
Harriet R. Sultzbaugh	Tippecanoe, Ohio.
Gertrude Sparks.....	Richmond.
Emily Steddom.....	Most Ancient, Ohio.
Charles Shute.....	Richmond.
Isaac N. Stanley.....	Richmond.
William Teas.....	New Garden.
Bushrod W. Taylor.....	Madison.
C. Burt Taylor.....	Williamsburg.
Charles Timberlake	Wilmington, Ohio.
Guy Williams.....	Washington.
Martha J. Woodruff.....	New Garden.
George A. Warder.....	Springfield, Ohio.
Susan Whinery.....	Butlerville.
Millard F. Wampler	Gossport.
Eva R. Young.....	North Lewisburg, Ohio.

S U M M A R Y .

Seniors	7
Juniors.....	15
Sophomores	17
Freshman.....	33

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Second Year	33
First Year.....	86
Total.....	191

CLASSICAL COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.

<i>First Term.</i>	{	Grammar or Arithmetic.	
		Geography	<i>Guyot's Common School.</i>
		Latin	<i>Harkness.</i>
<i>Second Term.</i>	{	Grammar	<i>Brown.</i>
		Arithmetic	<i>White.</i>
		Latin	<i>Harkness.</i>
<i>Third Term.</i>	{	Grammar	<i>Brown.</i>
		Arithmetic	<i>White.</i>
		Cæsar	<i>Stewart.</i>

SECOND YEAR.

<i>First Term.</i>	{ Grammar		<i>Brown.</i>
	Arithmetic	<i>White.</i>	
	Cæsar.		
<i>Second Term.</i>	{ U. S. History		<i>Quackenbos.</i>
	Cæsar.		
	Algebra	<i>Ray, Part 2d.</i>	
<i>Third Term.</i>	{ U. S. History.		
	Virgil, 1st Book.		
	Algebra to Eqs. of 2d Degree.		

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.

<i>First Term.</i>	{ Grammar.	
	Geography.	
	Arithmetic.	
<i>Second Term.</i>	{ Grammar.	
	Geography.	
	Arithmetic.	
<i>Third Term.</i>	{ Grammar.	
	Geography.	
	Arithmetic.	

SECOND YEAR.

<i>First Term.</i>	{ Grammar.		
	Physiology	<i>Dalton.</i>	
	Physical Geography	<i>Warren.</i>	
	Arithmetic.		
<i>Second Term.</i>	{ U. S. History.		
	Natural Philosophy.		
	Algebra.		
<i>Third Term.</i>	{ U. S. History.		
	Natural Philosophy.		
	Algebra to Eqs. of 2d Degree.		

Spelling, Reading, Penmanship and Drawing are taught each term of the Preparatory Course.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

It is intended in the two years assigned to this department, to give the students such proficiency as will enable them to proceed advantageously with the studies of the College Courses; at the same time it is believed to be well adapted to the wants of those who do not desire to enter upon a more liberal course of study.

To be admitted to the Preparatory Department, students should pass a satisfactory examination in Spelling, the general outlines of Geography, the first principles of Grammar and Arithmetic.

Candidates for admission to either of the College Courses are subject to an examination in the corresponding studies of the Preparatory Department.

The deficiency in Geography, Spelling and Reading, so common in applicants for admission, has given rise to much difficulty in classification; particular attention to these branches is therefore urged upon all those who design to enter in advance of the first term of the first year.

In addition to the examinations at the close of each session, there are *frequent written* examinations in all the studies throughout the two years of both courses and the standing of the student is determined, in part, by the result of these examinations.

Those who satisfactorily complete the Preparatory Course receive a certificate signed by the President and Preparatory teachers.

The instruction in Composition and Declamation embraces weekly exercises in the various classes in this Department.

In order that the students may be able to make satisfactory advancement in the Departments, the Committee and Faculty would strongly impress upon the minds of parents the necessity of a thorough training of their children, under good teachers, with direct reference to the course of study here pursued.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

<i>First Term.</i>	{	Algebra.....	<i>Ray.</i>
	{	History.	
	{	Virgil.....	<i>Chase.</i>
<i>Second Term.</i>	{	Geometry.	
	{	Trigonometry.	
	{	Chemistry.....	<i>Roscoe.</i>
	{	Cicero's Orations.....	<i>Chase.</i>
<i>Third Term.</i>	{	Latin Prose Composition.	
	{	Geometry and Trigonometry.	
	{	Chemistry.	
	{	Cicero's Orations.	
	{	Latin Prose Composition.	

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

<i>First Term.</i>	{	Zoology.	
	{	History. Modern European.	
	{	Horace. Odes and Epodes.....	<i>Chase.</i>
	{	Tacitus. Germania and Agricola.....	<i>Tyler.</i>
<i>Second Term.</i>	{	First Greek Book	<i>Harkness.</i>
	{	Geology	<i>Dana</i>
	{	Livy	<i>Lincoln.</i>
	{	Anabasis	<i>Boise.</i>
	{	Greek Grammar.	
<i>Third Term.</i>	{	Latin Prose Composition.	
	{	Botany.	
	{	Horace. Satires and Epistles.	
	{	Cicero's Tusculan Disputations	<i>Chase.</i>
	{	Anabasis.	
	{	Greek Prose Composition.	<i>Hadley.</i>

JUNIOR CLASS.

<i>First Term.</i>	{	Analytical Geometry.....	<i>Loomis.</i>
	{	Story on the Constitution.	
	{	Political Economy.	
	{	Homer	<i>Antho.</i>
	{	Greek Testament	<i>Greenfield.</i>
<i>Second Term.</i>	{	Greek Prose Composition.	
	{	Differential and Integral Calulus.	
	{	Rhetoric.....	<i>Whately.</i>
	{	Plato's Apology and Crito.....	<i>Tyler.</i>
	{	Greek Testament.	
<i>Third Term.</i>	{	Greek Grammar.	
	{	Mechanics.....	<i>Smith.</i>
	{	Logic	<i>Whately.</i>
	{	Demosthenes.....	<i>Champlin.</i>
	{	Greek Testament.	
	{	Greek Prose Composition.	

SENIOR CLASS.

<i>First Term.</i>	{	Mechanics	<i>Smith.</i>
		Moral Philosophy.	
		Butler's Analogy.	
	{	Thucydides.....	<i>Owen.</i>
	{	Greek Prose Composition.	
<i>Second Term.</i>	{	Astronomy	<i>Loomis.</i>
		Metaphysics.	
	{	Thucydides.	
<i>Third Term.</i>	{	Astronomy.	
		Metaphysics.	
	{	One of the Tragedies of Sophocles or Aeschylus.....	<i>Woolsey.</i>

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

<i>First Term.</i>	{	Algebra.....	<i>Ray.</i>
		History.	
	{	English Literature.....	<i>Collier.</i>
<i>Second Term.</i>	{	Geometry.	
		Trigonometry	<i>Ray.</i>
		History.	
	{	Chemistry.....	<i>Roscoe.</i>
<i>Third Time.</i>	{	Geometry and Trigonometry.	
		Chemistry.	
	{	Botany.....	<i>Gray.</i>

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

<i>First Term.</i>	{	Zoology.	
		History. Modern European.	
		Chemistry, Qualitative Analysis.	
	{	Surveying	<i>Gummere.</i>
<i>Second Term.</i>	{	Surveying.	
		Descriptive Geometry.....	<i>Warren.</i>
		Geometrical Drawing.....	<i>Warren.</i>
		Geology	<i>Dana.</i>
<i>Third Term.</i>		English Literature.	
	{	Geology.	
	{	Botany (structural).....	<i>Gray.</i>
	{	Perspective Drawing.....	<i>Warren.</i>

JUNIOR CLASS.

<i>First Term.</i>	{	Analytical Geometry.....	<i>Loomis.</i>
		Story on the Constitution.	
		Political Economy.	
		German or Latin.	
<i>Second Term.</i>	{	Differential and Integral Calculus.....	<i>Loomis.</i>
		Rhetoric.....	<i>Whately.</i>
		German or Latin.	
<i>Third Term.</i>	{	Mechanics	<i>Smith.</i>
		Logic.....	<i>Whately.</i>
		German or Latin.	

SENIOR CLASS.

<i>First Term.</i>	{	Mechanics	<i>Smith.</i>
		Moral Philosophy	<i>Dymond.</i>
		Butler's Analogy.	
		German.	
<i>Second Term.</i>	{	Astronomy	<i>Loomis.</i>
		Metaphysics	<i>Hamilton.</i>
		German.	
<i>Third Term.</i>	{	Astronomy.	
		Metaphysics.	
		German.	

REMARKS UPON THE COURSE OF STUDY.

CLASSICS.

IN this Department it is believed that the number and variety of selections from ancient authors which are read, will be found sufficient to lay a substantial foundation for thorough classical scholarship.

Daily recitations in Latin are continued through the Preparatory Department, and the first two years of the College Course.

After acquiring the elements of the language, the classes in Greek regularly recite two lessons a week in the Greek Testament to the close of the Junior Year. It will thus be seen that while the student is becoming acquainted with the uninspired productions of those master minds of antiquity, which have moulded the intellect of every succeeding age, he also has the opportunity of obtaining a somewhat critical knowledge of the New Testament Scriptures in the original.

It is hoped that the Classical Course will be found conducive both to general mental training and correct literary taste; and we earnestly recommend to those young persons who have the opportunity of acquiring a thorough education, to avail themselves of its advantages.

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

WHILE it will continue to be the principal object in this course to afford time and facilities more than are ordinarily at the command of students for acquiring practical as well as theoretical knowledge of the chief Departments of Natural Science, especially of Chemistry, Botany and Geology, instruction will also be given in History and Literature, in one or more of the modern Languages, in Metaphysics, &c.

The increase in length of this course allows a more extended study of Surveying in all its departments, and also the introduction of Descriptive Geometry and Drawing. It is the purpose to give the student a knowledge of the mathematical principles involved in Geometrical and Perspective Drawing, and sufficient practice to enable one to draft plans, and make perspective drawings of ordinary machines, bridges, houses, &c., and thus open to those who have the inclination and talent, the way of self-improvement in this valuable art.

The study of Astronomy embraces, in addition to the text-book, oral instruction to the class upon the theory of the instruments, explanations of the Methods of Observation, and Calculation, and Lectures; and the members of the Senior Class are required to avail themselves of the advantages afforded by the Observatory so far as to be able to efficiently use the instruments.

MODERN LANGUAGES.

The aim of this Department is to give, at the outset, such a knowledge of the principles of language—special attention being paid to correct foreign pronunciation—as will enable the student soon to lay aside mere translating, and begin to think in the language itself.

The Grammar, together with the Idioms, will be studied in connection with some recent text-book. This will be followed by translating and composing. As far as possible the language taught will be used in the recitation, in order to familiarize the student with hearing and understanding, as well as using for himself that which he has learned. The beginning is made easy and simple, and by the study of books and authors, by conversations and class-discussions, the course in its progress, aims to become both linguistic and literary.

In all departments of the Institution both sexes have the same privilege of instruction and receive similar Testimonials or Degrees.

Written examinations upon all the studies pursued during the year, will be required of the three higher classes in the College Course within the latter half of the Spring Term. Examinations of the Freshman Class will be made at the close of the Fall and Spring Terms. These examinations will determine the student's grade.

APPARATUS, CABINET, &c.

There is a valuable assortment of Chemical and Philosophical apparatus in the Institution.

A constantly increasing Cabinet containing many Specimens illustrating Comparative Anatomy, Conchology, Geology and Mineralogy, &c., is accessible to the students.

The classes in Zoology and Geology recite in the Cabinet hall.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

The "Ionian" and the "Phoenix Band" are flourishing Literary Societies, each having a respectable and increasing Library of valuable books.

LIBRARIES AND READING ROOM.

The College Library contains many valuable books of reference, including the National, American, and Chamber's Cyclopedias; Dictionary of Arts, Classical Dictionaries, Cyclopedias of Literature, Biographical Dictionaries, Allibone's Dictionary of Authors, various histories of the Christian Church, Clark's, Lange's and Olshausen's Commentaries, Comprehensive Commentary of the Scriptures, Alford's Greek Testament, Codex Sinaiticus, Codex Vaticanus, &c., &c.

An ample room, fifty-five by thirty feet, has lately been appropriated as a Library and Reading Room. It contains the College, Ionian and Phoenix Libraries, together with Indiana Yearly Meeting's "Library of Reference," a large and valuable collection of Friends' books, ancient and modern. The Libraries contain in all over 3,300 volumes. The room is provided with an extensive selection of the best periodicals and newspapers, to which all the students have daily access. We also have access to the Morrisson Library in Richmond.

EXAMINATIONS FOR ADMISSION, &c.

All new students, and those who have not attended the institution the preceding session, should be present the first day of the term at 9 o'clock, A. M., when the examinations commence. A neglect of this regulation subjects the students as well as the officers, to much inconvenience.

The house is open for the reception of students on the day before the beginning of each term.

The old students should be present and ready to commence recitation the second day of the term; a loss is often sustained by a few days' delay, which it takes weeks to recover.

Those who desire to enter an advanced class must pass satisfactory examinations on the preceding studies of the course.

RHETORICAL EXERCISES.

Regular exercises in Composition and Declamation are required of all the students in the College Courses, under the supervision of the Professors.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION AND MEETINGS.

Recitations are required of all the students twice each week, in the Scriptures and on subjects connected with them. Meetings for worship are regularly held twice each week, attended by all the students of the College. Lectures or readings on religious subjects are given on each First-Day evening.

The Scripture studies pursued by those who pass through the Preparatory and College Courses, are the following or their equivalents: Book of Mark with Geography of Palestine. Journeyings of the children of Israel with Old Testament Geography. Acts of the Apostles with related Sacred Geography. Epistle to the Hebrews, with Nevin's Biblical Antiquities. Books of Ezra, Nehemiah and Esther, Greek Testament and Robinson's Harmony of the Gospels.

LECTURES.

In addition to class lectures, lectures will be given weekly through the three terms, to the students generally as follows. The President on Zoology and Geology. Prof. McTaggart, Greek and Latin Literature. Prof. Moore, Astronomy and applied Mathematics. Prof. Test, Chemistry and Chemical Physics. Prof. Pearson, German Literature and History.

Lectures will occasionally be given on other topics by the Professors and by others not connected with the College.

GOVERNMENT AND OBLIGATION OF STUDENTS.

The object of the Institution being to afford literary, moral and religious instruction to its students, and to inculcate habits of punctuality and self-control, such a system of government has been adopted as it is thought will best secure these important results.

In order to promote the "highest good of the greatest number," it is important that no one should be admitted as a student, whose paramount motive is not a desire to profit by the instruction and discipline of the Institution, and who cannot cheerfully comply with all its requisitions.

All persons entering as students, thereby pledge themselves to obey faithfully the laws and regulations.

Those who give way to the use of ardent spirits, fighting, profanity or other gross violations of order, will forfeit their right to any further privileges of the College.

Cards, Chequers, Chess, and other similar games, all improper or dangerous plays, fire-arms and the use of tobacco in all its forms, *are forbidden.*

Students who do not appear to be benefited by the instruction given, and those who do not manifest a disposition cheerfully to comply with the established rules and regulations, as well as those whose habits otherwise are detrimental to their fellow students, and the good order of the College, will be either publicly or privately dismissed, if, after proper care and admonition, they do not reform.

Every student is expected to conform to the regular course of study, and will only be allowed to vary from it for some urgent reason, by permission of the Faculty.

Reports of scholarship and deportment are issued twice each term.

PRICES OF TUITION, &c.

The prices of Board, Tuition, Washing, Lights, &c., for the coming year will be

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

\$65 for the first term of fifteen weeks.

\$50 for the second term of twelve weeks.

\$50 for the third term of twelve weeks.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

\$75 for the first term.

\$55 for the second term.

\$55 for the third term.

All of which will be payable in advance.

It will be observed that the income of the Endowment Fund has enabled us to reduce the price of Board and Tuition \$15 from last year's rates.

Those not members of the Society of Friends will be charged \$20 additional for the first term, and \$15 for each of the other terms.

The funds for the purchase of the farm, and the erection and furnishing of the College Buildings were raised by the Society of Friends. The interest upon the amount thus invested, is applied to lessen the price of board and tuition of Friends' children. The above information is given to explain why *they* are charged less than those not members of the Society of Friends.

In cases of protracted sickness, students will be allowed to furnish satisfactory substitutes for the remainder of the term, or make up the time lost themselves the next term. If any should leave the Institution for any other cause, or be expelled or suspended, they will forfeit the money advanced.

Members of the Senior, Junior and Sophomore Classes will be permitted to board and lodge elsewhere than in the College buildings, subject to such regulations and restrictions as may be prescribed by the Committee and Faculty.

APPLICATIONS AND FINANCIAL REQUIREMENTS.

Each application should state the age of the applicant, and whether a member of the Society of Friends, or not, and be accompanied by satisfactory evidence of good moral character, and a certificate of advancement, and of good standing in the institution last attended.


All applications should be in the hands of the Superintendent at least one week before the opening of the term.

In admission, precedence will be given, first to the students in good standing in the regular course, who have attended the preceding term, and secondly, to members of the Society of Friends, whose advancement appears to be such as will enable them to enter advantageously the classes of that term. *New applicants will be required to pass the usual preliminary examinations.*

All letters of application, and remittances, should be addressed: "Superintendent of Earlham College."

MISCELLANEOUS.

The quantity of rich food sent to some students, by their parents and friends, having produced much inconvenience, particularly in a sanitary view, that practice will in future be objected to, and, (with the exception of ripe fruit,) such packages will be returned at the expense of the forwarder.

 All packages sent by express should be prepaid and marked "EARLHAM COLLEGE."

Since the proper idea of dress has more respect to neatness, beauty and health, than to fashion and show, students are desired not to bring gaudy clothing or other articles of vanity and display. We solicit the co-operation of parents in maintaining a proper consistency in these respects. Objectionable articles of jewelry and clothing will be withheld from students during their stay here.

Each student should be provided with a suitable number of towels, and, as far as possible, with all the clothing that may be needed during the term, and each article should be marked with the owner's name in full. It is believed to be much more economical, and in many ways better for the students to be provided with such things before coming to the College, than to make their purchases here; and it is recommended that but little money be placed in their hands to spend during the term.

Students are also expected to get all necessary dental work done before the opening of the term.

PHYSICAL EXERCISE.

A campus of 160 acres affords ample play-grounds, groves and shaded walks for out-door exercise, and a large gymnasium for each sex, affords shelter when the weather is inclement. Care is taken that all the students shall give daily attention to exercise. There are $6\frac{1}{4}$ hours daily over and above the time given to stated collections for study and meals, so that students who economize time, will find an ample portion to devote to exercise. All students should be furnished with over-shoes and water-proof cloaks or over-coats, that they may safely go out in damp weather.

HIGHER DEGREES.

Graduates who sustain a good moral character, will receive the SECOND DEGREE, (M.A. or M.S., according to the student's course,) either on continuing one year in the Institution, after graduation, in the satisfactory prosecution of their studies ; or in regular course after three years, on passing a successful examination on any selected study, or, on presenting a satisfactory thesis. Candidates for said degrees will be required to notify the Faculty of their intention, six months in advance ; stating, also, the subject for examination or thesis.

FORMS OF LEGACY.

[FORM FIRST.]

FORM OF A BEQUEST OF PERSONAL ESTATE.

I give and bequeath to the Trustees of the Earlham College Endowment Fund, and to their successors, the sum of _____ to be added to the said Fund, and the income to be applied to the uses and purposes thereof.

[FORM SECOND.]

FORM OF A DEVISE OF REAL ESTATE.

I give and devise to the Trustees of the Earlham College Endowment Fund, and to their successors, all that (here describe the property,) together with the appurtenances, to hold to them, and their successors forever, in trust nevertheless for the sole use and benefit of Earlham College, situated near Richmond, Indiana; and upon this further trust, absolutely to dispose of, and convey the same in such way and manner as the said Trustees, on their successors, shall order, direct, and appoint; the proceeds of such conveyance or sale, to be added to said Endowment Fund.

27H
572/73

1873

UNIV. OF MICH.

SEP 25 1909

CATALOGUE

— OF —

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS LIBRARY
JAN



Earlham College.

1872-73.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS LIBRARY

FEB 24 1917

THE HISTORY OF THE

REIGN OF HENRY THE SEVENTH

BY JOHN HALLAM



LONDON: PRINTED BY J. JOHNSON, ST. PAUL'S CHURCH-YARD, 1809.

1873.

1873.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

Earlham College,

RICHMOND, INDIANA.

FOR THE

Year ending 6th Month 25th, 1873.

RICHMOND, IND.

TELEGRAM PRINTING COMPANY.

1873.

CALENDAR FOR 1873-4.



1873. 9th mo. 10th.....Autumn Term begins.

“ 12th mo. 24th.....Junior Exhibition.

“ “ “ “Autumn Term closes.

Vacation of two weeks.

1874. 1st mo. 7th.....Winter Term begins.

“ 4th mo. 1st.....Winter Term closes.

Vacation of one week.

1874. 4th mo. 8th.....Spring Term begins.

1874. 6th mo. 30th, 6½ o'clock P. M. Public Meeting of the
Alumni Association.

“ 7th mo. 1st.....Commencement.

Summer Vacation begins.

EARLHAM COLLEGE.

This Institution was established by the Society of Friends of Indiana Yearly Meeting, and is controlled by that body, through a Board of Managers.

MANAGERS:

THOMAS N. WHITE,	-	-	-	-	Lewisville, Indiana.
JESSE HIATT,	-	-	-	-	Dublin, “
MARGARET A. HIATT,	-	-	-	-	“ “
HANNAH N. PARKER,	-	-	-	-	Raysville, “
TIMOTHY NICHOLSON,	-	-	-	-	Richmond, “
MIRIAM A. MAXWELL,	-	-	-	-	“ “
CALEB JOHNSON,	-	-	-	-	Dunreith, “
EMILY J. HUFF,	-	-	-	-	New Garden, “
CHARLES S. HUBBARD,	-	-	-	-	Raysville, “
ISAAC P. EVANS,	-	-	-	-	Richmond, “
EMILY J. HARRIS,	-	-	-	-	“ “
MARGARET BALLINGER,	-	-	-	-	Spiceland, “

THOMAS N. WHITE, Secretary of Board.

Officers of Instruction and Government.

JOSEPH MOORE, A. M., PRESIDENT,
Moral Philosophy and Geology.

WILLIAM A. MOORE, M. S.,
Mathematics.

CALVIN W. PEARSON, PH. D.,
Modern Languages and History.

ALPHEUS McTAGGART, A. B.,
Greek and Latin.

BENJAMIN TRUEBLOOD, A. B., PROCTOR,
English Literature.

MORRIS P. WRIGHT, A. B.,
Chemistry and Botany.

ANNA VALENTINE, A. B.,
*Teacher of Algebra, Latin, and English Grammar, in the Preparatory
Department.*

ANNA MILES,
Teacher of Geography and Arithmetic, in the Preparatory Department.

CHARLOTTE DAVIS,
Governess.

PARVIN WRIGHT,
Superintendent and Treasurer.

MARY B. S. WRIGHT,
Matron.

C. W. PEARSON,
Librarian.

M. P. WRIGHT,
Secretary.

Some of the Preparatory Classes recite to College Professors.

GRADUATES.

1862.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
J. ADDISON CLARK, A. M.....	Amo.
LUZENA THORNBURG, A. B.....	Carthage.

1863.

ERASTUS TEST, M. S., M. D.....	Dundee, Illinois.
--------------------------------	-------------------

1864.

JOHN CHAWNER, A. M.....	Moorestown.
SAMUEL C. COWGILL, B. S.....	Highland, Ohio.
BENJAMIN F. LAMB, A. M., M. D.....	Newby's Bridge, N. C.
WILLIAM A. MOORE, M. S.....	Richmond.

1865.

DANIEL W. MARMON, A. B.....	Richmond.
CALVIN W. PEARSON, A. M., PH. D.....	Richmond.
EDWARD TAYLOR, A. B.....	New Providence, Iowa.
PLEASANT TERRELL, B. S., M. D.....	New Vienna, Ohio.
WILLIAM H. VALENTINE, A. B.....	Terre Haute.
HENRY C. WRIGHT, A. B.....	Richmond.
SUSAN MORRIS, A. B.....	Westfield.
*MARTHA PRAY, A. B.....	
DEBORAH A. STEERE, B. S.....	Friendsville, Tenn.
ANNA VALENTINE, A. B.....	Richmond.

1866.

GEORGE N. CONROE, A. B.....	Moorestown, N. J.
EDWIN H. DORLAND, B. S.....	Moorestown.
ISRAEL H. HOLLINGSWORTH, B. S.....	Selma, Ohio.
ALPHEUS McTAGGART, A. B.....	Richmond.
O. JOHN MORGAN, A. B.....	Plainfield.
WILLIAM RUSSELL, A. B.....	Friendsville, Tenn.
ROBERT B. WARDER, A. B.....	Cleves, Ohio.

1867.

WILLIAM B. WICKERSHAM, A. B.....	Chicago, Illinois.
SETH HASTINGS, B. S.....	Amboy.
ALLEN TERRELL, B. S.....	Highland, Ohio.
MARY TAYLOR TEST, B. S.....	Dundee, Illinois.
JOHN P. MATHER, B. S.....	Richmond.

*Deceased.

NAMES.

RESIDENCE.

1868.

JEROME HOLLINGSWORTH, A. B.	Lafayette.
LIZZIE L. HORNEY, A. B.	Richmond.
OLIVER M. LADD, A. B.	Ottumwa, Iowa.
DANIEL LAWRENCE, B. S.	Selma, Ohio.
WILLIAM B. PUSEY, B. S.	Carthage.
ISHAM SEDGEWICK, B. S.	Richmond.
ELIZA C. SMELSER, B. S.	Richmond.
MARY A. WHITE, B. S.	Dublin.
WILLIAM W. WHITE, B. S.	Dublin.

1869.

ANGELINA HOUGH, B. S.	Bloomington.
SAMUEL J. SPRAY, B. S.	Portland, Oregon.
BENJAMIN TRUEBLOOD, A. B.	Richmond.

1870.

MORRIS P. WRIGHT, A. B.	Richmond.
------------------------------	-----------

1871.

GEORGE N. HARTLEY, A. B.	New Garden, N. C.
DANIEL W. HENLEY, B. S.	Monrovia.
ROBERT U. JOHNSON, B. S.	Chicago, Illinois.
WILLIAM ALLEN MACY, B. S.	Lewisville.

1872.

MATTIE J. BINFORD, B. S.	New Garden.
ANNA E. GOVE, A. B.	Oskaloosa, Iowa.
WILLIAM MACY HADLEY, A. B.	Farmers' Institute.
LYDIA J. JACKSON, A. B.	Westboro, Ohio.
OSCAR B. TODHUNTER, A. B.	Azalia.
RUTH WOODWARD, B. S.	Amo.
WALTER B. WRIGHT, B. S.	Helena, Arkansas.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

UNDER-GRADUATES.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
Henry C. G. Bals.....	Sc.....	Indianapolis.
W. W. Birdsall.....	Sc.....	Richmond.
Thomas Sands Brown.....	Sc.....	Zanesfield, Ohio.
David W. Dennis.....	Cl	Dalton.
J. Howard Goye.....	Sc.....	Hamilton, Minnesota.
William C. Hastings.....	Sc.....	Richmond.
Aaron H. Hastings.....	Sc.....	Richmond.
Charles V. Osborn.....	Cl.....	Sylvania.
Emma Stubbs.....	Sc.....	Richmond.
Lydia Taylor.....	Sc.....	Monrovia.
William N. Trueblood.....	Cl.....	Montezuma.
Sylvanus J. Wright.....	Cl.....	Greensboro.
Alpheus Exum White.....	Sc.....	Lewisville.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Oliver H. Bogue.....	Sc.....	Dublin.
William F. Clawson.....	Cl.....	Green's Fork.
Jacob P. Dunn.....	Sc.....	Indianapolis.
Ruth Hinshaw.....	Sc.....	Indianola, Iowa.
Edwin Horney.....	Cl.....	Cicero.
William W. Jones.....	Cl.....	Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.
Flora L. Roberts.....	Sc.....	Richmond.
James B. Unthank.....	Sc.....	Webster.
Albert H. Votaw.....	Cl.....	Chester.
Esther A. White.....	Sc.....	Lewisville.
John R. White.....	Sc.....	Lewisville.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
Irvin Cammack.....	Sc.....	Arba.
Caroline Horney.....	Cl.....	Cicero.
Elias E. Henley.....	Sc.....	Monrovia.
Emery Moore.....	Cl.....	Salem.
Marianna Nicholson.....	Sc.....	Richmond.
William L. Pearson.....	Cl.....	Elizabethtown.
Thomas Roberts.....	Sc.....	Highland, Ohio.
Aldison H. Study.....	Sc.....	Williamsburg.
William P. Trueblood.....	Sc.....	Salem.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Mary Binford.....	Cl.....	Carthage.
Lydia Bowerman.....	Cl.....	Cambray, Ontario.
Marianna Brown.....	Sc.....	Waynesville, Ohio.
Walter P. Benton.....	Sc.....	Richmond.
Edward Collins.....	Cl.....	Westfield.
William Furnas.....	Sc.....	Friendswood.
John Furnas.....	Sc.....	Friendswood.
Flora E. Greene.....	Sc.....	Pickerelltown, Ohio.
J. Marmaduke Gluys.....	Sc.....	Carthage.
Hiram Elwood Hadley.....	Sc.....	Sylvania.
Oliver Huff.....	Sc.....	New Garden.
Horace Hurst.....	Sc.....	Milton.
Samuel Keller.....	Cl.....	Richmond.
Ella Keller.....	Cl.....	Richmond.
Milton Mills.....	Cl.....	Thorntown.
Albert Macy.....	Cl.....	Mooreville.
Debbie W. Moore.....	Sc.....	Milton.
Charles V. Moore.....	Sc.....	Crawfordsville.
Richard Phillips.....	Sc.....	Waterford, Virginia.
Absalom Rosenberger.....	Cl.....	Thorntown.
Horace Reeve.....	Sc.....	Friendswood.
Levi Starbuck.....	Sc.....	Bridgeport.
John Toms.....	Sc.....	Dublin.
James C. Thompson.....	Sc.....	Mt. Carmel.
Wilson Towell.....	Sc.....	Sylvania.

Emma H. White.....	Sc.....	Raysville.
William H. White.....	Sc.....	Plainfield.
Charles Woodard.....	Sc.....	New Garden.
John Woodruff.....	Sc.....	New Garden.
Hannah Wright.....	Sc.....	Plainfield.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

SECOND YEAR.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Robert Adams.....	Indianapolis.
Edgar Andrews.....	Salem, Iowa.
Anna Atkinson.....	Selma, Ohio.
Hubert Birdsall.....	Richmond.
Joseph Binford.....	Carthage.
Lyman Brackett.....	Rochester.
Hattie Bisshopp.....	Beloit, Wisconsin.
Carrie Bateman.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
William V. Coffin.....	Fairmount, Kansas.
Malinda Cook.....	Mooreville.
Alice Cardwell.....	Deming.
Emma Cook.....	Thorntown.
Anzonetta Cox.....	Azalia.
Ella Cook.....	New Paris, Ohio.
Charles Conwell.....	Gold Hill, Nevada.
Richard Davis.....	Elizabethtown.
Albert Davis.....	Azalia.
Vernon D. Grave.....	Richmond.
Lizzie L. Hadley.....	Indianapolis.
Emma Haisley.....	Webster.
Henry Henson.....	Monrovia.
Mary E. Hastings.....	Milton.
Sarah Henby.....	Dublin.
Phebe Henby.....	Dublin.
Richard Jackson.....	Richmond.

I. Henry Johnson	Lynn.
Sarah G. Keller	Dickinson, Penn.
Peninah Moorman	New Garden.
Henry Mills	Mooreville.
Maria Mills	Mooreville.
Edith Morris	Lewisville.
Mary J. Maddox	Short Creek, Ohio.
Florence Morton	Princeton.
Alice Mendenhall	Richmond.
Ruthanna Peelle	Hertford, N. C.
Louisa Peelle	Bloomington, Ohio.
Clarkson Parker	Carthage.
Almira Parker	Carthage.
Lillie Roberts	Richmond.
James Richardson	Pickering, Ontario.
J. William Rhode	Salem, Iowa.
Arthur Rogers	Ashley, Ohio.
Joseph P. Rogers	New Market, Ontario.
Margaret Smith	Richmond.
Lula Shryer	Bloomfield.
Eliza Sutton	Norwich, Ontario.
Florence Starr	Centreville.
Cornelia Sands	Lewisville.
Rolando Swallow	Centreville.
Asa Starbuck	Bridgeport.
Annah Stanton	Monrovia.
William Penn Spray	Bridgeport.
Burt Taylor	Williamsburg.
Susan Timberlake	Wilmington, Ohio.
Susan Teas	New Garden.
Albert Taylor	Monrovia.
William G. Terrell	New Vienna, Ohio.
Oliver Wildman	New Providence, Iowa.
Harry Woodburn	Madison.
Phebe J. Wright	Pickering, Ontario.
William J. Wright	Pickering, Ontario.
George Wright	Plainfield.
Emma Waring	Richmond.
Pharaba Wilson	Dublin.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Mary Wright.....	Plainfield.
Susan Whinery.....	Butlerville.

FIRST YEAR.

Charles Alexander.....	Gosport.
Laura Atkinson.....	Selma, Ohio.
Eunice Albertson.....	Plainfield.
William Bowen.....	Columbus, Ohio.
George Baldwin.....	New Garden.
Hattie Bevan.....	Bloomington, Ohio.
Louisa Binford.....	Carthage.
Emma Brooks.....	Greensfork.
Leroy Baldrige.....	Middletown.
Phebe Brown.....	Plainfield.
Hettie O. Brown.....	Plainfield.
Charles Bond.....	Webster.
Sarah Bray.....	Deming.
Sarah Commons.....	Georgetown, Illinois.
Marshall Cardwell.....	Deming.
Frank Coffin.....	Montgomery, Alabama.
John H. Cook.....	Deming.
Joseph Defrees.....	Goshen.
Charles Dugdale.....	Selma, Ohio.
Barclay Dillon.....	Georgetown, Illinois.
Hannah Elliott.....	Zanesville, Ohio.
Ellen Ellis.....	Connersville.
Edwin Ellis.....	Connersville.
Charles E. Ferris.....	New Paris, Ohio.
Isadore French.....	Damascoville, Ohio.
Delphina Fulghum.....	New Garden.
Anna Gallemore.....	Bloomington, Ohio.
Horace M. Gray.....	Carthage.
Laura Hammond.....	Chicago, Illinois.
Mahlon Haworth.....	Noblesville.
Alice Hubbard.....	Raysville.
Susan Hiatt.....	Plainfield.
Ambrose Hewitt.....	Richmond.
George Hansel.....	Darrrtown, Ohio.
Sarah Jackson.....	Centreville.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Dickinson Jessop	Winona, Iowa.
Hulda Jones	Bloomfield.
Lafayette Jackson	Centreville.
Eva Johnson	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Thomas Johnson	Muncie.
Eli S. Jessup	Richmond.
Columbus Jackson	Centreville.
Mary Kirk	Salineville, Ohio.
Cass Kirk	Salineville, Ohio.
George Larkin	Selma, Ohio.
Alsie Laselle	Centreville.
Lovel Lawrence	Dublin.
Dellie Lowder	Plainfield.
Anna Lowder	Plainfield.
Albert Lamb	Richmond.
John Magee	Elmore, Ohio.
Lawrence McNutt	Jefferson.
Edwin Mote	West Milton, Ohio.
Menzo J. Meeker	Connersville.
Mary McGrew	Columbus, Ohio.
Albert Morgan	Bridgeport.
John Nicholson	Richmond.
Frank Newby	Raysville.
Flora Olleman	Red House.
Lizzie Pierce	Spiceland.
Samuel Parker	Carthage.
Elijah Peelle	Bloomington, Ohio.
John Peelle	Cambridge.
Anna Roberts	Richmond.
Mary Reeve	Friendswood.
Virginia Ried	Richmond.
Cynthia Ratliff	Friendswood.
Anna J. Robbins	Economy.
William Stewart	Ottumwa, Iowa.
Susan Schooley	Winona, Iowa.
William H. Secrist	Gosport.
George R. Stanley	Carthage.
Esther Ann Spray	Bridgeport.
Emma Study	Williamsburg.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Alfred Shields	Rochester.
Elbert Shirk	Peru.
Ada Trembly	Brownsville.
Bush W. Taylor	Madison.
Sarah Thomas	Short Creek, Ohio.
Edwin Whitfield	Clarksville, Tennessee.
Frank Wetherald	Richmond.
Millard Wampler	Gosport.
James Williams	Waterford, Virginia.
Orlando J. Woodward	Hesper, Kansas.
Sarah J. White	Richmond.
Lizzie Windle	Chester.
Margaret Wickett	Richmond.
Elizabeth Wood	Smithfield, Ohio.
Cornelia J. Wood	Smithfield, Ohio.
Jabin D. White	Carthage.
James E. Weeds	Nashville, Tennessee.
Deborah Winder	North Lewisburg, Ohio.
Thomas Young	North Lewisburg, Ohio.
Eva Young	North Lewisburg, Ohio.

S U M M A R Y .

Seniors	13
Juniors	11
Sophomores	9
Freshmen	30

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Second Year	66
First Year	93
Total	222

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

FIRST YEAR.

<i>First Term.</i>	{	Geography.	-	-	-	-	-	-	<i>Guyot.</i>
		Arithmetic,	-	-	-	-	-	-	<i>White.</i>
		or English Grammar.	-	-	-	-	-	-	<i>Brown.</i>
		Latin.	-	-	-	-	-	-	

<i>Second Term.</i>	{	Geography or Arithmetic.
		English Grammar.
		Latin.

<i>Third Term.</i>	{	English Grammar.
		Arithmetic.
		Latin.

SECOND YEAR.

CLASSICAL.

SCIENTIFIC.

Natural Philosophy. U. S. History. Cæsar.	{	<i>First Term.</i>	{	Natural Philosophy.
				U. S. History.
				Rhetoric or Latin.

Physiology. - <i>Dalton.</i> Algebra. - - <i>Ray.</i> Cæsar.	{	<i>Second Term.</i>	{	Physiology. - <i>Dalton.</i>
				Algebra. - - <i>Ray.</i>
				Zoology or Latin

Physical Geography. Algebra. Virgil.	{	<i>Third Term.</i>	{	Physical Geography.
				Algebra.
				Zoology or Latin.

Spelling, Reading, and Penmanship are taught each term of the Preparatory Course.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

It is intended in the work assigned to this department, to give the students such proficiency as will enable them to proceed advantageously with the studies of the College Courses; at the same time it is believed to be well adapted to the wants of those who do not wish to enter upon a more liberal course of study.

Should there be a sufficient number of applicants who may be nearly prepared to enter the first year of the Preparatory, classes will be formed for their convenience, if deemed expedient.

Students in the Preparatory who are not disposed to prepare for entering College, will be allowed to select from the course such studies as will not require the organization of new classes, and as their present attainments will enable them to pursue to advantage.

The deficiency in Geography, Spelling and Reading, so common in applicants for admission, has given rise to much difficulty in classification; particular attention to these branches is therefore urged upon all those who design to enter in advance of the first term of the first year.

In addition to the examinations at the close of each term, there are *frequent written* examinations in all the studies throughout the two years, and the standing of the student is determined, in part, by the result of these examinations.

Those who satisfactorily complete the Preparatory Course receive a certificate signed by the President and Preparatory Teachers.

There are weekly exercises in composition and recitation throughout the Preparatory Course.

In order that students may be able to make satisfactory advancement in the Departments, we would strongly impress upon the minds of parents the necessity of a thorough training of their children, under good teachers, with direct reference to the course of study here pursued.

Students under fourteen years of age will not be admitted unless unusually well advanced, and *then* only at the discretion of the Principal.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Scripture.—Acts of the Apostles.

Mathematics.—Algebra, Ray's—Equations of second degree, Theory of indeterminate coefficients, Binominal theorem and its application to the development of series, Theory and use of Logarithms.

Latin.—Aeneid of Virgil, Latin Grammar (Syntax and Prosody.)

History.—Collier's English History.

SECOND TERM.

Scripture.—Acts of the Apostles.

Mathematics.—Geometry, Ray's, Books I-VIII.

Latin.—Cicero's Orations begun—Exercises in writing Latin.

Chemistry.—Roscoe's Elements.

THIRD TERM.

Scripture.—Acts of the Apostles.

Mathematics.—Geometry—Planes and Plane Areas;—Solid Geometry.

Latin.—Cicero's Orations continued—Exercises in writing Latin.

Chemistry.—Roscoe's Elements.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Scripture.—One of Paul's Epistles, with Biblical History.

Mathematics.—Plane Trigonometry—Ray's.

Geology.

Latin.—Odes of Horace, Latin Grammar (Prosody), Germania and Agricola of Tacitus.

Greek.—Harkness' First Greek Book.

SECOND TERM.

Scripture.—One of Paul's Epistles, with Biblical History.

Rhetoric.—Whately.

History.—Modern European, Lectures, Themes and Class Examinations.

Latin.—Livy, Exercises in writing Latin.

Greek.—Anabasis begun, Greek Grammar.

THIRD TERM.

Scripture.—Hebrews.

Botany.—Wood's Botanist, and Florist.

Latin.—Satires and Epistles of Horace, Cicero's Tusculan Disputations.

Greek.—Anabasis continued, Exercises in writing Greek.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Scripture.—Greek New Testament.

Mathematics.—Analytical Geometry,—Loomis or Olney.

Greek.—Homer's Iliad, Review of Greek Grammar.

Political Economy.—Bascom.

German.—Comfort's German Course, Whitney's Reader.

SECOND TERM.

Scripture.—Greek New Testament.

Mathematics.—Differential and Integral Calculus,—Loomis or Olney.

Greek.—Plato's Apology and Crito, Exercises in writing Greek.

German.—Comfort's German Course, Whitney's Reader, Written Exercises.

THIRD TERM.

Scripture.—Greek New Testament.

German.—Schiller's Wilhelm Tell, Written Exercises, Conversations.

Logic.—Whateley.

Constitution of the United States.

Greek.—Selections from the Orations of Demosthenes, Exercises in Writing Greek.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Scripture.

Ethics.—Dymond on Morality.

Evidences of Christianity,—Lectures, Butler's Analogy.

Greek.—Thucydides, Exercises in writing Greek.

French.

SECOND TERM.

Scripture.

Mathematics.—Spherical Geometry and Spherical Trigonometry.

Astronomy.—Loomis, Chaps. I-XI.

Greek.—Thucydides, Exercises in Writing Greek.

French.

Metaphysics.—Porter's Elements.

THIRD TERM.

Scripture.

Metaphysics.—Porter's Elements.

Astronomy.—Finished.

Greek.—One of the Greek Tragedies.

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Scripture.—Acts of the Apostles.

Mathematics.—Same as in the Classical Course.

History.—English, (Collier's.)

English Literature, (Collier's.)

SECOND TERM.

Scripture.—Acts of the Apostles.

Chemistry.—Roscoe's Elements.

Mathematics.—Same as in the Classical Course.

History.

THIRD TERM.

Scripture.—Acts of the Apostles.

Chemistry.—Roscoe's Elements.

Mathematics.—Same as in the Classical Course.

Botany.—Wood's Botanist and Florist.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Scripture.—One of Paul's Epistles, with Biblical History.

Chemistry.—Qualitative Analysis.

Mathematics.—Plane Trigonometry (Ray's), Surveying, Gummere's.

Geology.—Dana.

SECOND TERM.

Scripture.—One of Paul's Epistles, with Biblical History.

Mathematics.—Railroad Surveying,—Henck's Field Book; Geometrical Drawing,—Warren's.

Rhetoric.—Whately.

History.—Same as in the Classical Course.

English Literature.

THIRD TERM.

Scripture.—Hebrews.

Geology.—Dana, with other Books of Reference and Field Work.

Botany.—Gray's Structural and Systematic.

Mathematics.—Geometrical and Perspective Drawing, Warren's.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Scripture.

Mathematics.—Same as in the Classical Course.

Political Economy.—Bascom.

German.—Comfort's German Course, Whitney's Reader.

Chemistry.—Analytical Class Work.

SECOND TERM.

Scripture.

Mathematics.—Same as Classical, together with Topographical Drawing, Smith's.

German.—Grammar.—Whitney's Reader and Written Exercises.

History.

THIRD TERM.

Scripture.

Mathematics.—Analytical Mechanics, (Smith's.)

Logic.—Whately.

Constitution of the United States.

German.—Schiller's Wilhelm Tell, Written Exercises and Conversations.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Scripture.

Mathematics.—Analytical Mechanics, finished.

Ethics.—Dymond's Essays on Morality.

Evidences of Religion.—Lectures, and Butler's Analogy.

German.—Translations from English into German, Minna v. Barnhelm.

SECOND TERM.

Scripture.

Mathematics —Spherical Geometry and Spherical Trigonometry.

Astronomy.—Loomis, Chaps. I-XI.

Metaphysics.—Porter's Elements.

German.—Schiller's Wallenstein, Written Translations, Conversations.

THIRD TERM.

Scripture.

Astronomy.—Finished.

Metaphysics.—Porter's Elements.

German.—Goethe's Faust, (Erster Theil,) Conversations.

DEPARTMENTS OF STUDY.

GREEK AND LATIN.

In this department it is believed that the number and variety of selections from ancient authors which are read, will be found sufficient to lay a substantial foundation for thorough classical scholarship.

There are daily recitations in Latin through the Preparatory, and the first two years of the College Course.

There are daily recitations in Greek during the last three years of the College Course.

After acquiring the elements of the language, the classes in Greek regularly recite two lessons a week in the Greek Testament to the close of the Junior Year. It will thus be seen that while the student is becoming acquainted with the uninspired productions of those master minds of antiquity, which have moulded the intellect of every succeeding age, he also has the opportunity of obtaining a somewhat critical knowledge of the New Testament Scriptures in the original.

CHEMISTRY, BOTANY AND GEOLOGY.

In Chemistry, Botany and Geology the students in the Scientific Course do double the amount of work done by those in the Classical Course. Their work in Chemistry includes a course in Qualitative Analysis. In Botany, the Sophomores have daily recitations in Gray's Structural Botany, in which they are taught the use of the microscope in illustration.

The second term in Geology gives a fuller opportunity for field work and for the special study of the fossil remains found in the rocks of the vicinity, and in the Cabinet of Natural History.

During the first term of the Sophomore Year a course of lectures will be given to the students of both courses, on the comparative anatomy of the vertebrate animals, illustrated by a series of skeletons and other preparations.

MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.

In both courses, in connection with the study of Geometry, each student is required to draw the diagrams in ink neatly and accurately, and various exercises are given in geometrical invention.

In the Scientific Course instruction is given in both Land and Railroad Surveying, and each student is required to use the Surveyor's instruments in the field under the direction of an instructor, and to reduce and plat his work. This course also includes the elements of descriptive Geometry and of Drawing. It is the purpose to give the student a knowledge of the mathematical principles involved in Geometrical and Perspective Drawing, and sufficient practice to enable one to draft plans, and make perspective drawings of ordinary machines, bridges, houses, &c., and thus open to those who have the inclination and talent, the way of self-improvement in this valuable art.

The study of Astronomy embraces, in addition to the text-book, oral instruction to the class upon the theory of the instruments, explanations of the Methods of Observation and Calculation, and Lectures; and the members of the Senior Class are required to avail themselves of the advantages afforded by the Observatory so far as to be able to efficiently use the instruments.

MODERN LANGUAGES.

The aim of this Department is to give, at the outset, such a knowledge of the principles of the language—special attention being paid to correct foreign pronunciation—as will enable the student soon to lay aside mere translating, and begin to think in the language itself.

The Grammar, together with the Idioms, will be studied in connection with some recent text-book. This will be followed by translating and composing. As far as possible the language taught will be used in the recitation, in order to familiarize the student with hearing and understanding, as well as using for himself that which he has learned. The beginning is made easy and simple, and by the study of books and authors, by conversations and class discussions, the course in its progress, aims to be conducive both to mental and literary culture.

RHETORIC.

In addition to the regular class drill in Rhetoric for students of the

Junior Year, regular exercises in essay writing and recitation are required of all the students in the College, under the supervision of the Professors.

ENGLISH LITERATURE.

It is the aim in this Department to afford opportunity for an acquaintance with the rise and development of English Literature, and to cultivate a correct literary taste. Particular attention is given to directing the student in such a course of reading as will best secure these ends.

The work of the Freshman Class is chiefly biographical; that of the Sophomore is specially directed to the critical examination of the principal works of some of the best English Authors.

APPARATUS, CABINET, &c.

There is a valuable assortment of Chemical and Philosophical apparatus in the Institution.

A constantly increasing Cabinet containing many specimens illustrating Comparative Anatomy, Conchology, Geology, Mineralogy, &c., is accessible to the students

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

The "Ionian" and the "Phoenix Band" are flourishing Literary Societies, each having a respectable and increasing Library of valuable books.

They have recently raised an endowment fund of \$1,000 for their Libraries.

LIBRARIES AND READING ROOM.

The reading room contains the College, Ionian and Phoenix Libraries, together with Indiana Yearly Meeting's "Library of Reference," a large and valuable collection of Friends' Books, both ancient and modern. The Libraries contain in all, 3,500 volumes. The room is provided with an extensive selection of the best periodicals and newspapers and books of reference, to which all the students have daily access. They also have access to the Morrisson Library in Richmond.

LECTURES.

Instruction by Lectures is given weekly by the Professors in the various departments. Lectures are also occasionally given by others than members of the faculty.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Recitations are required of all the students twice each week, in the Scriptures and on subjects connected therewith. Meetings for worship are regularly held twice each week, attended by all the students of the College. Lectures or readings on religious subjects are given on each First-Day evening.

The Scripture studies pursued by those who pass through the Preparatory and College Courses, are the following or their equivalents: Book of Mark with Geography of Palestine. Journeyings of the children of Israel with Old Testament Geography. Acts of the Apostles with related Sacred Geography. Epistle to the Hebrews, and Biblical Antiquities. Books of Ezra, Nehemiah and Esther, Greek Testament and Robinson's Harmony of the Gospels.

EXAMINATIONS.

All students who have not attended the Institution the preceding session should be present the first day of the term at 9 o'clock A. M., when examinations commence. A neglect of this regulation subjects the students as well as the officers to much inconvenience.

All students should be present and ready to commence recitation the second day of the term; a loss, which it takes weeks to recover, is often sustained by a few days' delay.

Those who desire to enter an advanced class must pass satisfactory examinations on the preceding studies of the Course.

All students conditioned at the beginning of the year or during the year, shall pass satisfactory examinations on all conditioned studies before the end of the second week of the Spring Term, or failing so to do, shall be classed as irregular.

Written examinations upon all the studies pursued during the year will be required of the three higher classes in the College Course within the latter half of the Spring Term. Examinations of the Freshman Class will be made at the close of the Fall and Spring Terms. These examinations will determine the student's grade.

GOVERNMENT AND OBLIGATIONS OF STUDENTS.

The object of the Institution being to afford literary, moral and religious instruction to its students, and to inculcate habits of punctuality and self-control, such a system of government has been adopted as it is thought will best secure these important results.

In order to promote the "highest good of the greatest number," it is important that no one should be admitted as a student, whose paramount motive is not a desire to profit by the instruction and discipline of the Institution, and who cannot cheerfully comply with all its requisitions.

All persons entering as students, thereby pledge themselves to obey faithfully the laws and regulations.

Those who give way to the use of ardent spirits, fighting, profanity or other gross violations of order, will forfeit their right to any further privileges of the College.

Cards, Checkers, Chess, and similar games, fire-arms and the use of tobacco in all its forms, *are forbidden*.

Students who do not appear to be benefitted by the instruction given, and those who do not manifest a disposition cheerfully to comply with the established rules and regulations, as well as those whose habits otherwise are detrimental to their fellow students, and the good order of the College, will be either publicly or privately dismissed, if, after proper care and admonition, they do not reform.

Reports of scholarship and deportment are issued twice each term.

PRICES OF TUITION, &c.

The prices of Tuition, Board, Washing, Lights, &c., for the coming year will be in the

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

\$65 for the first term of fifteen weeks.

\$50 for the second term of twelve weeks.

\$50 for the third term of twelve weeks.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

\$70 for the first term.

\$55 for the second term.

\$55 for the third term.

All of which is payable in advance.

DAY SCHOLARS.

\$1.25 per week for members.

\$1.50 " " non-members.

Those not members of the Society of Friends will be charged \$20 additional for the first term, and \$15 for each of the other terms.

The funds for the purchase of the farm, and the erection and furnishing of the College Buildings were raised by the Society of Friends. The interest upon the amount thus invested, is applied to lessen the price of board and tuition of Friends' children. The above information is given to explain why *they* are charged less than those not members of the Society of Friends.

In cases of protracted sickness, students will be allowed to furnish satisfactory substitutes for the remainder of the term, or themselves make up the time lost the next term. If any should leave the Institution for any other cause, or be expelled or suspended, they will forfeit the money advanced.

Members of the Senior, Junior and Sophomore Classes will be permitted to board and lodge elsewhere than in the College buildings, subject to such regulations and restrictions as may be prescribed by the Faculty and Managers.

APPLICATIONS FOR ADMISSION.

Each application should state the age of the applicant, and whether a member of the Society of Friends, or not, and be accompanied by satisfactory evidence of good moral character, and a certificate of advancement, and of good standing in the Institution last attended.

All applications should be in the hands of the Treasurer at least one week before the opening of the term.

The house is open for the reception of students on the day before the beginning of each term.

In admission, precedence will be given to the students in good standing in the regular course who have attended the preceding term.

Remittances and applications should be addressed to the

"Treasurer of Earlham College, Richmond, Ind."

MISCELLANEOUS.

The quantity of rich food sent to some students, by their parents and friends, having produced much inconvenience, particularly in a sanitary view, that practice will in future be objected to, and, (with the exception of ripe fruit,) such packages will be returned at the expense of the forwarder.

✉ All packages sent by express should be prepaid and marked "Earlham College."

Since the proper idea of dress has more respect to neatness, beauty and health, than to fashion and show, students are desired not to bring gaudy clothing or other articles of vanity and display. We solicit the co-operation of parents in maintaining a proper consistency in these respects. Objectionable articles of jewelry and clothing will be withheld from students during their stay here.

Each student should be provided with a suitable number of towels, and, as far as possible, with all the clothing that may be needed during the term, and each article should be marked with the owner's name in full. It is believed to be much more economical and in many ways better for the students to be provided with such things before coming to the College, than to make their purchases here; and it is recommended that but little money be placed in their hands to spend during the term.

Students are also expected to get all necessary dental work done before the opening of the term.

PHYSICAL EXERCISE.

A large campus affords ample play grounds, groves and shaded walks for out-door exercise; and a large Gymnasium for each sex affords shelter when the weather is inclement. Care is taken that all the students shall give daily attention to exercise, for which abundant time is given.

DEGREES.

Both sexes have the same privileges of instruction and receive similar degrees. The degree of A. B. will be conferred upon students of good moral character, who satisfactorily complete the studies of the Classical Course, and the degree of B. S. upon those who satisfactorily pass the examinations of the Scientific Course.

Graduates who sustain a good moral character, will receive the SECOND DEGREE, (M. A. or M. S., according to the student's course,) either on continuing one year in the Institution, after graduation, in the satisfactory prosecution of their studies; or in regular course after three years, on passing a successful examination on any selected study, or, on presenting a satisfactory thesis. Candidates for said degrees will be required to notify the Faculty of their intention, six months in advance; stating, also, the subject for examination or thesis.

FORMS OF LEGACY.

[FORM FIRST.]

FORM OF A BEQUEST OF PERSONAL ESTATE.

I give and bequeath to the Trustees of the Earlham College Endowment Fund, and to their successors, the sum of _____ to be added to the said Fund, and the income to be applied to the uses and purposes thereof.

[FORM SECOND.]

FORM OF A DEVISE OF REAL ESTATE.

I give and devise to the Trustees of the Earlham College Endowment Fund, and to their successors, all that (here describe the property,) together with the appurtenances, to hold, to them, and their successors forever, in trust nevertheless for the sole use and benefit of Earlham College, situated near Richmond, Indiana; and upon this further trust, absolutely to dispose of, and convey the same in such way and manner as the said Trustees, or their successors, shall order, direct, and appoint; the proceeds of such conveyance or sale, to be added to said Endowment Fund.

"En Avant."

"Utile Dulci."

PHŒNIX-IONIAN EXHIBITION.

12th Month 17th, 1872.

EARLHAM COLLEGE.

"NON QUIS, SED QUID."

EXERCISES COMMENCE AT 6½ P. M.

OFFICERS.

PRESIDENT,	- - - - -	EMMA STUBBS.
SECRETARY,	- - - - -	ALBERT VOTAW.
MARSHALS,	{ - - - - -	EDITH F. MORRIS,
	- - - - -	WM H. WHITE.

M. Marshall spoke to me in his study and
the class started.

For myself went to church back up
and was also with the
definite propositions.

PROGRAMME.

Salutatory:

RICHARD S. PHILLIPS, Waterford, Va.

Pure Gold:

MARY L. BINFORD, Carthage.

Life's Battle Field:

THOMAS ROBERTS, Highland, O.

Miscellany:

FLORA E. GREENE, Pickrelltown, O.

The Social Deformity:

A. E. WHITE, Lewisville.

Climbing:

EMMA H. WHITE, Raysville.

Miscellany:

D. W. DENNIS, Dalton.

The Chicago Fire:

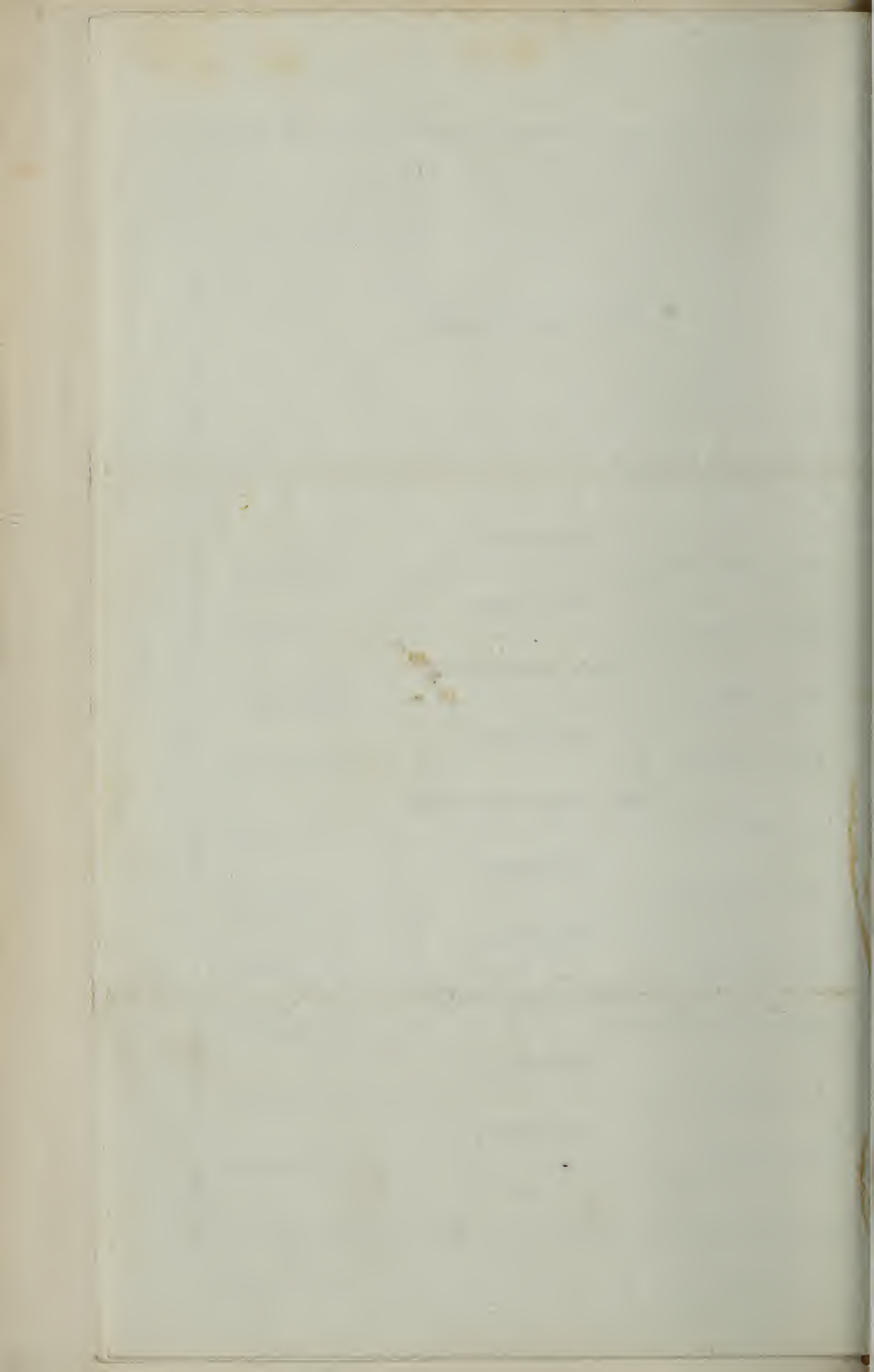
HANNAH M. WRIGHT, Plainfield.

Delusions:

E. E. HENLEY, Monrovia.

Valedictory:

EMMA STUBBS, Richmond.



“Utile Dulci.” — “En Avant.”

Ionian and Phoenix
EXHIBITION,
EARLHAM COLLEGE.

6th Mo. 23d, 1873.

“To him that wills, ways are never wanting.”

Telegram.

OFFICERS.

PREST., ALBERT H. VOTAW.
SEC'Y, HETTIE A. WHITE.

MARSHALS, { WILLIAM W. JONES,
FLORA L. ROBERTS.

EXERCISES COMMENCE AT 7 P. M.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO LIBRARY

EXHIBITION COLLECTION

Programme.

Salutatory :

DEBBIE W. MOORE, Milton.

Uncut Leaves :

MARIANNA BROWN, Waynesville, O.

Immutable Truth :

H. E. HADLEY, Sylvania.

The Enterprising Enterprise :

CHARLES V. MOORE, Crawfordsville.

"Horatius at the Bridge" :

LIZZIE L. HADLEY, Indianapolis.

There is no Fence against Fortune :

JACOB P. DUNN, Indianapolis.

The Enterprising Enterprise :

LYDIA BOWERMAN, Cambray, Ont.

Latent Powers :

HETTIE A. WHITE, Lewisville.

Horace Greeley :

JAMES B. UNTHANK, Webster.

Valedictory :

ALBERT H. VOTAW, CHESTER.

“The Contest is still before us.”

COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES,

EARLHAM COLLEGE, 6th MO. 25, 1873.

The Tidal Wave:

J. HOWARD GOVE.....HAMILTON, MINN.

A Tendency:

SYLVANUS J. WRIGHT.....GREENSBORO.

The Hidden Conflict:

C. VIRGIL OSBORN.....SYLVANIA.

Earth's Destiny:

A. EXUM WHITE.....LEWISVILLE.

Shadows:

LYDIA TAYLORMONROVIA.

Higher Level:

AARON H. HASTINGS.....RICHMOND.

Cuba:

WM. N. TRUEBLOOD.....MONTEZUMA.

Means and Ends:

THOS. S. BROWN.....ZANESFIELD, O.

Apples of Sodom:

EMMA STUBBS.....RICHMOND.

The Statesman's Disguise:

HENRY C. BALS.....INDIANAPOLIS.

Reserved Power:

WM. C. HASTINGSRICHMOND.

Men and Circumstances:

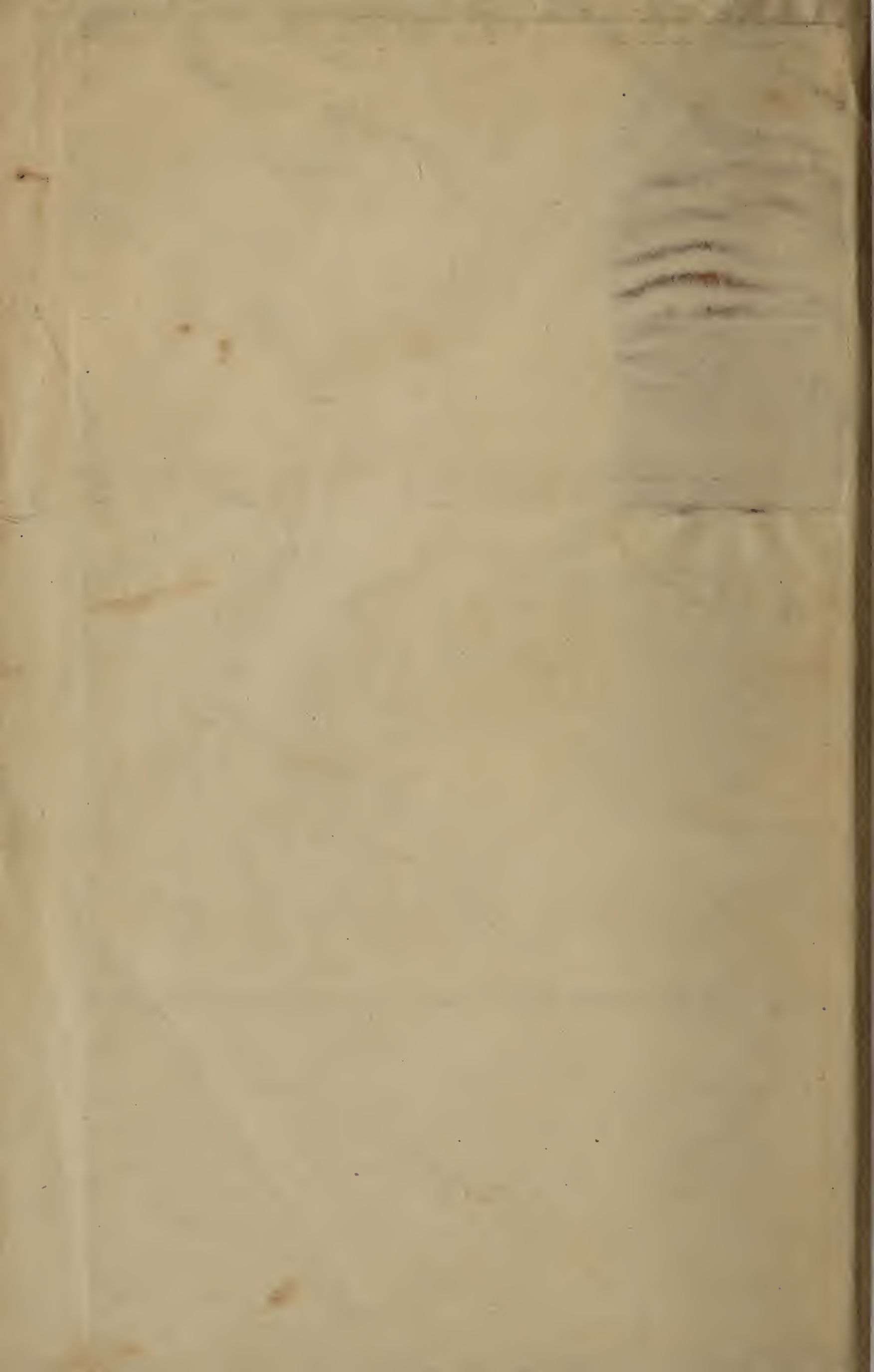
WM. W. BIRDSALL.....RICHMOND.

Gyves:

DAVID W. DENNIS.DALTON.

Conferring Degrees.

BACCALAUREATE ADDRESS BY THE PRESIDENT.
EXERCISES COMMENCE AT 9 O'CLOCK A. M.



1873/4

CATALOGUE

—OF—

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS LIBRARY

JAN



Earlham College.

1873-4.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS LIBRARY

1873-4.



Hough Col.

CATALOGUE
OF THE
OFFICERS AND STUDENTS
OF

Earlham College

RICHMOND, INDIANA,

FOR THE

Year ending 7th Month 1st, 1874.



RICHMOND, IND.:

PRINTED BY THE TELEGRAM PRINTING COMPANY.

1874.

CALENDAR FOR 1874-5.



1874. 9th mo. 9thAutumn Term begins.

“ 12th mo. 23dJunior Exhibition.

“ “ “ “Autumn Term closes.

Vacation of two weeks.

1875. 1st mo. 6thWinter Term begins.

“ 3d mo. 31stWinter Term closes.

Vacation of one week.

1875. 4th mo. 7thSpring Term begins.

1875. 6th mo. 29th, 6½ o'clock P. M. Public Meeting of the
Alumni Association.

“ 6th mo. 30thCommencement.

Summer vacation begins.

EARLHAM COLLEGE.

This Institution was established by the Society of Friends of Indiana Yearly Meeting, and is controlled by that body through a Board of Managers.

MANAGERS:

TIMOTHY NICHOLSON,	- - - -	Richmond, Indiana.
MIRIAM A. MAXWELL,	- - - -	“ “
CALEB JOHNSON,	- - - -	Dunreith, “
EMILY J. HUFF,	- - - -	New Garden, “
CHARLES S. HUBBARD,	- - - -	Raysville, “
ISAAC P. EVANS,	- - - -	Richmond, “
EMILY J. HARRIS,	- - - -	“ “
MARGARET BALLINGER,	- - - -	Spiceland, “
DANIEL LAWRENCE.	- - - -	Selma, Ohio.
M. M. WHITE,	- - - -	Cincinnati, Ohio.
DEBORAH A. PARKER,	- - - -	Raysville, Indiana.
ANNA M. VOTAW,	- - - -	Chester, “

DANIEL LAWRENCE, Secretary of the Board.

REGULAR MEETINGS OF THE MANAGERS.

Ninth Month 17th, 1874.

Fourth Month 20th, 1875.

Tenth “ 20th, 1874.

Sixth “ 30th, 1875.

Officers of Instruction and Government.

JOSEPH MOORE, A. M., PRESIDENT,
Moral Philosophy and Geology.

WILLIAM A. MOORE, M. S.,
Mathematics.

CALVIN W. PEARSON, PH. D.,
Modern Languages and History.

ALPHEUS McTAGGART, A. B.,
Greek and Latin.

Chemistry and Botany.

DAVID W. DENNIS, A. B., PROCTOR,
Instructor in Chemistry.

ANNA VALENTINE, A. B.,
Principal of the Preparatory Department.

ELI JAY, A. M.,
*Instructor in English Literature and Assistant in the Preparatory
Department.*

DEBORAH A. STEERE, B. S.,
Instructor in Botany and Assistant in the Preparatory Department.

CHARLOTTE DAVIS,
Governess.

PARVIN WRIGHT,
Superintendent and Treasurer.

MARY B. S. WRIGHT,
Matron.

C. W. PEARSON,
Librarian and Secretary of the Faculty.

GRADUATES.

1862.	
NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
J. ADDISON CLARK, A. M.	Amo.
LUZENA THORNBURG, A. B.	Carthage.
1863.	
ERASTUS TEST, M. S., M. D.	Dundee, Illinois.
1864.	
JOHN CHAWNER, A. M.	Thorntown.
SAMUEL C. COWGILL, B. S.	Highland, Ohio.
BENJAMIN F. LAMB, A. M., M. D.	Newby's Bridge, N. C.
WILLIAM A. MOORE, M. S.	Richmond.
1865.	
DANIEL W. MARMON, A. B.	Richmond.
CALVIN W. PEARSON, A. M., PH. D.	Richmond.
EDWARD TAYLOR, A. B.	New Providence, Iowa.
PLEASANT TERRELL, B. S., M. D.	New Vienna, Ohio.
WILLIAM H. VALENTINE, A. B.	Terre Haute.
HENRY C. WRIGHT, A. B.	Richmond.
SUSAN MORRIS, A. B.	Westville.
*MARTHA PRAY, A. B.	
DEBORAH A. STEERE, B. S.	Richmond.
ANNA VALENTINE, A. B.	Richmond.
1866.	
GEORGE N. CONROE, A. B.	Moorestown, N. J.
EDWIN H. DORLAND, B. S.	Mooreville.
ISRAEL H. HOLLINGSWORTH, B. S.	Selma, Ohio.
ALPHEUS McTAGGART, A. B.	Richmond.
O. JOHN MORGAN, A. B.	Plainfield.
WILLIAM RUSSELL, A. B.	Friendsville, Tenn.
ROBERT B. WARDER, A. B.	Cleves, Ohio.
1867.	
WILLIAM B. WICKERSHAM, A. B.	Chicago, Illinois.
SETH HASTINGS, B. S.	Wabash.
ALLEN TERRELL, B. S.	Highland, Ohio.
MARY TAYLOR TEST, B. S.	Dundee, Illinois.
JOHN P. MATHER, B. S.	Richmond.
* Deceased.	

1868.

JEROME HOLLINGSWORTH, A. B	Lafayette.
LIZZIE L. HORNEY, A. B	Richmond.
OLIVER M. LADD, A. B	Ottumwa, Iowa.
DANIEL LAWRENCE, B. S	Selma, Ohio.
WILLIAM B. PUSEY, B. S	Carthage.
ISHAM SEDGEWICK, B. S	Richmond.
ELIZA C. SMELSER, B. S	Richmond.
MARY A. WHITE, B. S	Dublin.
WILLIAM W. WHITE, B. S	Dublin.

1869.

ANGELINA HOUGH, B. S	Bloomingtondale.
SAMUEL J. SPRAY, B. S	Portland, Oregon.
BENJAMIN TRUEBLOOD, A. B	Oskaloosa, Iowa.

1870.

MORRIS P. WRIGHT, A. B	Richmond.
----------------------------------	-----------

1871.

GEORGE N. HARTLEY, A. B	New Garden, N. C.
DANIEL W. HENLEY, B. S	Monrovia.
ROBERT U. JOHNSON, B. S	New York City.
WILLIAM ALLEN MACY, B. S	Lewisville.

1872.

MATTIE J. BINFORD, B. S	Carthage.
ANNA E. GOVE, A. B	Carthage.
WILLIAM MACY HADLEY, A. B	Mooreville.
LYDIA J. JACKSON, A. B	Westboro, Ohio.
OSCAR B. TODHUNTER, A. B	Azalia.
RUTH WOODWARD, B. S	Oskaloosa, Iowa.
WALTER B. WRIGHT, B. S	Richmond.

1873.

HENRY C. G. BALS, B. S	Cambridge, Mass.
W. W. BIRDSALL, B. S	Hebron, Nebraska.
THOMAS SANDS BROWN, B. S	Zanesville, Ohio.
DAVID W. DENNIS, A. B	Richmond.
J. HOWARD GOVE, B. S	New London.
WILLIAM C. HASTINGS, B. S	Liber.
AARON H. HASTINGS, B. S	Hagerstown.
CHARLES V. OSBORN, A. B	Helena, Arkansas.
EMMA STUBBS, B. S	Richmond.
LYDIA TAYLOR, B. S	Monrovia.
WILLIAM N. TRUEBLOOD, A. B	Montezuma.
SYLVANUS J. WRIGHT, A. B	Canton.
ALPHEUS EXUM WHITE, B. S	Lewisville.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

UNDER-GRADUATES.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
Oliver H. Bogue.....	Sc.....	Dublin.
William F. Clawson.....	Cl.....	Green's Fork.
Jacob P. Dunn.....	Sc.....	Indianapolis.
Ruth Hinshaw.....	Sc.....	Indianola, Iowa.
Edwin Horney.....	Cl.....	Cicero.
William W. Jones.....	Cl.....	Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.
James B. Unthank.....	Sc.....	Webster.
Albert Votaw.....	Cl.....	Chester.
Esther A. White.....	Sc.....	Lewisville.
John R. White.....	Sc.....	Lewisville.

JUNIOR CLASS.

John N. Parker.....	Cl.....	Belvidere, N. C.
William S. Pearson.....	Cl.....	Goldsboro, N. C.
Thomas Roberts.....	Sc.....	Highland, Ohio.
William P. Trueblood.....	Sc.....	Salem.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Marianna Brown.....	Sc.....	Waynesville, Ohio.
Flora E. Greene.....	Sc.....	Pickrelltown, Ohio.
Lindley H. Johnson.....	Sc.....	Dunreith.
Samuel Keller.....	Cl.....	Richmond.
Absalom Rosenberger.....	Cl.....	Thorntown.
Levi Starbuck.....	Sc.....	Bridgeport.
James C. Thompson.....	Sc.....	Mt. Carmel.
Wilson Towell.....	Sc.....	Sylvania.
Thomas Woodard.....	Sc.....	New Garden.

The following members of the Class are deficient in one or more of the preceeding studies.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
Irvin H. Cammack.....	Sc.....	Arba.
Hiram E. Hadley.....	Cl.....	Sylvania.
Albert W. Macy.....	Cl.....	Mooreville.
May J. Taylor.....	Sc.....	Tecumseh, Mich.
Benjamin F. Van Aernam.....	Cl.....	Richmond.
Leander Woodard.....	Cl.....	New Garden.
William H. White.....	Sc.....	Plainfield.

FRESHMAN CLASS:

Walter P. Benton.....	Sc.....	Richmond.
John T. Carey.....	Sc.....	Jonesboro.
William V. Coffin.....	Cl.....	Fairmount, Kansas.
Silas W. Cox.....	Sc.....	Goldsboro, N. C.
Alice C. Francisco.....	Sc.....	Richmond.
John Furnas.....	Sc.....	Friendswood.
Albert Haisley.....	Sc.....	Fairmount.
Leora Hill.....	Sc.....	Carthage.
Richard J. Jackson.....	Cl.....	Richmond.
Orpah Johnson.....	Sc.....	Dallas, Ohio.
Orlando K. Jessup.....	Sc.....	Friendswood.
Cass Kirk.....	Sc.....	Salineville, Ohio.
Ella Levering.....	Sc.....	Ashley, Ohio.
Thos. Levering.....	Sc.....	Ashley, Ohio.
Debbie W. Moore.....	Sc.....	Milton.
Geo. F. Nicholson.....	Cl.....	Lawrence, Kansas.
Emma Pickett.....	Sc.....	Annapolis.
Barclay Ratcliff.....	Sc.....	Friendswood.
Arthur C. Rogers.....	Sc.....	Ashley, Ohio.
Alice Todhunter.....	Sc.....	East Monroe, Ohio.
Burt Taylor.....	Sc.....	Williamsburg.
John Toms.....	Sc.....	Dublin.
Eva Watson.....	Sc.....	Columbus, Ohio.
Geo. W. White.....	Cl.....	Belvidere, N. C.
Mary Woodard.....	Sc.....	New Garden.

The following members of the Class are deficient in one or more of the preceeding studies.

Josie Burson.....	Cl.....	Richmond.
Emma Cook.....	Cl.....	Thorntown.
Nettie Cox.....	Cl.....	Azalia.
Albert H. Davis.....	Cl.....	Azalia.
Alvan E. Casterling.....	Sc.....	New London.
Annie B. Evans.....	Cl.....	Richmond.

Emily R. Hill	Sc	Carthage.
Mattie Musgrave	Sc	Bloomingtondale.
Peninah Moorman	Sc	New Garden.
Clarkson Parker	Sc	Carthage.
Joseph Pretlow	Sc	Dublin.
Horace Reeve	Sc	Friendswood.
Carrie Stubbs	Cl	New Paris, Ohio.
Eliza Sutton	Cl	Norwich, Ontario.
Florence Starr	Cl	Richmond.
Lucetta Todhunter	Sc	East Monroe, Ohio.
Emma Waring	Sc	Richmond.
Oliver H. White	Cl	Dublin.
Dellie White	Sc	Dublin.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

SECOND YEAR.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
J. Edgar Applegate	Mt. Carmel.
Eunice Albertson	Thorntown.
Mary Barrett	Dallas, Ohio.
Louisa Binford	Carthage.
Sallie Bray	Deming.
Hubert Birdsall	Richmond.
Willis J. Bond	Webster.
David S. Burson	Richmond.
Geo. Baldwin	New Garden.
William C. Bowen	Columbus, Ohio.
Charles S. Bond	Webster.
Sarah F. Cox	Azalia.
Charles C. Conwell	Gold Hill, Nevada.
George L. Cates	Williamsburg.
Ellen Ellis	Connersville.
Edwin Ellis	Connersville.
Isadore French	Jackson, Miss.
Rosa Grinnell	Maryville, Tenn.

Lindley M. Greene.....	Highland, Ohio.
Jehu N. Hadley.....	Pecksburg.
Elizabeth A. Hadley.....	Pecksburg.
Dennis Hadley.....	Monrovia.
Laura Hammond	Chicago, Ill.
Geo. M. Haywood	Pana, Ill.
William Hough.....	New Garden.
Ella Hubbard	Raysville.
Gulie E. Hunnicutt.....	Economy.
I. Henry Johnson	Lynn.
Chas. S. Jarvis.....	Richmond.
Sadie Jackson.....	Centreville.
Columbus Jackson.....	Centreville.
Maggie Kendall.....	Chester.
Alice Kenworthy	Richmond.
Geo. W. Larkin.....	Selma, Ohio.
Lilly J. Lupton	Mt. Pleasant, Ohio.
Dellie Lowder	Plainfield.
Ruthanna Lowder.....	Plainfield.
Lawrence McNutt	Jefferson.
Aaron Mills	Georgetown, Ill.
Charles Moffitt.....	Richmond.
Benjamin Parker.....	Azalia.
Lizzie Pierce.....	Spiceland.
Thomas Pitts	New Garden.
David Rees	Waterford, Va.
Mary E. Rogers.....	Clayton.
Virginia Reid	Richmond.
Anna Roberts	Richmond.
Mary E. Stanley	Amo.
Francis W. Steddom	Oregon, Ohio.
Maggie Smith.....	Richmond.
Charles E. Test	Richmond.
John N. Thomas	Azalia.
William G. Terrell	New Vienna, Ohio.
Chas. Timberlake	Richmond.
William Thompson	Mt. Carmel.
Elma Votaw.....	Chester.
Elizabeth Windle	Richmond.
Orlando J. Woodard	Hesper, Kansas.
Chas. S. Woodruff	New Garden.

FIRST YEAR.

Joseph Albertson	Thorntown.
Chas. J. Ashley	Richmond.

Aggie S. Benedict	Bennington, Ohio.
Belle Bishop	Zanesfield, Ohio.
Emma Brooks	Greensfork.
Rollin T. Butler	Dublin.
Jennie Bond	Richmond.
Edith Bailey	Lee Summit, Mo.
William Cannon	Irvington, Ill.
Chas. S. Coffin	Lawrence, Kansas.
Richard Charman	Centreville.
John E. Clark	Eagletown.
Asenath Clark	Eagletown.
Isa J. Canady	Knightstown.
Lydia Conard	New Vienna.
Lizzie Carlisle	Richmond.
Forrest A. Chenoweth	Williamsburg.
Joseph J. Dickinson	Richmond.
Cassie Dunn	Indianapolis.
Austin L. Epperson	Kansas City, Mo.
Chas. E. Ferris	New Paris, Ohio.
Herschell Fisher	Richmond.
Edward Fletcher	Richmond.
Laura Frazee	Connersville.
Ginevra Finney	Richmond.
George Griffiths	Cincinnati, Ohio.
S. Everet Hadley	Fairmount, Nebraska.
James P. Hickman	San Antonio, Texas.
Orin Heavlion	Jefferson.
Joseph E. Hays	Lawrenceburg.
John A. Hayes	Portland.
Sumner Haynes	Portland.
Charlotte Hill	Winchester.
William G. Hill	Hesper, Kansas.
Sarilda Harris	Greensfork.
Alva Henley	Richmond.
Cassius M. Harlan	Connersville.
John D. Hyatt	Minneapolis, Minn.
Alice M. Hubbard	Raysville.
James P. Henley	Monrovia.
Emma Hollingsworth	Farmer's Institute.
Edward M. Johnston	St. Louis, Mo.
Mary E. Jackson	Centreville.
Amos Jessup	Friendswood.
Alpheus Jessup	Webster.
Eli Jessup	Richmond.

Huldah Jones	Bloomfield.
Chas. N. Jones	Richmond, Va.
Elizabeth Johnson	Monrovia.
William C. Kendall	Eagletown.
Mary Kirk	Salineville, Ohio.
Elizabeth Kellum	Bridgeport.
Harrison W. Law	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Rebecca J. Little	Bridgeport.
Francis A. Mitchell	New Paris, Ohio.
Ella Mitchell	New Paris, Ohio.
Edwin E. Mote	West Milton, Ohio.
Eliza Miller	Springboro, Ohio.
Menzo Meeker	Connersville.
Frank Moses	Indianapolis.
Mattie E. Millikan	Mooreville.
Sarah Morey	New Vienna, Ohio.
Oliver S. Morse	St. Louis, Mo.
Jennie McNutt	Jefferson.
J. Walter Malone	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Michael Nordyke	New Vienna, Ohio.
John Nicholson	Richmond.
Cyrus M. Pickett	Thorntown.
Thomas Price	Columbus, Ohio.
Elva Palmer	Webster.
Charles Perry	Richmond.
Henry Probasco	Lawrenceburgh.
Alice Rue	Halstead, Iowa.
Oliver Reece	New Garden.
Anna Robbins	Economy.
Minerva Reece	Fairmount.
George R. Stanley	Carthage.
Josephine Swallow	Centreville.
George W. Stevens	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Cordelia Stover	Norwich, Ontario.
Sylvan Steddom	Oregon, Ohio.
Cornelia Steddom	Oregon, Ohio.
Mark Shryer	Bloomfield.
Frank M. Shideler	Attica.
Chas. J. Shideler	Attica.
Charles Shute	Richmond.
Maria Synnestvedt	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Carrie Townsend	New Garden
Tennessee Tomlinson	Plainfield.
Sarah J. White	Richmond.

Edward B. Whitfield.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Manlief Williams.....	Ironton, Wisconsin.
Luella Williams.....	Ironton, Wisconsin.
Belle Worth	Plainfield.
Robert Wright.. ..	Pickering, Ontario.
Millard F. Wampler	Gosport.
Emil Westhoff.....	Indianola, Texas.
Anna Watson.....	Columbus, Ohio.
Louvina Winslow.....	Fairmount.
Jennie Wright	Plainfield.

S U M M A R Y.

Seniors	10
Juniors.....	4
Sophomores	16
Freshmen	44

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Second Year	59
First Year	100
Total	<u>233</u>

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.



FIRST YEAR.

<i>First Term.</i>	{	Geography, - - - - -	<i>Guyot.</i>
		Arithmetic, - - - - -	<i>White.</i>
		or English Grammar, - - - - -	<i>Brown.</i>
		Latin, - - - - -	<i>Allen's Grammar and Lessons.</i>
<i>Second Term.</i>	{	Geography or Arithmetic.	
		English Grammar.	
		Latin, - - - - -	<i>Allen's Grammar and Lessons.</i>
<i>Third Term.</i>	{	English Grammar.	
		Arithmetic.	
		Latin, - - - - -	<i>Allen's Grammar and Lessons.</i>

SECOND YEAR.

CLASSICAL.

SCIENTIFIC.

First Term.

Natural Philosophy, *Cooley.*
 U. S. History, *Venable.*
 Allen's Latin Reader.

Natural Philosophy, *Cooley.*
 U. S. History, *Venable.*
 Word Analysis or Latin.

Second Term.

Physiology, *Dalton.*
 Algebra, *Ray,*
 Allen's Latin Reader.

Physiology, *Dalton.*
 Algebra, *Ray.*
 Zoology or Latin.

Third Term.

Physical Geography, *Warren.*
 Algebra, *Ray.*
 Virgil, *Chase.*

Physical Geography, *Warren*
 Algebra, *Ray.*
 Zoology or Latin.

Spelling, Reading, and Penmanship are taught each term of the Preparatory Course. Weekly exercises in Composition and recitation throughout the two years.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

It is intended in the work assigned to this department, to give the students such proficiency as will enable them to proceed advantageously with the studies of the College Courses; at the same time it is believed to be well adapted to the wants of those who do not wish to enter upon a more liberal course of study.

Should there be a sufficient number of applicants who may be nearly prepared to enter the first year of the Preparatory, classes will be formed for their convenience, if deemed expedient.

Students in the Preparatory who are not disposed to prepare for entering College, will be allowed to select from the course such studies as will not require the organization of new classes, and as their present attainments will enable them to pursue to advantage.

The deficiency in Geography, Spelling and Reading, so common in applicants for admission, has given rise to much difficulty in classification; particular attention to these branches is therefore urged upon all those who design to enter in advance of the first term of the first year.

In addition to the examinations at the close of each term, there are *frequent written* examinations in all the studies throughout the two years, and the standing of the student is determined, in part, by the result of these examinations.

Those who satisfactorily complete the Preparatory Course receive a certificate signed by the President and Preparatory Teachers.

In order that students may be able to make satisfactory advancement in the Departments, we would strongly impress upon the minds of parents the necessity of a thorough training of their children, under good teachers, with direct reference to the course of study here pursued.

Students under fourteen years of age will not be admitted unless unusually well advanced, and *then* only at the discretion of the Principal.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Scripture.—Acts of the Apostles.

Mathematics.—Algebra.—(Ray's)—Equations of second degree, Theory of indeterminate coefficients, Binomial theorem and its application to the development of series, Theory and use of Logarithms.

Latin.—Aeneid of Virgil, Latin Grammar (Syntax and Prosody.)

History.—Collier's English History.

SECOND TERM.

Scripture.—Acts of the Apostles.

Mathematics.—Geometry.—(Olney.)

Latin.—Cicero's Orations begun—Exercises in writing Latin.

Chemistry.—Roscoe's Elements.

THIRD TERM.

Scripture.—Acts of the Apostles.

Mathematics.—Geometry.

Latin.—Cicero's Orations continued—Exercises in writing Latin.

Chemistry.—Roscoe's Elements.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Scripture.—One of Paul's Epistles, with Biblical History.

Mathematics.—Plane Trigonometry.—(Olney.)

Geology.

Latin.—Odes of Horace, Latin Grammar (Prosody), Germania and Agricola of Tacitus.

Greek.—Harkness' First Greek Book.

SECOND TERM.

Scripture.—One of Paul's Epistles, with Biblical History.

Rhetoric.—(Whately.)

History.—Modern European, Lectures, Themes and Class Examinations.

Latin.—Livy, Exercises in writing Latin.

Greek.—Anabasis begun, Greek Grammar.

THIRD TERM.

Scripture.—Hebrews.

Botany.—Wood's Botanist and Florist.

Latin.—Satires and Epistles of Horace, Cicero's Tusculan Disputations.

Greek.—Anabasis continued, Exercises in writing Greek.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Scripture.—Greek New Testament.
 Mathematics.—General Geometry and Calculus.—(Olney.)
 Greek.—Homer's Iliad, Review of Greek Grammar.
 Political Economy.—(Bascom.)
 German.—Comfort's German Course, Whitney's Reader.

SECOND TERM.

Scripture.—Greek New Testament.
 Mathematics.—General Geometry and Calculus.—(Olney.)
 Greek.—Plato's Apology and Crito, Exercises in Writing Greek.
 German.—Comfort's German Course, Whitney's Reader, Exercises in Writing German.

THIRD TERM.

Scripture.—Greek New Testament.
 German.—Schiller's Wilhelm Tell, Exercises in Writing German, Conversations.
 Logic.—(Whately.)
 Constitution of the United States.
 Greek.—Selections from the Orations of Demosthenes, Exercises in Writing Greek.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Scripture.
 Ethics.—Dymond on Morality.
 Evidences of Christianity.—Lectures, Butler's Analogy.
 Greek.—Thucydides, Exercises in Writing Greek.
 French.

SECOND TERM.

Scripture.
 Mathematics.—Spherical Geometry and Spherical Trigonometry—(Olney.)
 Astronomy.—(Loomis, Chaps. I-XI.)
 Greek.—Thucydides, Exercises in Writing Greek.
 French.
 Metaphysics.—Porter's Elements.

THIRD TERM.

Scripture.
 Metaphysics.—Porter's Elements.
 Astronomy.—Finished.
 Greek.—One of the Greek Tragedies.

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Scripture.—Acts of the Apostles.
Mathematics.—Same as in the Classical Course.
History.—English, (Collier.)
English Literature, (Collier.)

SECOND TERM.

Scripture.—Acts of the Apostles.
Chemistry.—Roscoe's Elements.
Mathematics.—Same as in the Classical Course.
History.

THIRD TERM.

Scripture.—Acts of the Apostles.
Chemistry.—Roscoe's Elements.
Mathematics.—Same as in the Classical Course.
Botany.—Wood's Botanist and Florist.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Scripture.—One of Paul's Epistles, with Biblical History.
Chemistry.—Qualitative Analysis.
Mathematics.—Plane Trigonometry.—(Olney), Surveying.—(Gummere).
Geology.—(Dana.)

SECOND TERM.

Scripture.—One of Paul's Epistles, with Biblical History.
Mathematics.—Railroad Surveying,—Henck's Field Book; Geometrical
Drawing.—(Warren).
Rhetoric.—(Whately).
History.—Same as in the Classical Course.
English Literature.

THIRD TERM.

Scripture.—Hebrews.
Geology.—Dana, with other Books of Reference and Field Work.
Botany.—Gray's Structural and Systematic.
Mathematics.—Geometrical and Perspective Drawing.—(Warren.)

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Scripture.

Mathematics.—Same as in the Classical Course.

Political Economy.—(Bascom.)

German.—Comfort's German Course, Whitney's Reader.

Chemistry.—Analytical Chemistry.

SECOND TERM.

Scripture.

Mathematics.—Same as Classical, together with Topographical Drawing—(Smith.)

German—Grammar.—Whitney's Reader and Exercises in Writing German.
History.

THIRD TERM.

Scripture.

Mathematics.—Analytical Mechanics.—(Smith.)

Logic.—(Whately.)

Constitution of the United States.

German.—Schiller's Wilhelm Tell, Exercises in Writing German, and Conversations.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Scripture.

Mathematics. --Analytical Mechanics, finished.

Ethics.—Dymond's Essays on Morality.

Evidences of Religion.—Lectures, and Butler's Analogy.

German.—Translation from English into German, (Minna v. Barnhelm.)

SECOND TERM.

Scripture.

Mathematics.—Spherical Geometry and Spherical Trigonometry—(Olney.)

Astronomy.—(Loomis, Chaps. I-XI.)

Metaphysics.—Porter's Elements.

German.—Schiller's Wallenstein, Written Translations, Conversations.

THIRD TERM.

Scripture.

Astronomy.—Finished.

Metaphysics.—Porter's Elements.

German.—Goethe's Faust, (Erster Theil), Conversations.

DEPARTMENTS OF STUDY.

GREEK AND LATIN.

In this department it is believed that the number and variety of selections from ancient authors which are read, will be found sufficient to lay a substantial foundation for thorough classical scholarship.

There are daily recitations in Latin through the Preparatory, and the first two years of the College Course.

There are daily recitations in Greek during the last three years of the College Course.

After acquiring the elements of the language, the classes in Greek regularly recite two lessons a week in the Greek Testament to the close of the Junior Year. It will thus be seen that while the student is becoming acquainted with the uninspired productions of those master minds of antiquity, which have moulded the intellect of every succeeding age, he also has the opportunity of obtaining a somewhat critical knowledge of the New Testament Scriptures in the original.

CHEMISTRY, BOTANY, AND GEOLOGY.

In Chemistry, Botany, and Geology the students in the Scientific Course do double the amount of work done by those in the Classical Course. Their work in Chemistry includes a course in Qualitative Analysis. In Botany, the Sophomores have daily recitations in Gray's Structural Botany, in which they are taught the use of the microscope in illustration.

The second term in Geology gives a fuller opportunity for field work and for the special study of the fossil remains found in the rocks of the vicinity, and in the cabinet of Natural History.

During the first term of the Sophomore Year a course of lectures will be given to the students of both courses, on the comparative anatomy of the vertebrate animals, illustrated by a series of skeletons and other preparations.

MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.

In both courses, in connection with the study of Geometry, each student is required to draw the diagrams in ink neatly and accurately, and various exercises are given in geometrical invention.

In the Scientific Course instruction is given in both Land and Rail-Road Surveying, and each student is required to use the Surveyor's instruments in the field under the direction of an instructor, and to reduce and plat his work. This course also includes the elements of descriptive Geometry and of Drawing. It is the purpose to give the student a knowledge of the mathematical principles involved in Geometrical and Perspective Drawing, and sufficient practice to enable him to draft plans, and make perspective drawings of ordinary machines, bridges, houses, &c., and thus open to those who have the inclination and talent, the way of self-improvement in this valuable art.

The study of Astronomy embraces, in addition to the text-book, oral instruction to the class upon the theory of the instruments, explanations of the Methods of Observation and Calculation, and Lectures; and the members of the Senior Class are required to avail themselves of the advantages afforded by the Observatory so far as to be able to efficiently use the instruments.

MODERN LANGUAGES.

The aim of this Department is to give at the outset, such a knowledge of the principles of the language—special attention being paid to correct foreign pronunciation—as will enable the student soon to lay aside mere translating, and begin to think in the language itself.

The Grammar, together with the Idioms, will be studied in connection with some recent text-book. This will be followed by translating and composing. As far as possible the language taught will be used in the recitation, in order to familiarize the student with hearing and understanding, as well as using for himself that which he has learned. The beginning is made easy and simple, and by the study of books and authors, by conversations and class discussions, the course in its progress, aims to be conducive both to mental and literary culture.

RHETORIC.

In addition to the regular class drill in Rhetoric for students of the Sophomore Year, regular exercises in essay writing and recitation are required of all the students in the College, under the supervision of the Professors.

ENGLISH LITERATURE.

It is the aim in this Department to afford opportunity for an acquaintance with the rise and development of English Literature, and to cultivate a correct literary taste. Particular attention is given to directing the student in such a course of reading as will best secure these ends.

The work of the Freshman Class is chiefly biographical; that of the Sophomore is specially directed to the critical examination of the principal works of some of the best English Authors.

OBSERVATORY.

The Observatory is situated near the College and contains an Equatorial Telescope, with an object glass of $6\frac{1}{4}$ inches aperture, and a focal length of 8 feet, furnished with a ring micrometer and several eye-pieces; also a transit instrument of 5 feet focus, and a clock with the mercurial compensation and capable of being adjusted to either solar or sidereal time.

APPARATUS AND CABINET.

A valuable assortment of apparatus is at the service of the classes in Chemistry and Physics.

An extensive and constantly increasing Cabinet illustrating Comparative Anatomy, Mineralogy, Geology, Archæology, &c., is accessible to the students.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

There are two well sustained "Literary Societies," which hold their meetings each week in "Irving Hall." The IONIAN, composed of gentlemen from the College Classes, and the "PHŒNIX BAND," which is conducted by the ladies.

Each Society has a well selected Library, to which additions are constantly being made from the proceeds of their joint "Endowment Fund."

LIBRARIES AND READING ROOM.

The reading room contains the College, Ionian, and Phoenix Libraries, together with Indiana Yearly Meeting's "Library of Reference,"—a large and valuable collection of Friends' Books, both ancient and modern. The Libraries contain in all, 3,500 volumes. The room is

provided with an extensive selection of the best periodicals and newspapers and books of reference, to which all the students have daily access. They also have access to the Morrisson Library in Richmond.

LECTURES.

Instruction by Lectures is given weekly by the Professors or others, in the various departments.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Recitations are required of all the students twice each week, in the Scriptures and on subjects connected therewith. Meetings for worship are regularly held twice each week, attended by all the students of the College. Lectures or readings on religious subjects are given on each First-Day evening.

The Scripture studies pursued by those who pass through the Preparatory and College Courses, are the following or their equivalents: Book of Mark, with Geography of Palestine. Journeyings of the children of Israel, with Old Testament Geography. Acts of the Apostles, with related Sacred Geography. Epistle to the Hebrews, and Biblical Antiquities. Books of Ezra, Nehemiah and Esther, Greek Testament and Robinson's Harmony of the Gospels.

EXAMINATIONS.

All students who have not attended the Institution the preceding session should be present the first day of the term at 9 o'clock A. M., when examinations commence. A neglect of this regulation subjects the students as well as the officers to much inconvenience.

All students should be present and ready to commence recitation the second day of the term; a loss, from which it takes weeks to recover, is often sustained by a few days' delay.

Those who desire to enter an advanced class must pass satisfactory examinations on the preceding studies of the Course.

All students conditioned at the beginning of the year or during the year, shall pass satisfactory examinations on all conditioned studies before the end of the second week of the Spring Term, or failing so to do, shall be classed as irregular.

Written examinations upon all the studies pursued during the year will be required of the three higher classes in the College Course within the latter half of the Spring Term. Examinations of the Freshman Class will be made at the close of the Fall and Spring Terms. These examinations will determine the student's grade.

GOVERNMENT AND OBLIGATIONS OF STUDENTS.

The object of the Institution being to afford literary, moral and religious instruction to its students, and to inculcate habits of punctuality and self-control, such a system of government has been adopted as it is thought will best secure these important results.

In order to promote the "highest good of the greatest number," it is important that no one should be admitted as a student, whose paramount motive is not a desire to profit by the instruction and discipline of the Institution, and who cannot cheerfully comply with all its requisitions.

All persons entering as students, thereby pledge themselves to obey faithfully the laws and regulations.

Should any give way to the drinking of intoxicating liquors, habitual profanity, or other gross violations of order, they thereby forfeit their rights to further privileges of the College.

Checkers, chess and similar games are objected to, chiefly on account of the undue amount of time they consume.

Card playing, the use of tobacco, carrying fire-arms, and visiting billiard saloons *are forbidden*.

Students who do not appear to be benefitted by the instruction given, and those who do not manifest a disposition cheerfully to comply with the established rules and regulations, or whose habits otherwise are detrimental to their fellow students, and the good order of the College, will be either publicly or privately dismissed, if, after proper care and admonition, they do not reform.

Reports of scholarship and deportment are issued twice each term.

PRICES OF TUITION, &c.

The prices of Tuition, Board, Washing, Light, &c., for the coming year will be in the

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

\$65 for the first term of fifteen weeks; \$55 for the second term of twelve weeks; \$50 for the third term of twelve weeks.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

\$70 for the 1st term; \$55 for the 2d term; \$55 for the 3d term.

All of which is payable in advance.

DAY SCHOLARS.

One-third the amount charged those who board in the College Building.

Those not members of the Society of Friends will be charged \$20 additional for the first term, and \$15 for each of the other terms.

The funds for the purchase of the farm, and the erection and furnishing of the College Buildings were raised by the Society of Friends. The interest upon the amount thus invested, is applied to lessen the price of board and tuition of Friends' children. The above information is given to explain why *they* are charged less than those not members of the Society of Friends.

In cases of protracted sickness, students will be allowed to furnish satisfactory substitutes for the remainder of the term, or themselves make up the time lost the next term. If any should leave the Institution for any other cause, or be expelled or suspended, they will forfeit the money advanced.

Members of the Senior, Junior and Sophomore Classes will be permitted to board and lodge elsewhere than in the College buildings, subject to such regulations and restrictions as may be prescribed by the Faculty and Managers.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION.

Each application should state the age of the applicant, and whether a member of the Society of Friends, or not, and be accompanied by satisfactory evidence of good moral character, and a certificate of advancement, and of good standing in the Institution last attended.

All applications should be in the hands of the Treasurer at least one week before the opening of the term.

The house is open for the reception of students on the day before the beginning of each term.


In admission, precedence will be given to the students of good standing in the regular course who have attended the preceding term.

Remittances and applications should be addressed to

“Treasurer of Earlham College, Richmond, Ind.”

MISCELLANEOUS.

The quantity of rich food sent to some students, by their parents and friends, having produced much inconvenience, particularly in a sanitary view, that practice is objected to, with the exception of ripe fruits.

 All packages sent by express should be prepaid and marked “*Earlham College.*”

Since the proper idea of dress has more respect to neatness, beauty and health, than to fashion and show, students are desired not to bring

gaudy clothing or other articles of vanity and display. We solicit the co-operation of parents in maintaining a proper consistency in these respects.

Each student should be provided with a suitable number of towels, and, as far as possible, with all the clothing that may be needed during the term, and each article should be marked with the owner's name in full. It is believed to be much more economical and in many ways better for the students to be provided with such things before coming to the College, than to make their purchases here; and it is recommended that but little money be placed in their hands to spend during the term.

Students are also expected to get all necessary dental work done before the opening of the term.

PHYSICAL EXERCISE.

A large campus affords ample play grounds, groves and shaded walks for out-door exercise, and a large Gymnasium for each sex affords shelter when the weather is inclement. Care is taken that all the students shall give daily attention to exercise, for which abundant time is given.

DEGREES.

Both sexes have the same privileges of instruction and receive similar degrees. The degree of A. B. will be conferred upon students of good moral character, who satisfactorily complete the studies of the Classical Course, and the degree of B. S. upon those who satisfactorily pass the examinations of the Scientific Course.

Graduates who sustain a good moral character, will receive the SECOND DEGREE, (M. A. or M. S., according to the student's course,) either on continuing one year in the Institution after graduation, in the satisfactory prosecution of their studies; or in regular course after three years, on passing a successful examination on any selected study, or, on presenting a satisfactory thesis. Candidates for said degrees will be required to notify the Faculty of their intention, six months in advance; stating, also, the subject for examination or thesis.

FORMS OF LEGACY.

[FORM FIRST.]

FORM OF A BEQUEST OF PERSONAL ESTATE.

I give and bequeath to the Trustees of the Earlham College Endowment Fund, and to their successors, the sum of _____ to be added to the said Fund, and the income to be applied to the uses and purposes thereof.

[FORM SECOND.]

FORM OF A DEVISE OF REAL ESTATE.

I give and devise to the Trustees of the Earlham College Endowment Fund, and to their successors, all that (here describe the property,) together with the appurtenances, to hold, to them, and their successors forever, in trust nevertheless for the sole use and benefit of Earlham College, situated near Richmond, Indiana; and upon this further trust, absolutely to dispose of, and convey the same in such way and manner as the said Trustees, or their successors, shall order, direct, and appoint; the proceeds of such conveyance or sale, to be added to said Endowment Fund.

175

THE LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

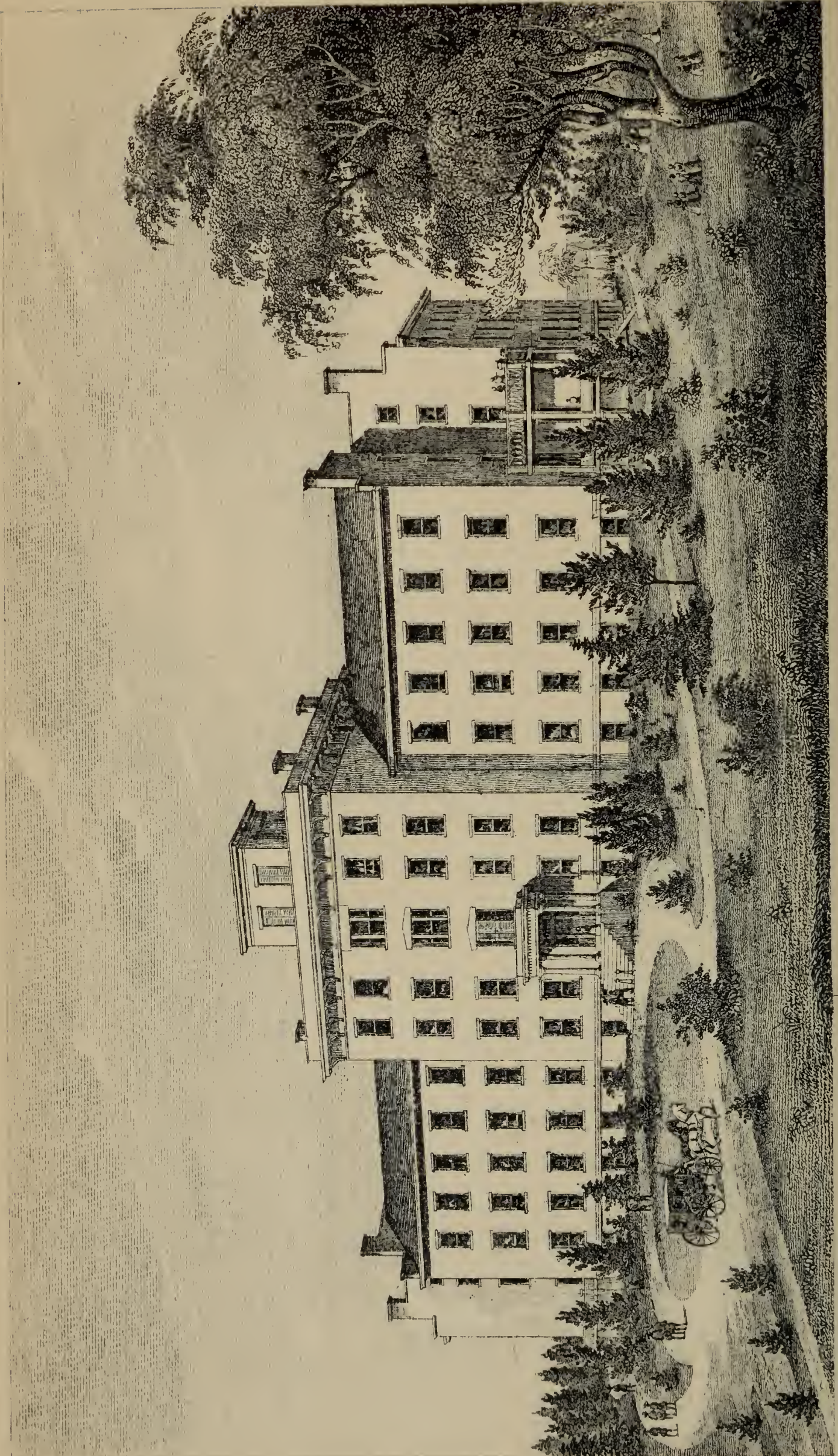
CATALOGUE

— OF —



Earlham College.

1874-5.



EARLSAM COLLEGE,

W. & A. G. L. & Co. Lith. N. York

CATALOGUE

OF

EARLHAM COLLEGE,

RICHMOND, IND.,

FOR THE

Year Ending 6th Month, 30th, 1875.



RICHMOND, IND.

PRESS OF THE TELEGRAM PRINTING COMPANY.

1875.

CALENDAR FOR 1875-76.

1875. 9th mo. 8th.....Autumn Term begins.
“ 12th mo. 22d.....Junior Exhibition.
“ “ “Autumn Term closes.

Vacation of two weeks.

1876. 1st mo. 5th.....Winter Term begins.
“ 3d mo. 28th.....Winter Term closes.

Vacation of one week.

1876. 4th mo. 5th.....Spring Term begins.

1876. 6th mo. 27th, 6½ o'clock P. M. Public Meeting of the Alumni
Association.

1876. 6th mo. 28th.....Commencement.

Summer vacation begins.

EARLHAM COLLEGE.

THIS Institution was established by the Society of Friends of Indiana Yearly Meeting, and is controlled by that body through a Board of Managers.

MANAGERS.

CHARLES S. HUBBARD,	-	-	-	Raysville, Indiana.
ISAAC P. EVANS,	-	-	-	Richmond, “
EMILY J. HARRIS,	-	-	-	“ “
MARGARET BALLINGER,	-	-	-	Spiceland, “
DANIEL LAWRENCE,	-	-	-	Selma, Ohio.
M. M. WHITE,	-	-	-	Cincinnati, Ohio.
DEBORAH A. PARKER,	-	-	-	Raysville, Indiana.
ANNA M. VOTAW,	-	-	-	Chester, “
TIMOTHY NICHOLSON,	-	-	-	Richmond, “
THOMAS N. WHITE,	-	-	-	Lewisville, “
MIRIAM A. MAXWELL,	-	-	-	Richmond, “
SUSAN M. CARPENTER,	-	-	-	“ “

DANIEL LAWRENCE, Secretary of the Board.

REGULAR MEETINGS OF THE MANAGERS.

Ninth Month 16th, 1875.

Fourth Month 18th, 1876.

Tenth “ 19th, 1875.

Sixth “ 28th, 1876.

Officers of Instruction and Government.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

JOSEPH MOORE, A. M., PRESIDENT.*

ELI JAY, A. M., PRESIDENT, *Pro. tem.*
Mental Philosophy and Geology.

WILLIAM A. MOORE, M. S.,
Mathematics.

CALVIN W. PEARSON, PH. D.,
Modern Languages and History.

ALPHEUS McTAGGART, A. B.,
Greek and Latin.

DAVID W. DENNIS, A. B.,
Chemistry.

WILLIAM N. TRUEBLOOD, A. B.,
English Literature and Elocution.

DEBORAH A. STEERE, B. S.,
Instructor in Botany.

*Absent this year.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

ANNA VALENTINE, A. B., PRINCIPAL.*

Algebra and Grammar.

MAHALAH JAY, A. M.,

Latin, and Principal during the Spring Term.

ASSOCIATE TEACHERS.

WILLIAM W. BIRDSALL, B. S., *Fall Term.*

EVA STROUD, *Winter Term.*

ELIZABETH JARRETT, *Winter and Spring Terms.*

DEBORAH A. STEERE, B. S., *Spring Term.*



DAVID W. DENNIS, A. B.,

Proctor, and Secretary of the Faculty.

CHARLOTTE DAVIS,

Governess.

PARVIN WRIGHT,

Superintendent and Treasurer.

MARY B. S. WRIGHT,

Matron.

ANNA MILES,

Librarian.

*Resigned her position at the close of the Winter Term.

GRADUATES.

1862.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	PROFESSION.
J. ADDISON CLARK, A. M.....	Amo.....	Surveyor.
LUZENA THORNBURG, A. B.....	Spiceland.....	Teacher.

1863.

ERASTUS TEST, M. S., M. D.....	Dundee, Illinois.....	Physician.
--------------------------------	-----------------------	------------

1864.

JOHN CHAWNER, A. M.....	Thorntown.....	Teacher.
SAMUEL C. COWGILL, B. S.....	Cadiz.....	Manufacturer.
BENJAMIN F. LAMB, A. M., M. D. . . .	Newby's Bridge, N. C.	Physician.
WILLIAM A. MOORE, M. S.	Richmond.	Teacher.

1865.

DANIEL W. MARMON, A. B.....	Richmond.....	Manufacturer.
CALVIN W. PEARSON, A. M., Ph. D..	Richmond.....	Teacher.
EDWARD TAYLOR, A. B.....	New Providence, Ia.	Teacher.
PLEASANT TERRELL, B. S., M. D. . . .	New Vienna, Ohio....	Physician.
WILLIAM H. VALENTINE, A. B.....	Terre Haute.....	Teacher.
HENRY C. WRIGHT, A. B.	Richmond.....	Manufacturer.
SUSAN MORRIS, A. B.....	Westville.....	
*MARTHA PRAY, A. B.....		
DEBORAH A. STEELE, B. S.....	Richmond.....	Teacher.
ANNA VALENTINE, A. B.	Richmond.....	Teacher.

1866.

GEORGE N. CONROE, A. B.....	Moorestown, N. J....	Lawyer.
EDWIN H. DORLAND, B. S.	Oskaloosa, Iowa.....	Merchant.
ISRAEL H. HOLLINGSWORTH, B. S....	Selma, Ohio.....	Merchant.
ALPHEUS MCTAGGART, A. B.....	Richmond.....	Teacher.
O. JOHN MORGAN, A. B.....	Plainfield.....	Farmer.
WILLIAM RUSSELL, A. B.....	Friendsville, Tenn....	Teacher.
ROBERT B. WARDER, A. B.....	Cleves, Ohio.....	Teacher.

1867.

SETH G. HASTINGS, B. S.....	Wabash.....	Teacher.
JOHN P. MATHER, B. S.	Richmond.....	Farmer.
ALLEN TERRELL, B. S.....	Wilmington, Ohio....	Teacher.
MARY TAYLOR TEST, B. S.....	Dundee, Illinois.....	
WILLIAM B. WICKERSHAM, A. B.....	Chicago, Illinois.....	Asst. Librarian.

1868.

JEROME HOLLINGSWORTH, A. B.....	Lafayette.....	Farmer.
LIZZIE L. HORNEY, A. B.....	Richmond.....	Teacher.
OLIVER M. LADD, A. B.....	Ottumwa, Iowa.....	Lawyer.
DANIEL LAWRENCE, B. S.....	Selma, Ohio.....	Farmer.
WILLIAM B. PUSEY, B. S.....	Carthage.....	Farmer.
ISHAM SEDGEWICK, B. S.....	Huntsville.....	Farmer.
ELIZA C. SMELSER, B. S.....	Richmond.....	Teacher.
MARY A. WHITE, B. S.....	Dublin.....	Teacher.
WILLIAM W. WHITE, B. S.....	Dublin.....	Teacher.

*Deceased.

1869.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	PROFESSION.
ANGELINA HOUGH, B. S.	New Garden.	Teacher.
SAMUEL J. SPRAY, B. S.	Portland, Oregon.	Civil Engineer.
BENJAMIN TRUEBLOOD, A. B.	Wilmington, Ohio.	Teacher.

1870.

MORRIS P. WRIGHT, A. B.	Richmond.	Manufacturer.
------------------------------	----------------	---------------

1871.

GEORGE N. HARTLEY, A. B.	New Garden, N. C.	Teacher.
DANIEL W. HENLEY, B. S.	Iowa Falls, Iowa.	Teacher.
ROBERT U. JOHNSON, B. S.	New York City.	Editor.
WILLIAM ALLEN MACY, B. S.	Lewisville.	Farmer.

1872.

MATTIE J. BINFORD, B. S.	New Palestine.	Teacher.
ANNA E. GOVE, A. B.	Hamilton, Minn.	Teacher.
WILLIAM MACY HADLEY, A. B.	Mooreville.	Teacher.
LYDIA J. JACKSON, A. B.	Westboro, Ohio.	Teacher.
OSCAR B. TODHUNTER, A. B.	New Vienna, Ohio.	Publisher.
RUTH WOODWARD, B. S.	Oskaloosa, Iowa.	Teacher.
WALTER B. WRIGHT, B. S.	Richmond.	Manufacturer.

1873.

HENRY C. G. BALS, B. S.	Indianapolis.	Book-keeper.
W. W. BIRDSALL, B. S.	Beatrice, Nebraska.	Book-keeper.
THOMAS SANDS BROWN, B. S.	Zanesfield, Ohio.	Farmer.
DAVID W. DENNIS, A. B.	Richmond.	Teacher.
J. HOWARD GOVE, B. S.	Winnebago, Neb.	Cl'k to Ind. Agt.
WILLIAM C. HASTINGS, B. S.	Dublin.	Medical Stud'nt.
AARON H. HASTINGS, B. S.	Hagerstown.	Teacher.
CHARLES V. OSBORN, A. B.	Sylvania.	Teacher.
EMMA STUBBS, B. S.	Richmond.	Teacher.
LYDIA TAYLOR, B. S.	Monrovia.	Teacher.
WILLIAM N. TRUEBLOOD, A. B.	Richmond.	Teacher.
SYLVANUS J. WRIGHT, A. B.	Lynnville, Iowa.	Teacher.
ALPHEUS EXUM WHITE, B. S.	Lewisville.	Teacher.

1874.

OLIVER [*] H. BOGUE, B. S.	Spiceland.	Teacher.
WILLIAM F. CLAWSON, A. B.	San Jose, Cal.	Teacher.
JACOB P. DUNN, B. S.	Indianapolis.	Law Student.
RUTH HINSHAW, B. S.	Adrian, Michigan.	Teacher.
EDWIN HORNEY, A. B.	Cicero.	Teacher.
WILLIAM W. JONES, A. B.	Pittsburg, Penn.	Medical Stud'nt.
JAMES B. UNTHANK, B. S.	Wilmington, O.	Teacher.
ALBERT VOTAW, A. B.	Union Springs, N. Y.	Teacher.
ESTHER A. WHITE, B. S.	Lewisville.	Teacher.
JOHN R. WHITE, B. S.	Legrand, Iowa.	Teacher.

College Department.

UNDER-GRADUATES.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
William L. Pearson	Cl.	Goldsboro, N. C.
Thomas Roberts	Sc.	Highland, Ohio.
William P. Trueblood	Sc.	Salem.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Marianna Browne*	Cl.	Waynesville, Ohio.
Flora E. Greene	Sc.	Pickrelltown, Ohio.
Lindley H. Johnson	Sc.	Dunreith.
Absalom Rosenberger.	Cl.	Thorntown.
Levi Starbuck	Sc.	Bridgeport.
Robert White*	Cl.	Lewisville.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Mary L. Binford*	Cl.	Carthage.
Lydia Bowerman*	Cl.	Plattskill, N. Y.
Josie Burson*	Cl.	Richmond.
William V. Coffin*	Cl.	Fairmount, Kansas.
Annie B. Evans*	Cl.	Richmond.
J. Marmaduke Gluys*	Sc.	Carthage.
Albert Haisley	Sc.	Fairmount.
Emily R. Hill*	Cl.	Carthage.
Richard A. Jackson	Cl.	Richmond.
Albert W. Macy*	Cl.	Mooreville.
Orlando K. Jessup	Sc.	Indianapolis.
Mattie Musgrave*	Sc.	Bloomington.
Emma Pickett	Sc.	Annapolis.
Arthur C. Rogers	Sc.	Ashley, Ohio.
Elvira L. Spencer	Cl.	Greensboro.
Mary Anna Stubbs.*	Sc.	Richmond.
Eliza G. Sutton*	Cl.	Norwich, Ontario.

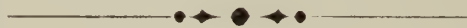
FRESHMAN CLASS.

NAMES.	COURSE	RESIDENCE.
Joseph L. Albertson	Cl.	Thorntown.
Ida Albertson*	Cl.	Canton.
David S. Burson, Jr*	Cl.	Richmond.
Wilson H. Cox*	Cl.	Coloma.
William T. Doggett	Cl.	Brown's Summit, N.C.
Alvan B. Easterling*	Cl.	New London.
John B. Elliott*	Sc.	Dublin.
Lindley M. H. Elliott*	Cl.	Dublin.
Lindley M. Greene	Cl.	Highland, Ohio.
Lavina Haisley*	Cl.	Amboy.
Mahlon C. Haworth*	Cl.	Noblesville.
William H. Hough	Cl.	New Garden.
Ella Hubbard	Sc.	Raysville.
Andrew M. Hunt	Sc.	Indianapolis.
Malcom Jackson	Cl.	Richmond.
Charles L. Jarvis*	Sc.	North English, Iowa.
Thomas Levering*	Sc.	Ashley, Ohio.
John Magee	Sc.	Elmore, Ohio.
Mary Anna Mather	Cl.	Richmond.
George W. McMurtry*	Cl.	Judson.
Lawrence McNutt	Sc.	Jefferson.
Charles F. Moffitt	Sc.	Richmond.
William H. Nelson*	Cl.	Bloomingtondale.
Marietta Parker*	Cl.	Azalia.
Sophia E. Parker*	Cl.	Azalia.
Antoinette Reazin	Cl.	Cambray, Ontario.
Byram C. Robbins*	Cl.	Economy.
Belle Stanley*	Cl.	Salem, Ohio.
Charles E. Test*	Cl.	Richmond.
John N. Thomas*	Cl.	Azalia.
William J. Thompson	Sc.	Mt. Carmel.
T. Clarkson Trueblood*	Cl.	Salem.
Oliver P. Updegraff*	Cl.	Mt. Pleasant, Ohio.
Elma Votaw*	Cl.	Chester.
Phebbie W. White*	Cl.	Dublin.

Owing to imperfect preparation before joining the above classes, and changes from the Scientific to the Classical Course since, the students, whose names are marked thus (), have been reciting in lower classes in one or more studies, and are deficient in some of their work.

Students pursuing special studies chiefly in the college department.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Joseph E. Applegate.....	Mt. Carmel.
Charles S. Bond.....	Webster.
George L. Cates.....	Williamsburg.
J. Elwood Cox.....	New Garden, N. C.
Arthur Dwyer.....	Richmond.
Eliza D. Hadley.....	Richmond.
Emma Harris.....	Webster.
Ione V. Hill.....	Chicago, Illinois.
Ella Hough.....	New Garden.
Alice Kenworthy.....	Richmond.
Carrie E. Stubbs.....	West Elkton, Ohio.
S. A. Thompson.....	Richmond.
Emily Windle.....	Richmond.
Charles S. Woodruff.....	New Garden.
Orlando J. Woodard.....	Hesper, Kansas.



Preparatory Department.

SECOND YEAR.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Eunice Albertson.....	Thorntown.
George Baldwin.....	New Garden.
Mary Bentley.....	Carthage.
Linnie Binford.....	Carthage.
Belle H. Bishop.....	Zanesfield, Ohio.
Isidore I. Canaday.....	Knightstown.
Levi Coffin.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Annis M. Cook.....	Bloomington.
Jessie A. Cook.....	Centre Valley.
Andrew E. Cunningham.....	Rochester, Minnesota.
Joseph J. Dickinson.....	Richmond.
Edward Fletcher.....	Richmond.
Julia Garner.....	Maryville, Tennessee.
Elizabeth A. Hadley.....	Pecksburg.
Sumner W. Haynes.....	Portland.
John A. Hays.....	Portland.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Alva Henley.....	Richmond.
Frank T. Hiatt.....	Dublin.
James P. Hickman, Jr.....	San Antonio, Texas.
Charlotte M. Hill.....	Winchester.
Elizabeth A. Hill.....	Richmond.
Hattie E. Inman.....	Worthington.
Eli Jessup.....	Richmond.
Elizabeth A. Johnson.....	Monrovia.
Elizabeth Kellum.....	Bridgeport.
Michael Kendall.....	Chester.
William C. Kendall.....	Westfield.
Harry B. Langworthy.....	Worthington.
Daniel W. Lawrence.....	Fairmount.
Mattie E. Millikan.....	Mooreville,
Maggie E. Oren.....	Wilmington, Ohio.
Anna L. Osborn.....	Plainfield.
Elva Palmer.....	Webster.
Lydia Peele.....	Bloomington, Ohio.
Charles Perry.....	Richmond.
Thomas I. Pfouts.....	Dayton, Ohio.
Virginia Emma Reid.....	Richmond.
Charlotte Richardson.....	Pickering, Ontario.
Mary E. Rogers.....	Clayton.
Ellie A. Rudd.....	Cassopolis, Michigan.
Laura Steddom.....	Oregon, Ohio.
William I. Steere.....	Rochester, Minnesota.
John H. Stotler.....	West Alexandria, Ohio.
Dora Tilman.....	Valley Mills.
Clara E. Todhunter.....	East Monroe, Ohio.
Tennie G. Tomlinson.....	Plainfield.
A. Cadwallader Unthank.....	Webster.
Idelle B. Watson.....	Richmond.
Lauren E. Watkins.....	Lawrence, Kansas.
Luella Williams.....	Ironton, Wisconsin.
Emma T. Wilson.....	Dublin.
F. Nettie Wilson.....	Urbana, Ohio.
Luvina Winslow.....	Fairmount.
Charles R. Wood.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Jennie P. Wright.....	Plainfield.

FIRST YEAR.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Harry D. Armstrong	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Emma J. Atkinson	Mingo, Ohio.
Flora Atkinson	Plain City, Ohio.
Spencer W. Ballard	Wilmington, Ohio.
Thomas Benson	New Garden.
Jennie A. Bonine	Cassopolis, Michigan.
Harvey J. Catt	Westland.
Belle Clawson	Greensfork.
Frank Coffin	New Garden.
Lydia W. Conard	Highland, Ohio.
Mattie Conard	Highland, Ohio.
Jesse Cook	Thorntown.
John Cowgill	Kennard, Ohio.
Abbie W. Cox	Azalia
Benjamin Darby	Indianapolis.
Emma C. Davis	Elizabethtown.
Robert A. Eichelbarger	Urbana, Ohio.
James M. Elder	Indianapolis.
Hewitt Ellis	Connersville.
Narcissa Evans	New Castle.
Genevra Finney	Richmond.
Herschel I. Fisher	Richmond.
Rozena Fitsimons	Huntertown.
Mary F. Greene	Pickrelltown, Ohio.
George R. Griffiths	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Martha J. Henley	Monrovia.
Walter C. Hewitt	Ypsilanti, Michigan.
L. Jennie Hill	Hesper, Kansas.
Maggie M. Hill	Richmond.
Alice A. Hodson	Ogden.
Wood C. Huber	Connersville.
Atwood Huff	New Garden.
Lucius B. Hurst	Huntsonville, Illinois.
John D. Hyatt	Minneapolis, Minnesota.
Mary E. Jackson	Centreville.
Sarah Ann Jessup	Nettle Creek.
Dora Johnson	Monrovia.
Horace G. Jones	Connersville.
Jacob Jones	Richmond.
Salt Kain	Richmond.
Edith M. Lamb	Westland.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Joseph Langworthy.....	Worthington.
Mary E. Maddock.....	West Elkton, Ohio.
Mary Elizabeth McCracken.....	New Garden.
Mary T. McGrew.....	Camp Chase, Ohio.
Leon Meisse.....	Greenville, Ohio.
Albert Mendenhall.....	Richmond.
Eliza Mendenhall.....	Azalia.
Caroline Miles.....	Pleasant Hill, Ohio.
James S. Miles.....	New Garden.
Mary E. Mills.....	Mooreville.
Oliver H. Mills.....	Mooreville.
Ella E. Mitchell.....	New Paris, Ohio.
Nancy H. Moorman.....	New Garden.
Thomas W. Moore.....	Fairmount.
Hezekiah D. Morgan.....	Bridgeport.
Martha A. Morgan.....	Harveysburg, Ohio.
Bostian C. Neff.....	East Germantown.
Josiah W. Nicholson.....	Richmond.
Artella Nixon.....	Cassopolis, Michigan.
William Oliphant.....	Neil's Mills.
Lucy May Palmer.....	Bloomington, Ohio.
H. Minerva Pearson.....	Marion.
Maggie M. Peelle.....	Cambridge City.
Francis E. Pellett.....	Pickrelltown, Ohio.
Mary Phelps.....	Carthage.
Alice C. Pickett.....	Richmond.
William Rogers, Jr.....	Waynesville, Ohio.
Alice H. Rue.....	Sedgwick City, Kansas.
Hempstead C. Shaw.....	Worthington.
Charles J. Shideler.....	Attica.
Linnie L. Shryer.....	Worthington.
Eva K. Stubbs.....	West Elkton, Ohio.
Carrol Swain.....	Indianapolis.
M. Ella Test.....	New Castle.
Emily Thomas.....	Fairmount.
William Thomas.....	Fairmount.
Christopher Thornburg.....	New Vienna, Ohio.
Ibbie Toms.....	Dublin.
Mary Elizabeth Torbert.....	Honolulu, Sandwich Islands.
Addison Townsend.....	Plainfield.
Mary A. Townsend.....	Plainfield.
James Milton Vance.....	San Antonio, Texas.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Percy H. Waring.....	Richmond.
Otway Weesner.....	Somerset.
Elizabeth M. Williams.....	New Garden.
Dellie M. Wilson.....	Dublin.
Albert W. Woodard.....	Richmond.
Isabel C. Worth.....	Plainfield.
Franklin Zinn.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.

SUMMARY.

SENIORS.....	3
JUNIORS.....	6
SOPHOMORES.....	17
FRESHMEN.....	35
IRREGULAR COURSE.....	15

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

SECOND YEAR.....	55
FIRST YEAR.....	90
TOTAL.....	221
MALES.....	112
FEMALES.....	109
TOTAL.....	221

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

COURSES OF STUDY.

FIRST YEAR.

<i>First Term.</i>	{	Geography, - - - - -	<i>Guyot.</i>
		Arithmetic, - - - - -	<i>White.</i>
		or English Grammar, - - -	<i>Brown.</i>
		Latin, - - - - -	<i>Allen's Grammar and Lessons Commenced.</i>
<i>Second Term.</i>	{	Geography or Arithmetic.	
		English Grammar.	
		Latin, - - - - -	<i>Allen's Grammar and Lessons.</i>
<i>Third Term.</i>	{	English Grammar.	
		Arithmetic.	
		Latin, - - - - -	<i>Allen's Grammar and Lessons.</i>

SECOND YEAR.

CLASSICAL.

First Term.

Natural Philosophy, *Cooley.*
 U. S. History, *Venable.*
 Allen's Latin Reader.

Second Term.

Physiology, *Dalton.*
 Algebra, *Ray.*
 Allen's Latin Reader.

Third Term.

Physical Geography, *Guyot.*
 Algebra, *Ray.*
 Virgil, *Chase.*

SCIENTIFIC.

Natural Philosophy, *Cooley.*
 U. S. History, *Venable.*
 Word Analysis or Latin.

Physiology, *Dalton.*
 Algebra, *Ray.*
 Zoology or Latin.

Physical Geography, *Guyot.*
 Algebra, *Ray.*
 Zoology or Latin.

Spelling, Reading, and Penmanship are taught each term of the Preparatory Course, and there are regular exercises in essay writing and recitation throughout the two years.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

It is intended in the work assigned to this department, to give the students such proficiency as will enable them to proceed advantageously with the studies of the College Courses; at the same time it is believed to be well adapted to the wants of those who do not wish to enter upon a more liberal course of study.

Should there be a sufficient number of applicants who may be nearly prepared to enter the first year of the Preparatory, classes will be formed for their convenience, if deemed expedient.

Students in this Department who are not disposed to prepare for entering College, will be allowed to select from the course such studies as will not require the organization of new classes, and as their present attainments will enable them to pursue to advantage.

The deficiency in Geography, Spelling and Reading, so common in applicants for admission, has given rise to much difficulty in classification; particular attention to these branches is therefore urged upon all those who design to enter in advance of the first term of the first year.

In addition to the examinations at the close of each term, there are *frequent written* examinations in all the studies throughout the two years, and the standing of the student is determined, in part, by the result of these examinations.

Those who satisfactorily complete the Preparatory Course receive a certificate signed by the President and Secretary of the Faculty and Teachers in the Preparatory Department.

In order that students may be able to make satisfactory advancement in the Departments, we would strongly impress upon the minds of parents the necessity of a thorough training of their children, under good teachers, with direct reference to the course of study here pursued.

Students under *fourteen years of age* will not be admitted unless unusually well advanced, and *then* only at the discretion of the Principal.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Scripture.—Acts of the Apostles.

Mathematics.—Algebra.—(Ray's)—Equations of second degree, Theory of indeterminate coefficients, Binomial theorem and its application to the developement of series, Theory and use of Logarithms.

Latin.—Aeneid of Virgil, Latin Grammar (Syntax and Prosody.)

History.—Collier's English History.

SECOND TERM.

Scripture.—Acts of the Apostles.

Mathematics.—Geometry.—(Olney.)

Latin.—Cicero's Orations begun—Exercises in writing Latin.

Chemistry.—Roscoe's Elements.

THIRD TERM.

Scripture.—Acts of the Apostles.

Mathematics.—Geometry.

Latin.—Cicero's Orations continued—Exercises in writing Latin.

Chemistry.—Roscoe's Elements.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Scripture.—One of Paul's Epistles, with Biblical History.

Mathematics.—Plane Trigonometry.—(Olney.)

Geology.—(Dana.)

Latin.—Odes of Horace, Latin Grammar (Prosody), Germania and Agricola of Tacitus.

Greek.—Harkness' First Greek Book.

SECOND TERM.

Scripture.—One of Paul's Epistles, with Biblical History.

Rhetoric.—(Whately.)

History.—Modern European—Lectures, Themes and Class Examinations.

Latin.—Livy, Exercises in writing Latin.

Greek.—Anabasis begun, Greek Grammar.

THIRD TERM.

Scripture.—Hebrews.

Botany.—Wood's Botanist and Florist.

Latin.—Satires and Epistles of Horace, Cicero's Tusculan Disputations.

Greek.—Anabasis continued, Exercises in writing Greek.

JUNIOR CLASS.**FIRST TERM.**

Scripture.—Greek New Testament.

Mathematics.—General Geometry and Calculus.—(Olney.)

Greek.—Homer's Iliad, Review of Greek Grammar.

Political Economy.—(Perry.)

German.—Comfort's German Course, Whitney's Reader.

SECOND TERM.

Scripture.—Greek New Testament.

Mathematics.—General Geometry and Calculus.—(Olney.)

Greek.—Plato's Apology and Crito, Exercises in Writing Greek.

German.—Comfort's German Course, Whitney's Reader, Exercises in Writing German.

THIRD TERM.

Scripture.—Greek New Testament.

German.—Schiller's Wilhelm Tell, Exercises in Writing German, Conversations.

Logic.—(Whately.)

Constitution of the United States.

Greek.—Selections from the Orations of Demosthenes, Exercises in Writing Greek.

SENIOR CLASS.**FIRST TERM.**

Scripture.

Ethics.—Dymond on Morality.

Evidences of Christianity.—Lectures, Butler's Analogy.

Greek.—Thucydides, Exercises in Writing Greek.

French.

SECOND TERM.

Scripture.

Mathematics.—Spherical Geometry and Spherical Trigonometry.—(Olney.)

Astronomy.—(Loomis, Chaps. I-XI.)

Greek.—Thucydides, Exercises in Writing Greek.

French.

Metaphysics.—Porter's Elements of Intellectual Science.

THIRD TERM.

Scripture.

Metaphysics.—Porter's Elements of Intellectual Science.

Astronomy.—Finished

Greek.—One of the Greek Tragedies.

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Scripture.—Acts of the Apostles.

Mathematics.—Same as in the Classical Course.

History.—English, (Collier.)

English Literature, (Collier.)

SECOND TERM.

Scripture.—Acts of the Apostles.

Chemistry.—Roscoe's Elements.

Mathematics.—Same as in the Classical Course.

History. (Thalheimer's Ancient.)

THIRD TERM.

Scripture.—Acts of the Apostles.

Chemistry.—Roscoe's Elements.

Mathematics.—Same as in the Classical Course.

Botany.—Wood's Botanist and Florist.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Scripture.—One of Paul's Epistles, with Biblical History.

Chemistry.—Qualitative Analysis.

Mathematics.—Plane Trigonometry.—(Olney), Surveying.—(Gummere).

Geology.—(Dana.)

SECOND TERM.

Scripture.—One of Paul's Epistles, with Biblical History.

Mathematics.—Railroad Surveying.—Lectures; Geometrical Drawing.—
(Warren.)

Rhetoric.—(Whately.)

History.—Same as in the Classical Course.

English Literature.

THIRD TERM.

Scripture.—Hebrews.

Geology.—Dana, with other Books of Reference and Field Work.

Botany.—Gray's Structural and Systematic.

Mathematics.—Geometrical and Perspective Drawing.—(Warren.)

JUNIOR CLASS.**FIRST TERM.**

Scripture.

Mathematics.—Same as in the Classical Course.

Political Economy.—(Perry.)

German.—Comfort's German Course, Whitney's Reader.

Chemistry.—Analytical Chemistry.

SECOND TERM.

Scripture.

Mathematics.—Same as Classical, together with Higher Surveying.—
(Gillespie.)

German.—Grammar.—Whitney's Reader and Exercises in Writing German.
History.

THIRD TERM.

Scripture.

Mathematics.—Analytical Mechanics.—(Smith.)

Logic.—(Whately.)

Constitution of the United States.

German.—Schiller's Wilhelm Tell, Exercises in Writing German, and Conversations.

SENIOR CLASS.**FIRST TERM.**

Scripture.

Mathematics.—Analytical Mechanics, finished.

Ethics.—Dymond's Essays on Morality.

Evidences of Religion.—Lectures, and Butler's Analogy.

German.—Translation from English into German, (Minna v. Barnhelm.)

SECOND TERM.

Scripture.

Mathematics.—Spherical Geometry and Spherical Trigonometry—(Olney.)

Astronomy.—(Loomis, Chaps. I-XI.)

Metaphysics.—Porter's Elements of Intellectual Science.

German.—Schiller's Wallenstein, Written Translations, Conversations.

THIRD TERM.

Scripture.

Astronomy.—Finished.

Metaphysics.—Porter's Elements of Intellectual Science.

German.—Goethe's Faust, (Erster Theil), Conversations.

DEPARTMENTS OF STUDY.

GREEK AND LATIN.

In this department it is believed that the number and variety of selections from ancient authors which are read, will be found sufficient to lay a substantial foundation for thorough classical scholarship.

There are daily recitations in Latin through the Preparatory, and the first two years of the College Course.

There are daily recitations in Greek during the last three years of the College Course.

After acquiring the elements of the language, the classes in Greek regularly recite two lessons a week in the Greek Testament to the close of the Junior Year. It will thus be seen that while the student is becoming acquainted with the uninspired productions of those master minds of antiquity, which have moulded the intellect of every succeeding age, he also has the opportunity of obtaining a somewhat critical knowledge of the New Testament Scriptures in the original.

CHEMISTRY, BOTANY, AND GEOLOGY.

In Chemistry, Botany, and Geology the students in the Scientific Course do double the amount of work done by those in the Classical Course. Their work in Chemistry includes a course in Qualitative Analysis. In Botany, the Sophomores have daily recitations in Gray's Structural Botany, in which they are taught the use of the microscope in illustration.

The second term in Geology gives a fuller opportunity for field work and for the special study of the fossil remains found in the rocks of the vicinity, and in the cabinet of Natural History.

During the first term of the Sophomore Year a course of lectures will be given to the students of both courses, on the comparative anatomy of the vertebrate animals, illustrated by a series of skeletons and other preparations.

MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.

In both courses, in connection with the study of Geometry, each student is required to draw the diagrams in ink neatly and accurately, and various exercises are given in geometrical invention.

In the Scientific Course instruction is given in both Land and Railroad Surveying, and each student is required to use the Surveyor's instruments in the field, under the direction of an instructor, and to reduce and plat his work. This course also includes the elements of descriptive Geometry and of Drawing. It is the purpose to give the student a knowledge of the mathematical principles involved in Geometrical and Perspective Drawing, and sufficient practice to enable him to draft plans, and make perspective drawings of ordinary machines, bridges, houses, &c., and thus open to those who have the inclination and talent, the way of self-improvement in this valuable art.

The study of Astronomy embraces in addition to the text-book, oral instruction to the class upon the theory of the instruments, explanations of the Methods of Observation and Calculation, and Lectures ; and the members of the Senior Class are required to avail themselves of the advantages afforded by the Observatory so far as to be able to use the instruments efficiently.

MODERN LANGUAGES.

The aim of this Department is to give at the outset, such a knowledge of the principles of the language—special attention being paid to correct foreign pronunciation—as will enable the student soon to lay aside mere translating, and begin to think in the language itself.

The Grammar, together with the Idioms, will be studied in connection with some recent text-book. This will be followed by translating and composing. As far as possible the language taught will be used in the recitation, in order to familiarize the student with hearing and understanding, as well as using for himself that which he has learned. The beginning is made easy and simple, and by the study of books and authors, by conversations and class discussions, the course in its progress, aims to be conducive both to mental and literary culture.

RHETORIC.

In addition to the regular class drill in Rhetoric for students of the Sophomore Year, regular exercises in essay writing and recitation are required of all the students in the College, under the supervision of the Professors.

ENGLISH LITERATURE.

It is the aim in this Department to afford opportunity for an acquaintance with the rise and development of English Literature, and to cultivate a correct literary taste. Particular attention is given to directing the student in such a course of reading as will best secure these ends.

The work of the Freshman Class is chiefly biographical; that of the Sophomore is specially directed to the critical examination of the principal works of some of the best English Authors.

OBSERVATORY.

The Observatory is situated near the College and contains an Equatorial Telescope, with an object glass of $6\frac{1}{4}$ inches aperture, and a focal length of 8 feet, furnished with a ring micrometer and several eye-pieces; also a transit instrument of 5 feet focus, and a clock with the mercurial compensation and capable of being adjusted to either solar or sidereal time.

APPARATUS AND CABINET.

A valuable assortment of apparatus is at the service of the classes in Chemistry and Physics.

An extensive and constantly increasing Cabinet illustrating Comparative Anatomy, Mineralogy, Geology, Archaeology, &c., is accessible to the students.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

There are two well sustained Literary Societies, which hold their meetings each week in Irving Hall. The IONIAN composed of gentlemen from the College Classes, and the PHŒNIX BAND, which is conducted by the ladies.

Each Society has a well selected Library; to which additions are constantly being made from the proceeds of their joint Endowment Fund.

LIBRARIES AND READING ROOM.

The reading room contains the College, Ionian, and Phœnix Libraries, together with Indiana Yearly Meeting's "Library of Reference,"—a large and valuable collection of Friends' Books, both ancient and modern. The Libraries contain in all, 3,500 volumes. The room is

provided with an extensive selection of the best periodicals and newspapers and books of reference, to which all the students have daily access. They also have access to the Morrisson Library in Richmond.

LECTURES.

Instruction by Lectures is given weekly by the Professors or others, in the various departments.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Recitations are required of all the students twice each week, in the Scriptures and on subjects connected therewith. Meetings for worship are regularly held twice each week, attended by all the students of the College. Lectures or readings on religious subjects are given on each First-Day evening.

The Scripture studies pursued by those who pass through the Preparatory and College Courses, are the following or their equivalents: Book of Mark, with Geography of Palestine. Journeyings of the children of Israel, with Old Testament Geography. Acts of the Apostles, with related Sacred Geography. Epistle to the Hebrews, and Biblical Antiquities. Books of Ezra, Nehemiah and Esther, Greek Testament and Robinson's Harmony of the Gospels.

EXAMINATIONS.

All students who have not attended the Institution the preceding session should be present the first day of the term at 9 o'clock A. M., when examinations commence. A neglect of this regulation subjects the students as well as the officers to much inconvenience.

All students should be present and ready to commence recitation the second day of the term; a loss, from which it takes weeks to recover, is often sustained by a few days' delay.

Those who desire to enter an advanced class must pass satisfactory examinations on the preceding studies of the Course.

All students conditioned at the beginning of the year or during the year, shall pass satisfactory examinations on all conditioned studies before the end of the second week of the Spring Term, or failing so to do, shall be classed as irregular.

Written examinations upon all the studies pursued during the year will be required of the three higher classes in the College Course within the latter half of the Spring Term. Examinations of the Freshman Class will be made at the close of the Fall and Spring Terms. These examinations will determine the student's grade.

GOVERNMENT AND OBLIGATIONS OF STUDENTS.

The object of the Institution being to afford literary, moral and religious instruction to its students, and to inculcate habits of punctuality and self-control, such a system of government has been adopted as it is thought will best secure these important results.

In order to promote the "highest good of the greatest number," it is important that no one should be admitted as a student, whose paramount motive is not a desire to profit by the instruction and discipline of the Institution, and who cannot cheerfully comply with all its requisitions.

All persons entering as students, thereby pledge themselves to obey faithfully the laws and regulations.

Should any give way to the drinking of intoxicating liquors, habitual profanity, or other gross violations of order, they thereby forfeit their rights to further privileges of the College.

Checkers, chess and similar games are objected to, chiefly on account of the undue amount of time they consume.

Card playing, the use of tobacco, carrying fire-arms, and visiting billiard saloons *are forbidden*.

Students who do not appear to be benefitted by the instruction given, and those who do not manifest a disposition cheerfully to comply with the established rules and regulations, or whose habits otherwise are detrimental to their fellow students, and the good order of the College, will be either publicly or privately dismissed, if, after proper care and admonition, they do not reform.

Reports of scholarship and deportment are issued twice each term.

 PRICES OF TUITION, &c.

The prices of Tuition, Board, Washing, Light, &c., for the coming year will be, in the

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT,

\$65 for the first term of fifteen weeks; \$55 for the second term of twelve weeks; \$50 for the third term of twelve weeks.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

\$70 for the first term; \$55 for the second term: \$55 for the third term.

All of which is payable in advance.

DAY SCHOLARS

Are charged one-third the amount of those who board in the College Building.

Those not members of the Society of Friends will be charged \$20 additional for the first term, and \$15 for each of the other terms.

The funds for the purchase of the farm, and the erection and furnishing of the College Buildings, were raised by the Society of Friends. The interest upon the amount thus invested, is applied to lessen the price of board and tuition of Friends' children. The above information is given to explain why *they* are charged less than those not members of the Society of Friends.

In cases of protracted sickness, students will be allowed to furnish satisfactory substitutes for the remainder of the term, or themselves make up the time lost the next term. If any should leave the institution for any other cause, or be expelled or suspended, they will forfeit the money advanced.

Members of the Senior, Junior and Sophomore Classes will be permitted to board and lodge elsewhere than in the College Buildings, subject to such regulations and restrictions as may be prescribed by the Faculty and Managers.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION.

Each application should state the age of the applicant, and whether a member of the Society of Friends, or not, and be accompanied by satisfactory evidence of good moral character, and a certificate of advancement, and of good standing in the Institution last attended.

All applications should be in the hands of the Treasurer at least one week before the opening of the term.

The house is open for the reception of students on the day before the beginning of each term.


In admission, precedence will be given to the students of good standing in the regular course who have attended the preceding term.

Remittances and applications should be addressed to

"Treasurer of Earlham College, Richmond, Ind."

MISCELLANEOUS.

The quantity of rich food sent to some students, by their parents and friends, having produced much inconvenience, particularly in a sanitary view, that practice is objected to, with the exception of ripe fruits.

 All packages sent by express should be prepaid and marked "*Earlham College.*"

Since the proper idea of dress has more respect to neatness, beauty and health, than to fashion and show, students are desired not to bring

gaudy clothing or other articles of vanity and display. We solicit the co-operation of parents in maintaining a proper consistency in these respects.

Each student should be provided with a suitable number of towels, and, as far as possible, with all the clothing that may be needed during the term, and each article should be marked with the owner's name in full. It is believed to be much more economical and in many ways better for the students to be provided with such things before coming to the College, than to make their purchases here; and it is recommended that but little money be placed in their hands to spend during the term.

Students are also expected to get all necessary dental work done before the opening of the term.

PHYSICAL EXERCISE.

A large campus affords ample play grounds, groves and shaded walks for out-door exercise, and a large Gymnasium for each sex affords shelter when the weather is inclement. Care is taken that all the students shall give daily attention to exercise, for which abundant time is given.

DEGREES.

Both sexes have the same privileges of instruction and receive the same degrees. The degree of A. B. will be conferred upon students of good moral character, who satisfactorily complete the studies of the Classical Course, and the degree of B. S. upon those who satisfactorily pass the examinations of the Scientific Course.

Graduates who sustain a good moral character, will receive the SECOND DEGREE, (M. A. or M. S., according to the student's course,) either on continuing one year in the Institution after graduation, in the satisfactory prosecution of their studies; or in regular course after three years, on passing a successful examination on any selected study, or, on presenting a satisfactory thesis. Candidates for said degrees will be required to notify the Faculty of their intention, six months in advance; stating, also, the subject for examination or thesis.

FORMS OF LEGACY.



[FORM FIRST.]

FORM OF A BEQUEST OF PERSONAL ESTATE.

I give and bequeath to the Trustees of the Earlham College Endowment Fund, and to their successors, the sum of _____ to be added to the said Fund, and the income to be applied to the uses and purposes thereof.



[FORM SECOND.]

FORM OF A DEVISE OF REAL ESTATE.

I give and devise to the Trustees of the Earlham College Endowment Fund, and to their successors, all that (here describe the property,) together with the appurtenances, to hold, to them, and their successors forever, in trust nevertheless for the sole use and benefit of Earlham College, situated near Richmond, Indiana; and upon this further trust, absolutely to dispose of, and convey the same in such way and manner as the said Trustees, or their successors, shall order, direct and appoint: the proceeds of such conveyance or sale, to be added to said Endowment Fund.

7H
875/76

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS LIBRARY
FEB 22 1917

CATALOGUE

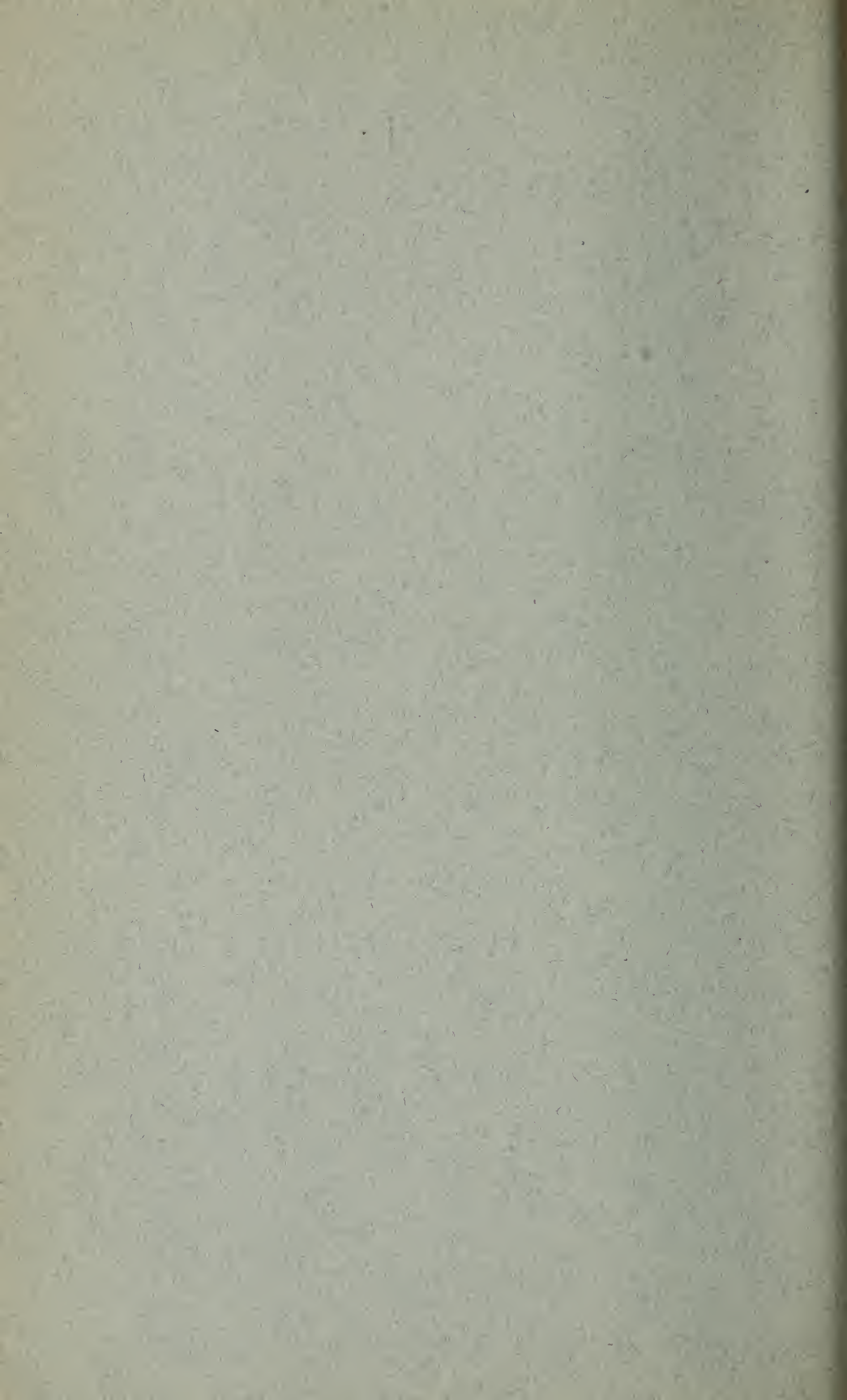
— OF —
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS LIBRARY

JAN



Earlham College

1875-6.



CATALOGUE

OF

EARLHAM COLLEGE,

RICHMOND, IND.,

FOR THE

Year Ending 6th Month 28th, 1876.

RICHMOND, IND.
PRESS OF THE TELEGRAM PRINTING COMPANY.
1876.

CALENDAR FOR 1876-77.

1876. 9th mo. 6th.....Autumn Term begins.
“ 12th mo. 20thJunior Exhibition.
“ “ “Autumn Term closes.

Vacation of two weeks.

1877. 1st mo. 3rd.....Winter Term begins.
1877. 3d mo. 27th.....Winter Term closes.

Vacation of one week.

1877. 4th mo. 4th.....Spring Term begins.
1877. 6th mo. 26th, 2 o'clock P. M. Public Exercises of the Senior
Preparatory Class.
1877. 6th mo. 26th, 6½ o'clock P. M. Public Meeting of the Alumni
Association.
1877. 6th mo. 27th.....Commencement.

Summer vacation begins.

EARLHAM COLLEGE.

THIS Institution was established by the Society of Friends of Indiana Yearly Meeting, and is controlled by that body through a Board of Managers.

MANAGERS.

DANIEL LAWRENCE,	-	-	-	-	Selma, Ohio.
M. M. WHITE,	-	-	-	-	Cincinnati, Ohio.
DEBORAH A. PARKER,	-	-	-	-	Raysville, Indiana.
ANNA M. VOTAW,	-	-	-	-	Chester, “
TIMOTHY NICHOLSON,	-	-	-	-	Richmond, “
THOMAS N. WHITE,	-	-	-	-	Lewisville, “
MIRIAM A. MAXWELL,	-	-	-	-	Richmond, “
SUSAN M. CARPENTER,	-	-	-	-	“ “
ISAAC P. EVANS,	-	-	-	-	“ “
WILLIAM H. COFFIN,	-	-	-	-	“ “
MARY H. SUTTON,	-	-	-	-	Dublin, “
MARGARET BALLINGER,	-	-	-	-	Spiceland, “

DANIEL LAWRENCE, Secretary of the Board.

REGULAR MEETINGS OF THE MANAGERS.

Ninth Month 14th, 1876.

Fourth Month 17th, 1877.

Tenth “ 17th, 1876.

Sixth “ 27th, 1877.

Officers of Instruction and Government.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

JOSEPH MOORE, A. M., PRESIDENT.

Mental Philosophy and Geology.

WILLIAM A. MOORE, M. S.,

Mathematics.

CALVIN W. PEARSON, PH. D.,

Modern Languages and History.

ALPHEUS McTAGGART, A. B.,

Greek and Latin.

WILLIAM B. MORGAN, A. M.,

Proctor,—Chemistry.

WILLIAM N. TRUEBLOOD, A. B.,

English Literature and Elocution.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

MAHALAH JAY, A. M., PRINCIPAL,
Latin.

ELI JAY, A. M.,
Mathematics, History and Physiology.

MATTIE J BINFORD, B. S.,
English Grammar and Geography.

WILLIAM N. TRUEBLOOD, A. B.,
Secretary of the Faculty.

SARAH H. MORGAN,
Governess.

PARVIN WRIGHT,
Superintendent and Treasurer.

MARY B. S. WRIGHT,
Matron.

CALVIN W. PEARSON,
Librarian.

College Department.

RESIDENT-GRADUATE.

Esther A. White Lewisville.

UNDER-GRADUATES.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	COURSE OF STUDY.	RESIDENCES.
Marianna Browne	Cl	Waynesville, O.
Flora E. Greene	Sc	Pickrelltown, O.
Lindley H. Johnson	Sc	Dunreith.
Absalom Rosenberger	Cl	Thorntown.
Levi Starbuck	Sc	Bridgeport.
Robert White	Cl	Lewisville.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Mary L. Binford	Cl	Carthage.
Lydia Bowerman	Cl	Platteville, N. Y.
† Irvin H. Cammack	Sc	Arba.
† William V. Coffin	Cl	Fairmount, Kas.
† J. Marmaduke Gluys	Sc	Carthage.
Albert Haisley	Sc	Fairmount.
Richard A. Jackson	Cl	Richmond.
† Albert William Macy	Cl	Mooreville.
Mattie Musgrave	Sc	Bloomington.
Arthur C. Rogers	Sc	Ashley, Ohio.
Mary Anna Stubbs	Sc	Richmond.
Eliza G. Sutton	Cl	Norwich, Ontario.
Wilson Towell	Sc	Sylvania.
† Leander J. Woodard	Cl	New Garden.
Thomas Woodard	Sc	New Garden.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

NAMES.	COURSE OF STUDY.	RESIDENCES.
Ida Albertson	Cl	Canton.
Josie Burson	Cl	Richmond.
†George L. Cates	Sc	Williamsburg.
William T. Doggett	Cl	Brown's Summit, N.C.
Lindley M. Greene	Cl	Highland, Ohio.
Emily R. Hill	Cl	Carthage.
William H. Hough	Cl	New Garden.
Malcolm Jackson	Cl	Richmond.
†Charles C. Johnson	Sc	Dunreith.
Ella Levering	Sc	Ashley, Ohio.
John Magee	Sc	Elmore, Ohio.
Lawrence McNutt	Sc	Jefferson.
Charles F. Moffitt	Sc	Richmond.
†William H. Nelson	Sc	Bloomington.
†Antoinette Reazin	Cl	Lindsay, Canada.
†Byram C. Robbins	Sc	Economy.
William J. Thompson	Sc	Mt Carmel.
†T. Clarkson Trueblood	Cl	Salem.
Mary Woodard	Sc	New Garden.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

†Emery Albertson	Cl	Bridgeport.
Joseph L. Albertson	Cl	Richmond.
Linnie Binford	Cl	Carthage.
†Willis J. Bond	Cl	Webster.
Emma R. Clark	Cl	Carthage.
†William S. Clark	Cl	Arlington.
Albert H. Davis	Cl	Azalia.
D. Frank Douglas	Cl	Wilmington, Ohio.
Hattie E. Foulke	Cl	Richmond.
Lizzie E. Foulke	Cl	Richmond.
Julia Garner	Sc	Maryville, Tenn.
Eliza D. Hadley	Cl	Richmond.
†Summer W. Haynes	Cl	Portland.
John A. Hays	Cl	Portland.
Carrie Hill	Cl	Charlottesville.
Elizabeth A. Hill	Sc	Carthage.
Gulia E. Hunnicutt	Cl	Economy.
Maggie Kendall	Sc	Chester.
Albert H. Morris	Cl	Azalia.

NAMES.	COURSE OF STUDY.	RESIDENCE.
Joseph W. Parker	Cl.	Belvidere, N. C.
Virginia Emma Reid	Sc.	Richmond.
Anna Roberts	Sc.	Richmond.
† Francis W. Steddom	Sc.	Oregon, Ohio.
† William I. Steere	Cl.	Hamilton, Minn.
Luella Stubbs	Cl.	Richmond.
Phebbie W. White	Cl.	Dublin.
† O. Russell Wood	Cl.	Martins Ferry, O.
† Deficient in one or more studies.		

STUDENTS PURSUING SELECTED STUDIES.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Joseph E. Applegate	Mt Carmel.
David S. Burson, Jr.,	Richmond.
Martin B. Bailey	Georgetown, Ill.
Hubert Birdsall	Richmond.
Charles S. Bond	Webster.
Harry H. Clark	Richmond.
Frank Coffin	New Garden.
Andrew Cunningham	Rochester, Minn.
Isaac Dunn	Indianapolis.
Lindley M. H. Elliott	Dublin.
Annie B. Evans	Richmond.
Mahlon C. Haworth	Noblesville.
James P. Hickman, Jr.,	San Antonio, Texas.
Ione V. Hill	Western Springs, Ill.
Rhoda Hoxie	Bowersville, Ohio.
Alice Kenworthy	Richmond.
Charles L. Jarvis	North English, Iowa.
Aaron M. Macy	Mooreville.
Mary Anna Mather	Richmond.
Clarkson Parker	Carthage.
Charles Perry	Richmond.
Charles E. Test	Richmond.
Alpheus C. Unthank	Webster.
Oliver P. Updegraff	Mt. Pleasant, Ohio.

Department of Preparatory Instruction.

PREPARATORY CLASSES.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Ellis W. Armstrong	Camden.
Willis E. Armstrong	Camden.
Carrie V. Birdsall	Balbec.
H. Isabelle Bishop	Zanesfield, Ohio.
Mattie E. Brown	Mooreville.
Isidore Ione Canaday	Knightstown.
Alice Clawson	Mooreville.
Alice Cosand	Russiaville.
John T. Deal	Richmond.
Laura C. Elliott	Dublin.
Herschel I. Fisher	Richmond.
Elmina Hadley	Mooreville.
Rolena Hadley	Monrovia.
James Henley	Mooreville.
Mattie J. Henley	Monrovia.
Naomi Belle Henley	Monrovia.
Ella H. Hoskins	Westfield.
Wood Charles Huber	Connersville.
Albert C. Hunnicutt	Economy.
Dora Johnson	Monrovia.
Louise Johnson	Dunreith.
Mary T. McGrew	Camp Chase, Ohio.
Omar K. McWhinney	Richmond.
Charity E. Mills	Centre Valley.
Oliver H. Mills	Mooreville.
William Earl Morgan	Richmond.
Albert Parker	Carthage.
B. Franklin Parker	Carthage.
Francis T. Parker	Richmond.
Maggie M. Peelle	Cambridge City.
Delia Rees	Westfield.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Janette J. Richie	New Paris, Ohio.
Ellie A. Rudd	Cassopolis, Mich.
James W. Smith	Williamstown, Ky.
Anna Starbuck	Bridgeport.
Laura H. Stuart	Knightstown.
John Albert Thompson	Mt. Carmel.
Carrie Thornburgh	Charlottesville.
Tennessee Grace Tomlinson	Plainfield.
William Updegraff	Mt. Pleasant, Ohio.
Percival H. Waring	Richmond.
Ida Belle Watson	Richmond.
Otway Weesner	Somerset.
Charles S. White	Richmond.
Emma T. Wilson	Dublin.
Charles R. Wood	Cincinnati, Ohio.

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Emma J. Atkinson	Mingo, Ohio.
Jennie A. Bonine	Cassopolis, Mich.
John J. Burchenal	Richmond.
John E. Coffin	Fairmount, Kansas.
Benjamin Darby	Indianapolis.
Perry M. Edwards	Knightstown.
Rozena G. Fitsimons	Hunterstown.
Anna Harvey	Jonesboro.
Annie Hill	Charlottesville.
Ella E. Mitchell	New Paris, Ohio.
Jesse Henley Morgan	Richmond.
Josiah W. Nicholson	Richmond.
Mary Amelia Parker	Raysville.
Debbie Peelle	Cambridge City.
Carroll E. Swain	Indianapolis.
Walter S. Tuttle	Baxter Springs, Kas.
Dellie M. Wilson	Dublin.
Parvin F. Wright	Plainfield.

ENGLISH CLASSES.

SECOND YEAR.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Florence R. Beeson.....	Milton.
Elbert C. Caldwell.....	Harrisburg.
Ella Cook	Thorntown.
Emma C. Davis.....	Elizabethtown.
Hewit Ellis	Connorsville.
Evan H. Ferree.....	Fairmount.
J. Francis Hadley.....	Mooreville.
George R. Hart.....	Beechymire.
Enos Harvey.....	Fairmount.
L. Jennie Hill.....	Hesper, Kansas.
Maggie M. Hill.....	Carthage.
Ida M. Hunt.....	Webster.
Eli S. Jessup.....	Richmond.
Salt Kain.....	Richmond.
Daniel W. Lawrence.....	Chester.
Emma Mills.....	Bridgeport.
Nancy H. Moorman.....	New Garden.
Anna L. Osborn.....	Plainfield.
Edward P. Parker.....	Belvidere, N. C.
Joseph H. Parker.....	Azalia.
Mary Annis Peebles.....	Crawfordsville.
Sylvan Steddom.....	Oregon, Ohio.
Alfred B. Thorne.....	Selma, Ohio.
Dora Tillman.....	Valley Mills.
Ibbie Toms.....	Dublin.
Cornelia J. Wood.....	Smithfield, Ohio.

FIRST YEAR.

Louise Ball.....	Fairmount.
Isaac Sumner Binford.....	Beloit, Ohio.
James M. Bonine	Vandalia, Mich.
Sarah Bonine	Vandalia, Mich.
Laura Branson.....	Bridgeport
Oliver M. Brown.....	Charlottesville.
Sarah G. Brown.....	Richmond.
Nathan N. Bundy.....	Carthage.
Emma Alice Carter.....	Mooreville.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
L. Ella Cates	Williamsburg.
Edna Clawson	Greensfork.
Isabella Clawson	Greensfork.
Sarah L. Cook	Ironton, Wis.
William E. Cox	Dublin.
Ida M. Curnutt	Mooreville.
Valentine A. Dell	Indianapolis.
James Dwiggin	Wilmington, Ohio.
Galena F. Fitsimons	Hunterstown.
Rosalie Grey	Carthage.
Mary Grinnell	Maryville, Tenn.
Wayne C. Hadley	Mooreville.
Sarilda Harris	Greensfork.
Cossie J. Hoge	Hughesville, Va.
Lizzie G. Hoge	Hughesville, Va.
Alpheus Jessup	Webster.
Ada M. Johnson	Dunreith.
John Johnson	Valley, Ohio.
Anna E. Jones	Smithfield, Ohio.
Horace G. Jones	Connersville.
Isaac B. Jones	Vandalia, Mich.
James A. Koontz	Jefferson.
Narcissa Lewis	Winchester.
Lottie L. Macy	Mooreville.
Linnie Mills	Mooreville.
Thomas W. Moore	Fairmount.
Martha A. Morgan	Harveysburg, Ohio.
Charles H. Newby	Raysville.
Jennie Newby	Cambridge City.
Charles E. Pearson	Dublin.
Mary Phelps	Carthage.
Morris E. Richie	Georgetown, Ill.
Charley Riley	Indianapolis.
Albert Roberts	Richmond.
Alice H. Rue	Sedgwick City, Ks.
Linnie Shryer	Worthington.
John Snipes	Plainfield.
Cornelia Steddom	Oregon, Ohio.
Morris P. Steddom	Oregon, Ohio.
Anna E. Steere	Hamilton, Minn.
John I. Thomas	Arba.
Sallie Thornburgh	New Vienna, Ohio.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Eva H. Timberlake	Wilmington, Ohio.
Alice Unthank	Webster.
Amanda E. White.....	Plainfield.
Charles A. White	Milton.
Charles Wilhite.....	Plainfield,

SUMMARY.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

	GENTLEMEN.	LADIES.	TOTAL.
SENIORS. - - - - -	4	2	6
JUNIORS, - - - - -	10	5	15
SOPHOMORES, - - - -	13	6	19
FRESHMEN. - - - - -	13	14	27
PURSUING SELECTED STUDIES,	19	5	24
	—	—	—
TOTAL, - - - - -	59	32	91

DEPARTMENT OF PREPARATORY INSTRUCTION.

SENIOR PREP. CLASS, - -	20	26	46
JUNIOR PREP. CLASS, - -	9	9	18
ENGLISH CLASS, 2D YEAR, -	14	12	26
“ “ 1ST YEAR, - -	24	32	56
	—	—	—
TOTAL, - - - - -	67	79	146
WHOLE NUMBER, - - -	126	111	237

ADMISSION AND CLASSIFICATION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class in the Classical Course will be examined on Spelling, Reading, Geography, Arithmetic, English Grammar, Human Physiology, Physical Geography, Natural Philosophy, Roman and Grecian History with Classical Geography, History of England, History of the United States with the Constitution of the United States, Latin Grammar, the First Book of Caesar's Commentaries on the Gallic War, One thousand lines of the Æneid of Virgil, and Algebra through Equations of the Second Degree, or their equivalents. Candidates for admission to the Scientific Course will be examined upon the same, except for the Latin named, they will be admitted upon a satisfactory examination on Latin Grammar, Harkness' Latin Reader, or its equivalent, Word Analysis, Rhetoric and Zoology.

Candidates for admission to any class higher than the Freshman will be examined on all the studies required for admission to the Freshman Class, and on those of the preceding year or years of that course upon which they enter (or their equivalents,) except that a satisfactory examination on the Latin of the Freshman Class will be considered to imply a sufficient knowledge of the Latin of the Preparatory Course.

Candidates for any Class failing to pass the examination on one or more studies requisite for admission to the same, may be conditioned on those studies, but failing to pass the examinations on all conditioned studies before the close of the Second Term of that year, they shall fall back and take rank with the next lower class.

Those not wishing to pursue a regular course will be allowed to take up any selected studies of either College Course for which, in the judgment of the Faculty, they are prepared, when their selection does not interfere with regular classes. They will not, however, be considered members of the regular College Classes, but as irregular students. In Scripture and Essay Classes they will rank according to their proficiency.

Written examinations upon all the studies pursued during the year will be required of the three higher classes in the College Course, within the latter half of the Spring Term.

The Freshman Class will be examined at the close of each term, or on the completion of a study.

The Courses of Study have been materially changed since last year making the standard of admission higher than before. Students will, however, be admitted upon the old curriculum to the Freshman Class of the College year 1876-7, and to the Sophomore Class of that year and of the year 1877-8.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Scripture.—Acts of the Apostles.

Latin.—Arnold's Prose Composition, Exercises 1—30, Cicero's Orations against Catiline.

Mathematics.—Geometry, Olney's.

English Literature, Collier's.

SECOND TERM.

Scripture.—Acts of the Apostles.

Latin.—Virgil's *Æneid*, 1400 lines.

Mathematics.—Geometry completed. Algebra, Theory of Indeterminate Coefficients, Binomial Theorem and its application to the development of Series, and Theory and use of Logarithms.

Chemistry, Roscoe's.

THIRD TERM.

Scripture.—Acts of the Apostles.

Latin.—Virgil's *Æneid*, 1600 lines.

History.—Modern European, Fisher's History of the Reformation, Lectures and Class Discussions.

Chemistry, Roscoe's.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Scripture.—One of Paul's Epistles, with Biblical History.

Latin.—Prose Composition, Exercises 31—80. Livy, Book XXI.

Greek.—Goodwin's Grammar and Leighton's Lessons.

Geology, Dana's.

SECOND TERM.

Scripture.—One of Paul's Epistles with Biblical History.

Latin.—Agricola of Tacitus, *Tusculan Disputations*, Book I.

Greek.—Goodwin's Grammar and Leighton's Lessons, *Anabasis* Book III.

Rhetoric, Whately's.

Mathematics.—Plane Trigonometry, Olney's.

THIRD TERM.

Scripture.—Hebrews.

Latin.—Odes of Horace 1300 lines, Satires and Epistles 1000 lines.

Greek.—*Anabasis*, Book IV. Goodwin's Reader pp. 91—111.

Philology.—Whitney's Language and the Study of Language.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Scripture.—Greek New Testament.

Greek.—Homer's Iliad 2500 lines.

Mathematics.—General Geometry, Olney's.

Political Economy, Perry's.

German.—Comfort's Grammar, Whitney's Reader.

SECOND TERM.

Scripture.—Greek New Testament.

Greek.—Herodotus, Goodwin's Reader pp. 112—155. Greek Syntax, Boise's.

Philosophy of History, Guizot's.

German.—Comfort's Grammar, Whitney's Reader.

THIRD TERM.

Scripture.—Greek New Testament.

Greek.—Herodotus and Thucydides, Goodwin's Reader, pp. 156—210. Greek Syntax.

Logic, Whately's.

German.—Schiller's Wilhelm Tell. Conversations.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Scripture.

Greek.—Demosthenes' Oration on the Crown.

Metaphysics.—Porter's Elements of Intellectual Science.

French.—Otto's Grammar, Bocher's Reader.

SECOND TERM.

Scripture.

Greek.—Gorgias of Plato, Chaps. I—XI.

Metaphysics.

Mathematics.—Spherical Geometry and Spherical Trigonometry, Olney's.

Astronomy, Loomis's, Chap. I—XI.

French.—Fenelon's Telemaque.

THIRD TERM.

Scripture.

Greek.—Medea of Euripides.

Astronomy, completed.

Butler's Analogy.

Ethics.

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Scripture.—Acts of the Apostles.

Mathematics.—Geometry, Olney's.

English History, Green's Short History of the English People.

English Literature, Collier's.

SECOND TERM.

Scripture.—Acts of the Apostles.

Mathematics.—Geometry completed. Algebra, Theory of Indeterminate Coefficients, Binomial Theorem and its application to the development of Series, and Theory and use of Logarithms.

Botany, Gray's Structural.

Chemistry, Roscoe's.

THIRD TERM.

Scripture.—Acts of the Apostles.

Mathematics.—Higher Algebra, Ray's or Olney's, Exponential Equations, Elements of the Theory of Equations, Sturm's Theorem and Horner's Method of Solving Higher Numerical Equations.

History.—Modern European, Fisher's History of the Reformation, Lectures and Class Discussions.

Chemistry, Roscoe's.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Scripture.—One of Paul's Epistles, with Biblical History.

Geometrical Drawing, Warren's.

Chemistry.—Qualitative Analysis.

Geology, Dana's.

SECOND TERM.

Scripture.—One of Paul's Epistles, with Biblical History.

Geometrical and Perspective Drawing, Warren's.

Rhetoric, Whately's.

Geology.

THIRD TERM.

Scripture.—One of Paul's Epistles, with Biblical History.

Mathematics.—Surveying, Gillespie's.

Elements of Criticism.

Philology, Whitney's Language and the Study of Language.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Scripture.

Mathematics.—General Geometry and Calculus, Olney's.

Political Economy, Perry's.

German.—Comfort's Grammar, Whitney's Reader.

SECOND TERM.

Scripture.

Mathematics.—General Geometry and Calculus, Olney's.

Philosophy of History, Guizot's History of Civilization in Europe.

German.—Comfort's Grammar, Whitney's Reader.

THIRD TERM.

Scripture.

Physics, Silliman's.

German.—Schiller's Wilhelm Tell, Conversations.

Logic, Whately's.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Scripture.

Physics.

Metaphysics.—Porter's Elements.

German.—Translations from English into German, Lessing's Minna v. Barnhelm, Acts I and II, Exercises in Writing German.

SECOND TERM.

Scripture.

Mathematics.—Spherical Geometry and Spherical Trigonometry.

Astronomy, Loomis's, Chaps. I—XI.

English Literature.

German.—Goethe's Iphigenie, Lotze's Putz and Ceremonie, Conversations, Exercises in Writing German.

THIRD TERM.

Scripture.

Astronomy.

German.—Goethe's Faust, Erster Theil, Conversations, Exercises in Writing German.

Butler's Analogy.

Ethics.

BOOKS OF REFERENCE.

IN MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY :

Price's Infinitesimal Calculus.
Moseley's Mechanics.
Chauvenet's Trigonometry.
Warren's Descriptive Geometry.
Courtenay's Calculus.
Chauvenet's Practical Astronomy.
Playfair's Euclid.
Church's Analytic Geometry.
Watson's Theoretical Astronomy.

IN BOTANY :

Gray's Manual.
" Structural.
" Genera.
North American Sylva.
Chapman's Flora of the United States.

IN GEOLOGY AND ZOOLOGY :

Lyell's Elements of Geology.
Geological Observer.
Agassiz's Sketches.
" Essay on Classification.
Dana's Mineralogy.
Tyndal on Glaciers.
American Journal of Arts and Sciences.
American Ornithology.
Coues' Key to the North American Birds.
Samuels' Birds of New England.
Packard's Guide to the Study of Insects.
Harris on Insects Injurious to Vegetation.
Kirby and Spence's Entomology.

IN CHEMISTRY :

Gallaway's Analysis.
Stockhardt's Chemistry.
Roscoe's Spectrum Analysis.
Miller's Chemistry.
Liebig's Chemistry.
Plattner's Manual of Blowpipe Analysis.
Loevig's Principles.
Fresenius' Qualitative Analysis.
" Quantitative Analysis.
De La Rive on Electricity.
Schellen's Spectrum Analysis.

IN LOGIC AND METAPHYSICS :

Hamilton's Lectures on Metaphysics and on Logic.
 Porter's Human Intellect.
 McCosh's Intuitions of the Mind.
 Abercrombie's Intellectual Philosophy.
 Locke's Philosophical Works.
 Upham's Mental Philosophy.
 Thompson's Laws of Thought.
 Ueberweg's History of Philosophy.

IN ENGLISH LITERATURE :

Fowler's Grammar.
 Craik's English Literature and Language.
 Marsh's Lectures on the English Language.
 Taine's English Literature.
 Turner's History of the Anglo-Saxons.
 Sprague's Master Pieces.
 Arnold's and Shaw's English Literature, and the various Reviews
 of different works.

IN HISTORY :

Greece and Rome. Arnold, Curtius, Gibbon, Grote, Merivale, Mommsen, Neibuhr, Thirlwall; Forsyth's Life of Cicero; Plutarch's Lives, Smith's History of the World, Smith & Anthon's Classical Dictionary, Smith's Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology.

Modern Europe. Burnet's History of the Reformation, D'Aubigne's Life and Times of Calvin, Coxe's House of Austria, History of the Huguenots, Luthér's Table Talk, Milman's Latin Christianity, Motley's Dutch Republic, and United Netherlands, Prescott's Phillip II, Ranke's History of the Popes and History of the Reformation in Germany, Robertson's Charles V, and Roscoe's Leo X.

England. Froude, Hume, Keightley, Knight, Macaulay, Mackintosh, Martineau, Carlyle's Cromwell, Hallam's Constitutional History of England, Napier's Peninsular War, and Pepy's Diary.

United States. Bancroft and Hildreth, Adams, J. Q., Life and Diary, American Archives, Census Reports, 1850, 1860, 1870, Greeley's American Conflict, Jefferson's Complete Works, Life of Franklin by Bigelow, Life of Washington, by Irving, by Marshall, and by Sparks, Lossing's Field Book of the Revolution, and of the War of 1812, Neal's History of the Puritans, Palfrey's History of New England, Sparks's American Biography, Statutes of the U. S. Revised to 1874, The Federalist.

DEPARTMENTS OF STUDY.

GREEK AND LATIN.

Students in the Classical Course have four or five exercises per week in Latin during the first two years of the College Course. In Greek they have the same number of exercises per week during the last three years of the Course.

In addition to this the members of the Junior Class have two exercises per week in the Greek Testament.

GEOLOGY.

In the Second Term's work in Geology, the student gives special attention to personal research, out-door observations, and to collecting and classifying minerals and fossils. Rocks, rich in fossils, and a classified cabinet are accessible.

BOTANY.

Students of the Scientific Course have a second term's work in which special attention is given to Vegetable Anatomy, Morphology and Physiology, illustrated by Specimens and Microscopic Observations.

MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.

In both courses, in connection with the study of Geometry, each student is required to draw the diagrams in ink neatly and accurately, and various exercises are given in geometrical invention.

In the Scientific Course instruction is given in Land Surveying and Levelling, and each student is required to use the Surveyor's instruments in the field, under the direction of an instructor, and to reduce and plat his work. This course also includes the elements of Descriptive Geometry and of Drawing. It is the purpose to give the student a knowledge of the mathematical principles involved in Geometrical and Perspective Drawing, and sufficient practice to enable him to draft plans, and make perspective drawings of ordinary machines, bridges, houses, &c., and thus open to those who have the inclination and talent, the way of self-improvement in this valuable art.

The study of Astronomy embraces in addition to the text-book, oral instruction to the class upon the theory of the instruments, explanations of the Methods of Observation and Calculation, and Lectures;

and the members of the Senior Class are required to avail themselves of the advantages afforded by the Observatory so far as to be able to use the instruments efficiently.

The Observatory contains an Equatorial Telescope, with an object glass of $6\frac{1}{4}$ inches aperture, and a focal length of 8 feet, furnished with a ring micrometer and several eye-pieces; also a transit instrument of 5 feet focus, and a clock with the mercurial compensation and capable of being adjusted to either solar or sidereal time.

RHETORIC.

In addition to the class work in Rhetoric for students of the Sophomore Year, regular exercises in Composition are required of all the students in the College, under the supervision of the Professor of English Literature. All the students have class drill in Elocution.

ENGLISH LITERATURE.

It is the aim in this Department to afford opportunity for an acquaintance with the rise and development of English Literature, and to cultivate a correct literary taste. The work of the Freshman Class is chiefly biographical, having reference to the history of authors and of the period in which they wrote.

The work of the higher classes is more specially directed to the study of the Language, and to a critical examination of some of the leading works of each age.

HISTORY.

The Freshmen will use Green's Short History of the English people as a text-book.

The Sophomores are taught by lectures and prescribed collateral reading, with daily examinations on the previous lectures and cited authors. They will begin with a view of the social and political changes in the last of the 15th and the first of the 16th centuries, then proceed to a study of the Reformation in Germany, in France, in Switzerland, in the Netherlands, and in England, and close with the *Establishment of Toleration in the Colony of Pennsylvania*, and the *Accession of William III. in England*.

The final examinations are based upon the lectures, but are made to include the collateral reading.

In the Junior year, the study of the Philosophy of History will be

pursued in connection with Guizot's *History of Civilization in Europe*, Dr. Arnold's *Lectures on Modern History*, or some more recent work; but the subject-matter will be further illustrated by references and required reading.

CHEMISTRY.

In addition to the two terms' work in Chemistry in the Freshman year, the students of the Scientific Course have Qualitative Analysis during the first term of the Sophomore year.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Exercises are required of all the students twice each week, in the Scriptures and on subjects connected therewith. Meetings for worship are regularly held twice each week, attended by all the students of the College. Lectures or readings on religious subjects are given on each First-Day evening.

The Scripture studies pursued by those who pass through the College Courses, are the following or their equivalents: Acts of the Apostles, with related Sacred Geography. Epistle to the Hebrews, and Biblical Antiquities. Books of Ezra, Nehemiah and Esther, Greek Testament and Robinson's Harmony of the Gospels.

LECTURES.

Lectures are given weekly by the Professors and others not connected with the College.

APPARATUS AND CABINET.

A valuable assortment of Apparatus is at the service of the classes in Chemistry and Physics.

An extensive and constantly increasing Cabinet illustrating Zoology, Comparative Anatomy, Mineralogy, Geology, Archæology, &c., is accessible to the students.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

There are two Literary Societies, the Ionian, composed of gentlemen from the College Classes, and the Phœnix Band, conducted by the ladies.

Each Society has a well selected Library, to which additions are frequently being made from the proceeds of a joint endowment fund.

LIBRARIES AND READING ROOM.

The Reading Room contains the College, Ionian and Phoenix Libraries; also Indiana Yearly Meeting's "Library of Reference,"—a large and valuable collection of Friends' Books, both ancient and modern. The Libraries contain in all about 4,100 volumes. The room is also provided with an extensive selection of the best periodicals, newspapers and books of reference to which all the students have daily access. They also have access to the Morrisson Library in Richmond.

DEGREES.

Both sexes have the same privileges of instruction and receive the same degrees. The degree of A. B. will be conferred upon students of good moral character, who satisfactorily complete the studies of the Classical Course, and the degree of B. S. upon those who satisfactorily pass the examinations of the Scientific Course.

Graduates who sustain a good moral character, will receive the SECOND DEGREE, (M. A. or M. S., according to the student's course,) either on continuing one year in the Institution after graduation, in the satisfactory prosecution of such studies as are approved by the Faculty, or in regular course after three years, on sustaining an examination on a selected study, or, on presenting a satisfactory thesis. Candidates for said degrees will be required to notify the Faculty of their intention, six months in advance, stating, also, the subject for examination or thesis.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Since the true idea of dress has more respect to neatness, beauty and health, than to fashion and display, we solicit the co-operation of parents in maintaining a proper consistency in this respect.

A large campus affords ample play grounds, groves and shaded walks for out-door exercise, and a large Gymnasium for each sex affords shelter when the weather is inclement. Care is taken that all the students shall give daily attention to exercise, for which abundant time is given.

DEPARTMENT OF PREPARATORY INSTRUCTION.

The Preparatory Department connected with the College is under the general supervision of the Faculty, and under the immediate direction and management of the Principal. It is especially designed to prepare students for admission to the Freshman Class of the College; but at the same time its range of studies is well adapted to the needs of those generally, who do not intend to enter upon a collegiate course.

To accommodate this Department still farther to the demands of the times, an *English Course* has been added, embracing the studies of the Preparatory Course with the omission of Latin, which offers to young men and women who are fitting themselves for teaching Common Schools, systematic and thorough instruction in the branches usually taught in those schools; and also affords, in its lower classes, an opportunity for completing the elementary branches, to those deficient in their preparation for entering upon the Preparatory Course.

To enter the First Year of the English Course, students must have attained considerable proficiency in the elements of Geography, Arithmetic and English Grammar. They will be admitted to the other years of this course upon examinations on the studies of the previous year or years.

To enter the Junior Preparatory Class, students must pass satisfactory examinations on Geography, Arithmetic and English Grammar. To enter the Senior Preparatory Class, they must pass satisfactory examinations on Geography, Arithmetic and English Grammar, and on all the studies of the Junior Preparatory Year.

The students in this Department have three daily recitations. In addition to these, each student has one daily exercise in Reading, Penmanship or Free-Hand Drawing. The Reading, or Elocutionary exercise, is continued one half of each term, and Writing or Drawing the other half of the term. They have two recitations each week on the Scriptures and on subjects connected therewith. On the First-

day of the week, they take the Lesson of the International series for that day; and on the Fifth-day of the week, their lesson is upon Sacred Geography or Bible History and Antiquities.

There are regular exercises in English Composition and Recitation in all the classes of the Preparatory Department.

At the beginning of each term there are written examinations on the studies of that term, to ascertain the proficiency of those who have before pursued these studies. There are occasional written examinations of the classes during the term, to test the progress of the students; and an examination on all the branches pursued, at the close of each term.

Those who satisfactorily complete the course preparatory to entering College, receive a certificate signed by the President of the College, the Secretary of the Faculty, and the Principal and Teachers of the Preparatory Department.

Students under *fourteen years of age* will not be admitted unless unusually well advanced, and *then* only at the discretion of the Principal.

COURSES OF STUDY.

PREPARATORY.

JUNIOR CLASS.

<i>First Term.</i>	{	Latin, Introductory Latin Book.	<i>Harkness.</i>
		Human Physiology.	<i>Dalton.</i>
		History of Rome with Ancient Geography.	
	{	Reading and Writing.	
<i>Second Term.</i>	{	Latin, Grammar and Reader <i>commenced.</i> . . .	<i>Harkness.</i>
		Physical Geography.	<i>Guyot.</i>
		History of Greece with Ancient Geography.	
	{	Reading and Writing.	
<i>Third Term.</i>	{	Latin, Grammar and Reader.	<i>Harkness.</i>
		Natural Philosophy.	<i>Cooley.</i>
		History of England.	
	{	Reading and Writing.	

SENIOR CLASS.

CLASSICAL.

SCIENTIFIC.

First Term.

Latin, Reader <i>completed.</i>	<i>Harkness.</i>	Latin Reader or Rhetoric. . . .	<i>Hepburn.</i>
Algebra, (<i>Arithmetic reviewed</i>) . .	<i>Ray.</i>	Algebra, (<i>Arithmetic reviewed</i>) . .	<i>Ray.</i>
History of U. S. <i>commenced.</i>		History of U. S. <i>commenced.</i>	
Reading and Drawing.		Reading and Drawing.	

Second Term.

Cæsar, one Book	<i>Stuart.</i>	Cæsar or Zoology.	<i>Tenney.</i>
Algebra, <i>continued</i>	<i>Ray.</i>	Algebra, <i>continued.</i>	<i>Ray.</i>
History of U. S. <i>completed</i> , with Constitution of U. S.		History of U. S. <i>completed</i> , with Constitution of U. S.	
Reading and Drawing.		Reading and Drawing.	

Third Term.

Virgil.	<i>Chase.</i>	Virgil or Word Analysis. . . .	<i>Swinton.</i>
Algebra, <i>through Equations of</i> <i>the 2d Degree.</i>	<i>Ray.</i>	Algebra, <i>through Equations of</i> <i>the 2d Degree.</i>	<i>Ray.</i>
Botany.	<i>Wood.</i>	Botany.	<i>Wood.</i>
Reading and Drawing.		Reading and Drawing.	

ENGLISH CLASSES.

FIRST YEAR.

<i>Throughout the Year.</i>	{	Geography	<i>Guyot.</i>
	{	Arithmetic	<i>White.</i>
	{	English Grammar	<i>Brown.</i>
	{	Reading and Writing.	

SECOND YEAR.

<i>First Term.</i>	{	Geography, Arithmetic or English Grammar.	
	{	Human Physiology	<i>Dalton.</i>
	{	History of Rome with Ancient Geography.	
	{	Reading and Writing.	

<i>Second Term.</i>	{	Geography, Arithmetic or English Grammar.	
	{	Physical Geography	<i>Guyot.</i>
	{	History of Greece with Ancient Geography.	
	{	Reading and Writing.	

<i>Third Term.</i>	{	Geography, Arithmetic or English Grammar.	
	{	Natural Philosophy	<i>Cooley.</i>
	{	History of England.	
	{	Reading and Writing.	

THIRD YEAR.

<i>First Term.</i>	{	Rhetoric	<i>Hepburn.</i>
	{	Algebra, (<i>Arithmetic reviewed</i>),	<i>Ray.</i>
	{	History of the U. S., <i>commenced</i> .	
	{	Reading and Drawing.	

<i>Second Term.</i>	{	Zoology	<i>Tenney.</i>
	{	Algebra, <i>continued</i> ,	<i>Ray.</i>
	{	History of U. S. <i>completed</i> , with Constitu- tion of U. S.	
	{	Reading and Drawing.	

<i>Third Term.</i>	{	Word Analysis	<i>Swinton.</i>
	{	Algebra, <i>through Equations of the 2d Degree</i> ...	<i>Ray.</i>
	{	Botany	<i>Wood.</i>
	{	Reading and Drawing.	

GENERAL REMARKS.

The object of the College being to afford literary, moral and religious instruction to its students, and to inculcate habits of punctuality and self-control, such a system of government has been adopted as, it is thought, will best secure these results; and it is desired that none will apply for admission who cannot cheerfully comply with its requisitions.

Whenever a student enters, it is accepted as a pledge on his part to obey faithfully all the laws and regulations.

Students guilty of habitual profanity, of the use of intoxicating liquors, or of other gross violations of order, forfeit their rights to further privileges of the College.

Checkers, chess and similar games. and playing upon musical instruments, are objected to, chiefly on account of the undue amount of time they consume.

Card playing, the use of tobacco, carrying fire-arms, and visiting billiard saloons *are forbidden*.

Students who do not appear to be benefitted by the instruction given. and those who do not manifest a disposition cheerfully to comply with the established rules and regulations, or whose habits otherwise are detrimental to their fellow students and the good order of the College, will be either publicly or privately dismissed, if, after proper care and admonition, they do not reform.

Reports of scholarship and deportment are issued twice each term to Parents or Guardians for all except Juniors and Seniors.

PRICES OF TUITION, &c.

The prices of Tuition, Board, Washing, Light, &c., for the coming year will be, in the

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT,

\$70 for the first term of fifteen weeks; \$60 for the second term of twelve weeks; \$50 for the third term of twelve weeks. In the

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

\$75 for the first term; \$60 for the second term; \$55 for the third term.

All of which is payable in advance.

Day Scholars are charged one-third the amount of those who board in the College Building.

Those not members of the Society of Friends will be charged \$20 additional for the first term, and \$15 for each of the other terms.

The funds for the purchase of the farm, and the erection and furnishing of the College Buildings, were raised by the Society of Friends. The interest upon the amount thus invested, is applied to lessen the price of board and tuition of Friends' children. The above information

is given to explain why *they* are charged less than those not members of the Society of Friends.

In cases of protracted sickness, students will be allowed to furnish satisfactory substitutes for the remainder of the term, or themselves make up the time lost the next term. If any should leave the institution for any other cause, or be expelled or suspended, they will forfeit the money advanced.

Members of the Senior, Junior and Sophomore Classes will be permitted to board and lodge elsewhere than in the College Building, subject to such regulations and restrictions as may be prescribed by the Faculty and Managers.

Day Scholars not boarding with their Parents are subject to the same regulations as those boarding in the College Building in reference to going to, and remaining in, Richmond during regular recitation hours, after seven o'clock in the evening and on First-day afternoons.

EXAMINATIONS.

All students who have not attended the College the preceding session should be present the first day of the term at 9 o'clock A. M., when examinations commence. A neglect of this regulation subjects the students as well as the officers to much inconvenience.

All students should be present and ready to commence recitation the second day of the term; a loss, from which it takes weeks to recover, is often sustained by a few days' delay.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION.

Each application should state the age of the applicant, and whether a member of the Society of Friends, or not, and be accompanied by satisfactory evidence of good moral character, and a certificate of advancement, and of good standing in the Institution last attended.


Precedence will be given to the students of good standing in the regular course who have attended the preceding term.

All applications should be in the hands of the Treasurer at least one week before the opening of the term.

The house is open for the reception of students on the day before the beginning of each term.

Remittances and Applications should be addressed to

"Treasurer of Earlham College, Richmond, Ind."

 All packages sent by express should be prepaid and marked "Earlham College."

Each article of clothing should be marked with the owner's name in full.

GRADUATES.

1862.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	PROFESSIONS.
J. ADDISON CLARK, A. M.	Amo	Surveyor.
LUZENA THORNBURG, A. B.	Carthage	Teacher.

1863.

ERASTUS TEST, M. S., M. D.	Dayton, Oregon	Physician.
----------------------------	----------------	------------

1864.

JOHN CHAWNER, A. M.	Thorntown	Teacher.
SAMUEL C. COWGILL, B. S.	Cadiz	Manufacturer.
BENJAMIN F. LAMB, A. M., M. D.	Newby's Bridge, N. C.	Physician.
WILLIAM A. MOORE, M. S.	Richmond	Teacher.

1865.

DANIEL W. MARMON, A. B.	Richmond	Manufacturer.
CALVIN W. PEARSON, A. M., Ph. D.	Richmond	Teacher.
EDWARD TAYLOR, A. B.	New Providence, Ia.	Teacher.
PLEASANT TERRELL, B. S., M. D.	New Vienna, Ohio	Physician.
WILLIAM H. VALENTINE, A. B.	Terre Haute	Teacher.
HENRY C. WRIGHT, A. B.	Richmond	Manufacturer.
SUSAN MORRIS, A. B.	Westville.	

*MARTHA PRAY, A. B.

DEBORAH A. STEERE, B. S.	Richmond	Teacher.
ANNA VALENTINE (ROGERS), A. B.	Arba.	

1866.

GEORGE N. CONROE, A. B.	Moorestown, N. J.	Lawyer.
EDWIN H. DORLAND, B. S.	Oskaloosa, Iowa	Merchant.
ISRAEL H. HOLLINGSWORTH, B. S.	Selma, Ohio	Merchant.
ALPHEUS MCTAGGART, A. B.	Richmond	Teacher.
O. JOHN MORGAN, A. B.	Plainfield	Farmer.
WILLIAM RUSSELL, A. B.	Friendsville, Tenn	Teacher.
ROBERT B. WARDER, A. B.	Cincinnati, Ohio	Teacher.

1867.

SETH G. HASTINGS, B. S.	Wabash	Teacher.
JOHN P. MATHER, B. S.	Richmond	Teacher.
ALLEN TERRELL, B. S.	Wilmington, Ohio	Teacher.
MARY TAYLOR (TEST), B. S.	Dayton, Oregon.	
WILLIAM B. WICKERSHAM, A. B.	Chicago, Illinois	Asst. Librarian.

1868.

JEROME HOLLINGSWORTH, A. B.	Lafayette	Farmer.
LIZZIE L. HORNEY, A. B.	Richmond	Teacher.
OLIVER M. LADD, A. B.	Ottumwa, Iowa	Lawyer.
DANIEL LAWRENCE, B. S.	Selma, Ohio	Farmer.
*WILLIAM B. PUSEY, B. S.		
ISHAM SEDGEWICK, B. S.	Huntsville	Farmer.
ELIZA C. SMELSER, B. S.	Richmond	Teacher.
MARY A. (WHITE), B. S.	Dublin	Teacher.
WILLIAM W. WHITE, B. S.	Dublin	Teacher.

*Deceased.

1869.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	PROFESSIONS.
ANGELINA HOUGH (WHITE,) B. S.	New Garden.	Teacher.
SAMUEL J. SPRAY, B. S.	Bridgeport, Ind.	Civil Engineer.
BENJAMIN TRUEBLOOD, A. B.	Wilmington, Ohio.	Teacher.

1870.

MORRIS P. WRIGHT, A. B.	Richmond.	Manufacturer.
-------------------------	-----------	---------------

1871.

GEORGE N. HARTLEY, A. B.	New Garden, N. C.	Teacher.
DANIEL W. HENLEY, B. S.	Chester, Iowa.	Lawyer.
ROBERT U. JOHNSON, B. S.	New York City.	Editor.
WILLIAM ALLEN MACY, B. S.	Lewisville.	Farmer.

1872.

MATTIE J. BINFORD, B. S.	Richmond.	Teacher.
ANNA E. GOVE, A. B.	Hamilton, Minn.	Teacher.
WILLIAM MACY HADLEY, A. B.	Dayton, Oregon.	Farmer.
LYDIA J. JACKSON, A. B.	Washington, Iowa.	Teacher.
OSCAR B. TODHUNTER, A. B.	New Vienna, Ohio.	Publisher.
RUTH WOODWARD (TRUEBLOOD,) B. S.	Oskaloosa, Iowa.	Teacher.
WALTER B. WRIGHT, B. S.	Helena, Ark.	Teacher.

1873.

HENRY C. G. BALS, B. S.	Indianapolis.	Book-keeper.
W. W. BIRDSALL, B. S.	Richmond.	Agent.
THOMAS SANDS BROWN, B. S.	Zanesfield, Ohio.	Farmer.
DAVID W. DENNIS, A. B.	Richmond.	Teacher.
J. HOWARD GOVE, B. S.	Omaha, Neb.	Cl'k to Ind. Supt.
WILLIAM C. HASTINGS, B. S.	Dublin.	Medic'l Stud'nt.
AARON H. HASTINGS, B. S.	Hartford.	Teacher.
CHARLES V. OSBORN, A. B.	Sylvania.	Teacher.
EMMA STUBBS, B. S.	Richmond.	Teacher.
LYDIA TAYLOR, B. S.	Monrovia.	Teacher.
WILLIAM N. TRUEBLOOD, A. B.	Richmond.	Teacher.
SYLVANUS J. WRIGHT, A. B.	Cambridge, Mass.	Student.
ALPHEUS EXUM WHITE, B. S.	Lewisville.	Teacher.

1874.

OLIVER H. BOGUE, B. S.	Spiceland.	Teacher.
WILLIAM F. CLAWSON, A. B.	San Francisco, Cal.	
JACOB P. DUNN, B. S.	Indianapolis.	Lawyer.
RUTH HINSHAW, B. S.	Adrian, Michigan.	Teacher.
EDWIN HORNEY, A. B.	San Jose, Cal.	Law Student.
WILLIAM W. JONES, A. B.	Chicago, Ill.	Medic'l Stud'nt.
JAMES B. UNTHANK, B. S.	Wilmington, O.	Teacher.
ALBERT VOTAW, A. B.	Salem.	Teacher.
ESTHER A. WHITE, B. S.	Lewisville.	Teacher.
JOHN R. WHITE, B. S.	Legrand, Iowa.	Teacher.

1875.

WILLIAM L. PEARSON, A. B.	Elizabethtown.	Teacher.
THOMAS ROBERTS, B. S.	Highland, O.	Farmer.
WILLIAM P. TRUEBLOOD, B. S.	Maryville, Tenn.	Teacher.

FORMS OF LEGACY.

[FORM FIRST.]

FORM OF A BEQUEST OF PERSONAL ESTATE.

I give and bequeath to the Trustees of the Earlham College Endowment Fund, and to their successors, the sum of _____ to be added to the said Fund, and the income to be applied to the uses and purposes thereof.

[FORM SECOND.]

FORM OF A DEVISE OF REAL ESTATE.

I give and devise to the Trustees of the Earlham College Endowment Fund, and to their successors, all that (here describe the property,) together with the appurtenances, to hold, to them, and their successors forever, in trust nevertheless for the sole use and benefit of Earlham College, situated near Richmond, Indiana; and upon this further trust, absolutely to dispose of, and convey the same in such way and manner as the said Trustees, or their successors, shall order, direct, and appoint; the proceeds of such conveyance or sale, to be added to said Endowment Fund.

7H Richmond Indiana
6/77

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

CATALOGUE

— OF —



Earlham College.

1876-7.

CATALOGUE

OF

EARLHAM COLLEGE,

RICHMOND, INDIANA,

FOR THE

YEAR ENDING 6TH MONTH 27TH, 1877.



RICHMOND, IND.

TELEGRAM PRINTING COMPANY, 359 MAIN STREET.

1877.

Calendar for 1877-78.

1877.

Autumn Term begins.....9th mo. 5.

Junior Exhibition.....12th mo. 18, 7 o'clock P. M.

Vacation of two weeks.

1878.

Winter Term begins.....1st mo. 2.

Winter Term closes.....3d mo. 26.

Vacation of one week.

Spring Term begins.....4th mo. 3.

Exercises of Senior Preparatory Class...6th mo. 25, 2 o'clock P. M.

Public Meeting of the Alumni Association .6th mo. 25, 7 o'clock P. M.

Commencement6th mo. 26.

EARLHAM COLLEGE.

THIS Institution was established by the Society of Friends of Indiana Yearly Meeting, and is controlled by that body through a Board of Managers.

MANAGERS.

TIMOTHY NICHOLSON,	-	-	-	-	Richmond, Indiana.
THOMAS N. WHITE,	-	-	-	-	Lewisville, “
MIRIAM A. MAXWELL,	-	-	-	-	Richmond, “
SUSAN M. CARPENTER,	-	-	-	-	“ “
ISAAC P. EVANS,	-	-	-	-	“ “
LUKE WOODARD,	-	-	-	-	New Garden, “
ANNA VALENTINE ROGERS,	-	-	-	-	Arba, “
MARGARET BALLINGER,	-	-	-	-	Spiceland, “
DANIEL LAWRENCE,	-	-	-	-	Selma, Ohio.
MURRAY SHIPLEY,	-	-	-	-	Cincinnati, Ohio.
CATHARINE R. SHIPLEY,	-	-	-	-	“ “
MARY GODDARD	-	-	-	-	Muncie, Indiana.

DANIEL LAWRENCE, Secretary of the Board.

REGULAR MEETINGS OF THE MANAGERS.

Ninth Month 13th, 1877.

Fourth Month 11th, 1878.

Tenth Month 16th, 1877.

Sixth Month 25th, 1878.

Officers of Instruction and Government.

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

JOSEPH MOORE, A. M., PRESIDENT.

Mental Philosophy and Geology.

WILLIAM A. MOORE, M. S.,

Mathematics.

CALVIN W. PEARSON, PH. D.,

German, French and History.

ALPHEUS McTAGGART, A. B.,

Greek and Latin.

Natural Science.

WILLIAM N. TRUEBLOOD, A. B.,

English Literature and Elocution.

OLIVER H. BOGUE, B. S., PROCTOR,

Instructor in Chemistry.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

MAHALAH JAY, A. M., PRINCIPAL,
Latin.

ELI JAY, A. M.,
Algebra, History and Natural Philosophy.

PHEBE FURNAS, }
NELLIE P. GILBERT, } ASSOCIATE TEACHERS.

CALVIN W. PEARSON,
Secretary of the Faculty.

HANNAH LAWRENCE,
Governess.

PARVIN WRIGHT,
Superintendent and Treasurer.

MARY B. S. WRIGHT,
Matron.

LINDLEY H. JOHNSON, B. S.,
Librarian.

Collegiate Department.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAME.	COURSE OF STUDY.	RESIDENCE.
Mary L. Binford.....	Cl.....	Carthage.
Lydia Bowerman.....	Cl.....	Platteville, N. Y.
Irvin H Cammack.....	Sc.....	Arba.
William V. Coffin.....	Cl.....	Fairmount, Kan.
Albert Haisley.....	Sc.....	Fairmount.
Albert William Macy.....	Cl.....	Mooreville.
Arthur C. Rogers.....	Sc.....	Ashley, Ohio.
Mary Anna Stubbs.....	Sc.....	Richmond.
Eliza G. Sutton.....	Cl.....	Norwich, Ontario.
Thomas Woodard.....	Sc.....	New Garden.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Ida Albertson.....	Cl.....	Canton.
William T. Doggett.....	Cl.....	Brown's Summit, N. C.
Lindley M. Greene.....	Cl.....	Highland, Ohio.
William H. Hough.....	Cl.....	New Garden.
Charles C. Johnson.....	Sc.....	Dunreith.
R. Ella Levering.....	Sc.....	Ashley, Ohio.
Lawrence McNutt.....	Sc.....	Jefferson.
Antoinette Reazin.....	Cl.....	Lindsay, Canada.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Joseph L. Albertson.....	Cl.....	Richmond.
Albert H. Davis.....	Cl.....	Azalia.
Eliza D. Hadley.....	Cl.....	Richmond.
Gulia E. Hunnicutt.....	Cl.....	Economy.
Thomas Levering.....	Sc.....	Ashley, Ohio.
Albert H. Morris.....	Cl.....	Azalia.
Joseph W. Parker.....	Cl.....	Belvidere, N. C.
Virginia Emma Reid.....	Sc.....	Richmond.
Ada Luella Stubbs.....	Cl.....	Richmond.
Phariba W. White.....	Cl.....	Dublin.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

NAME.	COURSE OF STUDY.	RESIDENCE.
H. Belle Bishop	Cl	Zanesfield, Ohio.
Emma R. Clark	Cl	Carthage.
William S. Clark	Cl	Arlington.
Alice Clawson	Cl	Mooreville.
Alice Davis	Cl	Azalia.
John A. Hays	Cl	Portland.
Sumner W. Haynes	Cl	Portland.
Caroline Hill	Cl	Charlottesville.
Thomas H. Harrison	Cl	Richmond.
M. Josephine Macy	Cl	Lewisville.
Margaret Newsom	Cl	Azalia.
Sophia Parker	Cl	Azalia.
Marietta Parker	Cl	Azalia.
Janette J. Richie	Cl	New Paris, Ohio.
Idelle B. Watson	Cl	Richmond.
Emma T. Wilson	Cl	Dublin.
Alice Cosand	Sc	Russiaville.
Jane P. Wright	Sc	Plainfield.
Herschel I. Fisher	Sc	Richmond.
John Albert Thompson	Sc	Mount Carmel.
Charles S. White	Sc	Richmond.

IRREGULAR STUDENTS IN COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

Martha E. Brown	Richmond.
Julian O. Beard	Ackworth, Iowa.
Henry H. Clark	Richmond.
David Franklin Douglas	Wilmington, Ohio
Daniel W. Lawrence	Chester.
William Mann	Jerome.
William H. Nelson	Bloomington.
William R. Updegraff	Mount Pleasant, Ohio.
Alpheus C. Unthank	Webster.
John C. Winston	Richmond, Virginia.

SUMMARY.

	GENTLEMEN.	LADIES.	TOTAL.
SENIORS, - - -	6	4	10
JUNIORS, - - -	5	3	8
SOPHOMORES, - - -	5	5	10
FRESHMEN, - - -	7	14	21
IRREGULAR STUDENTS, -	9	1	10
	—	—	—
TOTAL, - - -	32	27	59

ADMISSION AND CLASSIFICATION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class in the Classical Course are examined on Spelling, Reading, Geography, Arithmetic, English Grammar, Human Physiology, Physical Geography, Natural Philosophy, Roman and Grecian History with Classical Geography, History of England, History of the United States with the Constitution of the United States, Latin Grammar, the First Book of Cæsar's Commentaries on the Gallic War, the First Book of the *Æneid* of Virgil, and Algebra through Equations of the Second Degree, or their equivalents. Candidates for admission to the Scientific Course are examined upon the same, except for the Latin named, they are admitted upon a satisfactory examination on Latin Grammar, Harkness's Latin Reader, or its equivalent, Word Analysis, Rhetoric and Zoology.

Candidates for admission to any class higher than the Freshman are examined on all the studies required for admission to the Freshman Class, and on those of the preceding year or years of that course upon which they enter (or their equivalents,) except that a satisfactory examination on the Latin of the Freshman Class is considered to imply a sufficient knowledge of the Latin of the Preparatory Course.

Candidates for any Class failing to pass the examination on one or more studies requisite for admission to the same, may be conditioned on those studies, but failing to pass the examinations on all conditioned studies before the close of the Second Term of that year, they fall back and take rank with the next lower class.

Those not wishing to pursue a regular course are allowed to take up any selected studies of either College Course for which, in the judgment of the Faculty, they are prepared, when their selections are accommodated by the programme of recitations made out for regular students. They are not, however, considered members of the regular College Classes, but as Irregular Students.

Written examinations upon all the studies pursued during the year are required of the Sophomore and Junior Classes, within the latter half of the Spring Term.

The Freshman and Senior Classes are examined on the completion of a study.

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Latin.—Arnold's Prose Composition, Exercises 1—30. Cicero's Orations against Catiline.

Mathematics.—Geometry, Olney's.

English Literature, Collier's.

SECOND TERM.

Latin.—Virgil's *Æneid*, 1400 lines.

Mathematics.—Geometry completed. *Algebra*.—Theory of Indeterminate Coefficients, Binomial Theorem and its application to the development of Series, and Theory and use of Logarithms.

Chemistry, Roscoe's.

THIRD TERM.

Latin.—Virgil's *Æneid*, 1600 lines.

History.—Modern European, Fisher's History of the Reformation, Lectures and Class Discussions.

Chemistry, Roscoe's.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Latin.—Prose Composition, Exercises 31—80. Livy, Book XXI.

Greek.—Goodwin's Grammar and Leighton's Lessons.

Geology, Dana's.

SECOND TERM.

Latin.—Agricola of Tacitus; Tusculan Disputations, Book I.

Greek.—Goodwin's Grammar and Leighton's Lessons, Anabasis Book III.

Rhetoric, Whately's.

Mathematics.—Plane Trigonometry, Olney's.

THIRD TERM.

Latin.—Odes of Horace 1300 lines, Satires and Epistles 1000 lines.

Greek.—Anabasis, Book IV.

Philology.—Whitney's Language and the Study of Language.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Greek.—Homer's Iliad, 2000 lines.

Mathematics.—General Geometry, Olney's.

Political Economy, Perry's.

German.—Comfort's Grammar, Whitney's Reader.

SECOND TERM.

Greek.—Herodotus, Goodwin's Reader, pp. 112—155. Composition.

Philosophy of History, Guizot's.

German.—Comfort's Grammar, Whitney's Reader.

THIRD TERM.

Greek.—Herodotus and Thucydides, Goodwin's Reader, pp. 156—210. Composition.

Logic, Whately's.

German.—Schiller's Wilhelm Tell. Conversations.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Greek.—Demosthenes' Oration on the Crown.

Metaphysics.—Porter's Elements of Intellectual Science.

French.—Duffet's Method and Literature.

SECOND TERM.

Greek.—Gorgias of Plato, Chaps. I—XI.

Metaphysics.

Mathematics.—Spherical Geometry and Spherical Trigonometry, Olney's.

Astronomy, Loomis's, Chap. I—XI.

French.—Fenelon's Telemaque.

THIRD TERM.

Greek.—One of the Tragedies.

Astronomy, completed.

Butler's Analogy.

Ethics, Dymond's.

The Juniors and Seniors have one recitation, each week, in the Greek New Testament.

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Mathematics.—Geometry, Olney's.
English History, Green's Short History of the English People.
English Literature, Collier's.

SECOND TERM.

Mathematics.—Geometry completed. *Algebra*.—Theory of Indeterminate Coefficients, Binomial Theorem and its application to the development of Series, and Theory and use of Logarithms.
Botany, Gray's Structural.
Chemistry, Roscoe's.

THIRD TERM.

Mathematics.—*Higher Algebra*.—Exponential Equations, Elements of the Theory of Equations, Sturm's Theorem and Horner's Method of Solving Higher Numerical Equations.
History.—Modern European, Fisher's History of the Reformation, Lectures and Class Discussions.
Chemistry, Roscoe's.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Geometrical Drawing, Warren's.
Chemistry.—Qualitative Analysis.
Geology, Dana's.

SECOND TERM.

Geometrical and Perspective Drawing, Warren's.
Plane Trigonometry, Olney's.
Rhetoric, Whately's.
Geology.

THIRD TERM.

Mathematics.—Surveying, Gillespie's.
Elements of Criticism.
Philology.—Whitney's Language and the Study of Language.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Mathematics.—General Geometry and Calculus, Olney's.
 Political Economy, Perry's.
 German.—Comfort's Grammar, Whitney's Reader.

SECOND TERM.

Mathematics.—General Geometry and Calculus, Olney's.
 Philosophy of History.—Guizot's History of Civilization in Europe.
 German.—Comfort's Grammar, Whitney's Reader.

THIRD TERM.

Physics, Silliman's.
 German.—Schiller's Wilhelm Tell, Conversations.
 Logic, Whately's.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Physics.
 Metaphysics.—Porter's elements.
 German.—Translations from English into German, Lessing's Minna v.
 Barnhelm, Acts I and II. Exercises in Writing German.

SECOND TERM.

Mathematics.—Spherical Geometry and Spherical Trigonometry.
 Astronomy, Loomis's Chaps. I—XI.
 English Literature.
 German.—Goethe's Iphigenie, Lotze's Putz and Ceremonie, Conversations,
 Exercises in Writing German.

THIRD TERM.

Astronomy.
 German.—Goethe's Faust, Erster Theil, Conversations, Exercises in Writing
 German.
 Butler's Anology.
 Ethics.—Dymond's.

All the Students have two exercises, each week, in Scripture Studies.

BOOKS OF REFERENCE.

IN MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY:

Price's Infinitesimal Calculus.
Moseley's Mechanics.
Chauvenet's Trigonometry.
Warren's Descriptive Geometry.
Courtenay's Calculus.
Chauvenet's Practical Astronomy.
Playfair's Euclid.
Church's Analytic Geometry.
Watson's Theoretical Astronomy.

IN BOTANY:

Gray's Manual.
" Structural.
" Genera.
North American Sylva.
Chapman's Flora of the Southern States.

IN GEOLOGY AND ZOOLOGY:

Lyell's Elements of Geology.
Geological Observer.
Agassiz's Sketches.
" Essay on Classification.
Dana's Mineralogy.
Tyndall on Glaciers.
American Journal of Arts and Sciences.
American Ornithology.
Coues's Key to the North American Birds.
Samuels's Birds of New England.
Packard's Guide to the Study of Insects.
Harris on Insects Injurious to Vegetation.
Kirby and Spence's Entomology.

IN CHEMISTRY:

Gallaway's Analysis.
Stockhardt's Chemistry.
Roscoe's Spectrum Analysis.
Miller's Chemistry.
Liebig's Chemistry.
Plattner's Manual of Blowpipe Analysis.
Loevig's Principles.
Fresenius's Qualitative Analysis.
" Quantitative Analysis.
De La Rive on Electricity.
Schellen's Spectrum Analysis.

IN LOGIC AND METAPHYSICS:

Hamilton's Lectures on Metaphysics and on Logic.
 Porter's Human Intellect.
 McCosh's Intuitions of the Mind.
 Abercrombie's Intellectual Philosophy.
 Locke's Philosophical Works.
 Upham's Mental Philosophy.
 Thompson's Laws of Thought.
 Ueberweg's History of Philosophy.

IN ENGLISH LITERATURE:

Fowler's Grammar.
 Craik's English Literature and Language.
 Marsh's Lectures on the English Language.
 Taine's English Literature.
 Turner's History of the Anglo-Saxons.
 Sprague's Masterpieces.
 Arnold's and Shaw's English Literature, and the
 various Reviews of different works.

IN HISTORY:

Greece and Rome. Arnold, Curtius, Gibbon, Grote, Merivale, Mommsen, Niebuhr, Thirlwall, Forsyth's Life of Cicero, Plutarch's Lives, Smith's History of the World, Smith & Anthon's Classical Dictionary, Smith's Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology.

Modern Europe. Burnet's History of the Reformation, D'Aubigne's Life and Times of Calvin, Coxe's House of Austria, History of the Huguenots, Luther's Table Talk, Milman's Latin Christianity, Motley's Dutch Republic, and United Netherlands, Prescott's Philip II, Ranke's History of the Popes and History of the Reformation in Germany, Robertson's Charles V, and Roscoe's Leo X.

England. Froude, Hume, Keightley, Knight, Macaulay, Mackintosh, Martineau, Carlyle's Cromwell, Hallam's Constitutional History of England, Napier's Peninsular War, and Pepys's Diary.

United States. Bancroft and Hildreth, Life and Diary of J. Q. Adams, American Archives, Census Reports (1850, 1860, 1870), Greeley's American Conflict, Jefferson's Complete Works, Life of Franklin by Bigelow, Life of Washington by Irving, by Marshall, and by Sparks, Lossing's Field Book of the Revolution, and of the War of 1812, Neal's History of the Puritans, Palfrey's History of New England, Sparks's American Biography, Statutes of the United States Revised to 1874, The Federalist.

DEPARTMENTS OF STUDY.

GREEK AND LATIN.

Students in the Classical Course have four or five exercises per week in Latin during the first two years of the College Course. In Greek they have the same number of exercises per week during the last three years of the Course.

CHEMISTRY.

In addition to the two terms' work in Chemistry in the Freshman year, the students of the Scientific Course have Qualitative Analysis during the first term of the Sophomore year.

GEOLOGY.

In the second term's work in Geology, the student gives special attention to personal research, outdoor observations, and to collecting and classifying minerals and fossils. Rocks, rich in fossils, and a classified cabinet are accessible.

BOTANY.

Students of the Scientific Course have a second term's work, in which special attention is given to Vegetable Anatomy, Morphology and Physiology, illustrated by Specimens and Microscopic Observations.

MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.

In both courses, in connection with the study of Geometry, each student is required to draw the diagrams in ink neatly and accurately, and various exercises are given in geometrical invention.

In the Scientific Course instruction is given in Land Surveying and Leveling, and each student is required to use the Surveyor's instruments in the field, under the direction of an instructor, and to reduce and plat his work. This course also includes the elements of Descriptive Geometry and of Drawing. It is the purpose to give the student a knowledge of the mathematical principles involved in Geometrical and Perspective Drawing, and sufficient practice to enable him to

draft plans, and make perspective drawings of ordinary machines, bridges, houses, etc., and thus open, to those who have the inclination and talent, the way of self-improvement in this art.

The study of Astronomy embraces, in addition to the text book, oral instruction to the class upon the theory of the instruments, explanations of the Methods of Observation and Calculation, and Lectures; and the members of the Senior Class are required to avail themselves of the advantages afforded by the Observatory so far as to be able to use the instruments efficiently.

The Observatory contains an Equatorial Telescope, with an object glass of $6\frac{1}{4}$ inches aperture, and a focal length of 8 feet, furnished with a ring micrometer and several eye-pieces; also a transit instrument of 5 feet focus, and a clock with the mercurial compensation and capable of being adjusted to either solar or sidereal time.

RHETORIC.

In addition to the class work in Rhetoric for students of the Sophomore Year, regular exercises in Composition are required of all the students in the College, under the supervision of the Professor of English Literature. All the students have class drill in Elocution.

ENGLISH LITERATURE.

It is the aim in this Department to afford opportunity for an acquaintance with the rise and development of English Literature, and to cultivate a correct literary taste. The work of the Freshman Class is chiefly the biography of authors and the history of the periods in which they wrote.

The work of the higher classes is more specially directed to the study of the Language, and to a critical examination of some of the leading works of each age.

HISTORY.

The Sophomores begin with a view of the social and political changes in the last of the 15th and the first of the 16th century, then proceed to a study of the Reformation in Germany, in France, in Switzerland in the Netherlands, and in England, and close with the *Establishment of Toleration in the Colony of Pennsylvania*, and the *Accession of William III in England*.

The final examinations are based upon the class work, but are made to include the collateral reading.

In the Junior year, the study of the Philosophy of History will be pursued in connection with Guizot's *History of Civilization in Europe*, Dr. Arnold's *Lectures on Modern History*, or some more recent work; but the subject matter will be further illustrated by references and required reading.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Exercises are required of all the students twice each week, in the Scriptures and on subjects connected therewith. Meetings for worship are regularly held twice each week, attended by all the students of the College.

The Scripture studies pursued by those who pass through the College Courses are the following or their equivalents: Acts of the Apostles, with related Sacred Geography; Epistle to the Hebrews: Books of Ezra, Nehemiah and Esther; Greek Testament; Robinson's Harmony of the Gospels.

LECTURES.

Lectures are given weekly, with occasional exceptions, either by the Professors or by others not connected with the College.

APPARATUS AND CABINET.

A valuable assortment of Apparatus is at the service of the classes in Chemistry and Physics.

An extensive and constantly increasing Cabinet illustrating Botany, Zoology, Comparative Anatomy, Mineralogy, Geology and Archæology, is accessible to the students.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

There are two Literary Societies, the Ionian, composed of gentlemen from the College Classes, and the Phœnix Band, conducted by the ladies.

Each Society has a well selected Library, to which additions are frequently being made from the proceeds of a joint endowment fund.

LIBRARIES AND READING ROOM.

The Reading Room contains the College, Ionian and Phœnix Libraries; also, Indiana Yearly Meeting's "Library of Reference,"—a large and valuable collection of Friends' Books, both ancient and modern. The Libraries contain in all about 4,366 volumes, as follows: The College Library, 2,511; the Yearly Meeting's Reference Library, 361; the Ionian Library, 1,004; the Phœnix Library, 490. The room is also provided with a selection of the best periodicals, newspapers and books of reference to which all the students have daily access. They also have access to the Morrisson Library in Richmond, containing 10,000 volumes.

DEGREES.

The degree of A. B. is conferred upon students of good moral character, who satisfactorily complete the studies of the Classical Course, and the degree of B. S. upon those who satisfactorily pass the examinations of the Scientific Course.

Graduates who sustain a good moral character, receive the SECOND DEGREE, (A. M. or M. S., according to the student's course,) either on continuing one year in the Institution after graduation, in the satisfactory prosecution of such studies as are approved by the Faculty, or in regular course after three years, on sustaining an examination on a selected study, or on presenting a satisfactory thesis. Candidates for said degrees are required to notify the Faculty of their intention, six months in advance; stating, also, the subject for examination or thesis.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Since the true idea of dress has more respect to neatness, beauty and health, than to fashion and display, we solicit the co-operation of parents in maintaining a proper consistency in this respect.

A large campus affords ample play grounds, groves and shaded walks for out-door exercise, and a large Gymnasium for each sex affords shelter when the weather is inclement. Care is taken that all the students give daily attention to exercise.

Preparatory Department.

PREPARATORY CLASSES.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
John J. Burchenal.....	Richmond.
Robert Caldwell.....	Milton.
John E. Coffin.....	Fairmount, Kan.
Enos L. Doan.....	Valley Mills.
Wood Charles Huber.....	Connersville.
Joshua Hunt.....	Amo.
Absalom Knight.....	Webster.
Josiah W. Nicholson.....	Richmond.
Alfred B. Thorne.....	Selma, Ohio.
Jennie A. Bonine.....	Cassopolis, Mich.
Ida Coffin.....	Hadley.
Annie Hill.....	Charlottesville.
Mary A. Hill.....	Mt. Pleasant, Ohio.
Elizabeth A. Johnson.....	Monrovia.
Louise Johnson.....	Dunreith.
Michal Nordyke.....	New Vienna, Ohio.
Anna L. Osborn.....	Plainfield.
M. Luella Williams.....	Ironton, Wisconsin.
E. Virginia Winston.....	La Fayette.

JUNIOR CLASS.

E. Junius Albertson.....	Canton.
Florance L. Beeson.....	Milton.
Nathan M. Bundy.....	Carthage.
Charles L. Hough.....	New Garden.
Curtis Jackson.....	Washington, Iowa.
Arthur W. Jay.....	Marion.
James O. Parker.....	Amo.
Walter S. Tuttle.....	Baxter Springs, Kan.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Henry Woodard	New Garden.
Parvin F. Wright	Plainfield.
Sarah G. Brown	Richmond.
L. Ella Cates	Williamsburg.
Laura J. Clark	Arlington.
Sarah L. Cook	Ironton, Wisconsin.
Georgia A. Crawford	Mooreville.
Mary Edwards	Waynesville, Ohio.
Galena R. Fitsimons	Hunterstown.
Mary Frances Greene	Pickrelltown, Ohio.
Mary Grinnell	Maryville, Tenn.
Ada M. Johnson	Dunreith.
Lydia A. Johnson	Monrovia.
Mary Lee	Covington, Ky.
Nettie Belle Milam	Bloomfield.
Anna Belle Waring	Thorntown.
Delphina M. Wilson	Dublin.

ENGLISH CLASSES.

THIRD YEAR.

Joseph J. Doan	Valley Mills.
Mansfield Jefferis	Chester.
Josiah C. Johnson	Lewisville.
Albert E. Jones	Shanghai.
Esther B. Cattell	Damascoville, Ohio.
Margaret Clark	Ogden, Ohio.
Rolena Hadley	Monrovia.
Charlotte M. Hill	Winchester.
Emma Hollingsworth	La Fayette.
Emma L. Jenkins	Georgetown, Ill.
Lydia Stanley	Damascoville, Ohio.
Rhoda Stanley	Damascoville, Ohio.
M. Caroline Townsend	New Garden.
Susan Wilson	Mooreville.

SECOND YEAR.

Jeremiah M. Ballard	Richmond.
Isaac Sumner Binford	Beloit, Ohio.
Isaac Smith Hart	Beechy Mire.
Charles H. Newby	Raysville.

NAME..	RESIDENCE.
Philip B. Parker.....	Raysville.
William R. Peacock.....	Fairmount.
Charles E. Pearson.....	Dublin.
Edwin R. Smith.....	Richmond.
Morris P. Steddom.....	Oregon, Ohio.
Victor R. Whitridge.....	Eaton, Ohio.
Dillen H. Williams.....	Centreville.
Lulu E. Beeson.....	Milton.
Carrie Belle Cavins.....	Bloomfield.
Anna M. Hadley.....	Mooreville.
Alice E. Jones.....	Shanghai.
Effie Afton Newbern.....	Amboy.
Lillie Gertrude Newbern.....	Amboy.
Anna Stanton.....	Monrovia.
Anna E. Steere.....	Hamilton, Minn.
Anna M. Thomasson.....	Mt. Pleasant, Ohio.
Emma R. Timberlake.....	Wilmington, Ohio.
Eva H. Timberlake.....	Wilmington, Ohio.

FIRST YEAR.

William T. Caldwell.....	Urbana, Ill.
William C. Cannon.....	Tuscola, Ill.
Elbert W. Foster.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
James H. Gear.....	Carthage.
Robert M. Griffis.....	Connersville.
Walter E. Hadley.....	Indianapolis.
William L. Hamilton.....	Mt. Carmel.
William A. Houston.....	Lewisville.
Ausby L. Lowe.....	Hutsonville, Ill.
John Peelle.....	Cambridge City.
Benjamin C. Richie.....	Georgetown, Ill.
George H. Shumard.....	Richmond.
William A. Taber.....	Mt. Carmel.
Thomas E. Tuttle.....	Baxter Springs, Kan.
Henry G. Wolf.....	Morristown.
Edward N. Wood.....	Urbana, Ill.
Charlotte A. Binford.....	Westland.
Emma E. Brown.....	Richmond.
Allie May Buckner.....	Bloomfield.
Victoria V. Dowdall.....	Richmond.
Frances E. Ewry.....	La Fayette.

NAME.	RESIDENCE
Emma Gainey	Bloomfield.
Albia Houston	Lewisville.
Addie Huff	Bloomfield.
Belle B. Johnson	Richmond.
Fannie Routt	Bloomfield.
Ada V. Stanton	Monrovia.
Charity Earle Steddom	Oregon, Ohio.
Emena Taber	Mt. Carmel.
Sarah Lutitia Thornburgh	New Vienna, Ohio.
Ethel V. Townsend	Vandalia, Mich.
Lillie E. Wampler	Gosport.
Anna M. Willey	Ross, Ohio.
Mary L. Zion	Knightstown.

STUDENTS PURSUING STUDIES SELECTED IN PART FROM
THE COLLEGE CURRICULUM.

Caleb F. Doan	Valley Mills.
Alva Henley	Richmond.
Hiram H. Henley	Carthage.
Rollin Edgar Henley	Carthage.
Michael W. Kendall	Chester.
John G. Payne	New Castle.
Edward P. Parker	Belvidere, N. C.
Jerome W. Seymour	Denver, Colorado.

SUMMARY.

	GENTLEMEN.	LADIES.	TOTAL.
SENIOR PREPARATORY CLASS, - -	9	10	19
JUNIOR PREPARATORY CLASS, - -	10	15	25
ENGLISH CLASS, THIRD YEAR, - -	4	10	14
“ “ SECOND YEAR, - -	11	11	22
“ “ FIRST YEAR, - -	16	18	34
IRREGULAR STUDENTS, - - - -	8		8
<hr/>			
TOTAL, - - - - -	58	64	122
TOTAL COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT, - -	32	27	59
<hr/>			
WHOLE NUMBER, - - - - -	90	91	181

ADMISSION, CLASSIFICATION, RECITATIONS AND EXAMINATIONS.

The Preparatory Department connected with the College is under the general supervision of the Faculty, and under the immediate direction and management of the Principal. It is especially designed to prepare students for admission to the Freshman Class of the College; but at the same time its range of studies is well adapted to the needs of those who do not intend to enter upon a Collegiate course.

To accommodate those who do not wish to study Latin, an *English Course* has been added, embracing the studies of the Preparatory Course with the omission of Latin, which offers to young men and women who are fitting themselves for teaching Common Schools, systematic and thorough instruction in the branches usually taught in those schools; and also affords an opportunity for completing the elementary studies, to those deficient in their preparation for entering upon the Preparatory Course.

To enter the First Year of the English Course, the applicants are examined on the elements of Geography, Arithmetic and English Grammar. They are admitted to the other years of this course upon examinations on the studies of the previous year or years.

To enter the Junior Preparatory Class, students must pass satisfactory examinations on Geography, Arithmetic and English Grammar. To enter the Senior Preparatory Class, they must pass satisfactory examinations on Geography, Arithmetic and English Grammar, and on all the studies of the Junior Preparatory Year.

The students in this department have three daily recitations. In addition to these, each student has one daily exercise in Reading, Penmanship or Free-Hand Drawing. They have two recitations each week on the Scriptures and on subjects connected therewith. On the First-day of the week, they take the Lesson of the International series for that day; and on the Fifth-day of the week, their lesson is upon Sacred Geography or Bible History and Antiquities.

There are regular exercises in English Composition and Recitation in all the classes of the Preparatory Department.

At the beginning of each term there are written examinations on the studies of that term, to ascertain the proficiency of those who have before pursued these studies. There are occasional written examinations of the classes during the term, to test the progress of the students; and an examination on all the branches pursued, at the close of each term.

Those who satisfactorily complete the course preparatory to entering College, receive a certificate signed by the President of the College, the Secretary of the Faculty, and the Principal and Teachers of the Preparatory Department.

Students under *fourteen years of age* will not be admitted unless unusually well advanced, and *then* only at the discretion of the Principal.

COURSES OF STUDY.

PREPARATORY.

JUNIOR CLASS.

<i>First Term.</i>	{	Latin, Introductory Latin Book.....	<i>Harkness.</i>
		Human Physiology.....	<i>Dalton.</i>
		History of Greece, with Ancient Geography.	
	{	Reading and Writing.	
<i>Second Term.</i>	{	Latin Grammar and Reader, commenced.....	<i>Harkness.</i>
		Physical Geography.....	<i>Guyot.</i>
		History of Rome, with Ancient Geography.	
	{	Reading and Writing.	
<i>Third Term.</i>	{	Latin Grammar and Reader.....	<i>Harkness.</i>
		Natural Philosophy.....	<i>Cooley.</i>
		History of England.....	<i>Anderson.</i>
	{	Reading and Writing.	

SENIOR CLASS.

CLASSICAL.

SCIENTIFIC.

First Term.

Latin Reader completed.	<i>Harkness.</i>	{	Latin Reader completed.	<i>Harkness.</i>
Algebra	<i>Ray.</i>		or Rhetoric.....	<i>Hepburn.</i>
History of U. S. commenced	<i>Ridpath.</i>		Algebra	<i>Ray.</i>
Reading and Drawing.			History of U. S. commenced. . .	<i>Ridpath.</i>
			Reading and Drawing.	

Second Term.

Cæsar, one Book	<i>Stuart.</i>	{	Cæsar, one Book	<i>Stuart.</i>
Algebra continued...	<i>Ray.</i>		or Zoology.....	<i>Tenney.</i>
History of U. S. completed,			Algebra, continued.....	<i>Ray.</i>
with Civil Government	<i>Martin.</i>		History of U. S. completed	
Reading and Drawing.			with Civil Government	<i>Martin.</i>
			Reading and Drawing.	

Third Term.

Virgil.....	<i>Chase.</i>	{	Virgil.....	<i>Chase.</i>
Algebra, through Equations of			or Word Analysis... .	<i>Swinton.</i>
the 2d Degree.....	<i>Ray.</i>		Algebra, through Equations of	
Botany	<i>Wood.</i>		the 2d Degree	<i>Ray.</i>
Reading and Drawing.			Botany	<i>Wood.</i>
			Reading and Drawing.	

ENGLISH CLASSES.

FIRST YEAR.

<i>Throughout the Year.</i>	{	Geography.....	<i>Guyot.</i>
		Arithmetic.....	<i>White.</i>
		English Grammar.....	<i>Brown.</i>
		Reading and Writing.	

SECOND YEAR.

<i>First Term.</i>	{	Geography, Arithmetic or English Grammar.	
		Human Physiology <i>Dalton.</i>
		History of Greece with Ancient Geography.	
		Reading and Writing.	

<i>Second Term.</i>	{	Geography, Arithmetic or English Grammar.	
		Physical Geography <i>Guyot.</i>
		History of Rome with Ancient Geography.	
		Reading and Writing.	

<i>Third Term.</i>	{	Geography, Arithmetic or English Grammar.	
		Natural Philosophy	<i>Cooley.</i>
		History of England.....	<i>Anderson.</i>
		Reading and Writing.	

THIRD YEAR.

<i>First Term.</i>	{	Rhetoric	<i>Hepburn.</i>
		Algebra	<i>Ray.</i>
		History of the United States, <i>commenced</i>	<i>Ridpath.</i>
		Reading and Drawing.	

<i>Second Term.</i>	{	Zoology.....	<i>Tenney.</i>
		Algebra, <i>continued</i>	<i>Ray.</i>
		History of the United States, <i>completed</i> , with Civil Government	<i>Martin.</i>
		Reading and Drawing.	

<i>Third Term.</i>	{	Word Analysis	<i>Swinton.</i>
		Algebra, <i>through Equations of the 2d Degree</i>	<i>Ray.</i>
		Botany	<i>Wood.</i>
		Reading and Drawing.	

GENERAL REMARKS.

The object of the College being to afford literary, moral and religious instruction to its students, and to inculcate habits of punctuality and self-control, such a system of government has been adopted as, it is thought, will best secure these results; and it is desired that none will apply for admission who can not cheerfully comply with its requisitions.

Whenever a student enters, it is accepted as a pledge on his part to obey faithfully all the laws and regulations.

Students guilty of habitual profanity, of the use of intoxicating liquors, or of other gross violations of order, forfeit their rights to further privileges of the College.

Checkers, chess and similar games, and playing upon musical instruments, are not permitted, chiefly on account of the undue amount of time they consume.

Card playing, the use of tobacco, carrying fire-arms, and visiting saloons and billiard rooms are forbidden.

Students who do not appear to be benefited by the instruction given, and those who do not manifest a disposition cheerfully to comply with the established rules and regulations, or whose habits otherwise are detrimental to their fellow students and the good order of the College, will be either publicly or privately dismissed, if, after proper care and admonition, they do not reform.

Reports of scholarship and deportment are issued twice each term to Parents or Guardians.

EXPENSES.

The prices of Tuition, Board, Washing, Light, etc., for the coming year will be, in the

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT,

\$70 for the first term of fifteen weeks; \$60 for the second term of twelve weeks; \$50 for the third term of twelve weeks. In the

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT,

\$75 for the first term; \$60 for the second term; \$55 for the third term.

Payment for each term must be made at the opening of the term, either by cash or by approved note with interest.

Day scholars are charged one third the amount of those who board in the College Building.

Those not members of the Society of Friends will be charged \$20 additional for the first term, and \$15 for each of the other terms.

The funds for the purchase of the farm and the erection and furnishing of the College Buildings were raised by the Society of Friends. The interest upon the amount thus invested is applied to lessen the

price of board and tuition of Friends' children. The above information is given to explain why *they* are charged less than those not members of the Society of Friends.

In cases of protracted sickness, students will be allowed to furnish satisfactory substitutes for the remainder of the term, or themselves make up the time lost the next term. If any should leave the institution for any other cause, or be expelled or suspended, they will forfeit the money advanced.

Members of the Senior, Junior and Sophomore Classes may board and lodge elsewhere than in the College Building subject to such regulations and restrictions as may be prescribed by the Faculty. Members of the Freshman Class may board out only by consent of the Faculty. Preparatory Students wishing to board out of the College Building must obtain consent from the Managers at one of their regular meetings. (See page 3.) Day Scholars not boarding with their parents are subject to the same regulations as those boarding in the College Building in reference to going to, and remaining in, Richmond during regular recitation hours, after 7 o'clock in the evening, and on the First day of the week.

EXAMINATIONS.

All students who have not attended the College the preceding session should be present the first day of the term at 9 o'clock A. M., when examinations commence. A neglect of this regulation subjects the students as well as the teachers to much inconvenience.

All students should be present and ready to commence recitation the second day of the term; a loss, from which it takes weeks to recover, is often sustained by a few days' delay.


APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION.

Each application should state the age of the applicant, and whether a member of the Society of Friends, or not, and be accompanied by satisfactory evidence of good moral character, and a certificate of advancement, and of good standing in the Institution last attended.

Precedence will be given to the students of good standing in the regular course who have attended the preceding term. All applications should be in the hands of the Treasurer at least one week before the opening of the term. The house is open for the reception of students on the day before the beginning of each term.

Remittances and Applications should be addressed to

"Treasurer of Earlham College, Richmond, Ind."

 All packages sent by express should be prepaid and marked "Earlham College." Each article of clothing should be marked with the owner's name in full.

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

OFFICERS.

President	WILLIAM A. MOORE.....	Richmond.
First Vice President.....	JACOB P. DUNN.....	Indianapolis.
Second Vice President...	LYDIA TAYLOR	Monrovia.
Secretary	ESTHER A. WHITE	Lewisville.
Assistant Secretary	ABSALOM ROSENBERGER	Thorntown.
Treasurer	ALPHEUS McTAGGART.....	Richmond.
Orator	JAMES B. UNTHANK	Wilmington, Ohio.
Vice Orator	OLIVER M. LADD	Ottumwa, Iowa.
Poet	WILLIAM N. TRUEBLOOD... ..	Richmond.
Marshal	OLIVER H. BOGUE....	Richmond.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

MORRIS P. WRIGHT, Chairman, Richmond.

EMMA STUBBS, Richmond.

MARIANNA BROWN, Waynesville, Ohio.

ALBERT H. VOTAW, Salem.

OLIVER H. BOGUE, Richmond.

GRADUATES.

1862.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.
J. ADDISON CLARK, A. M.....	Amo.....	Surveyor.
LUZENA THORNBURG, A. B.	Carthage.....	Teacher.

1863.

ERASTUS TEST, M. S., M. D.....	Adrian Mich.	Teacher.
--------------------------------	-------------------	----------

1864.

JOHN CHAWNER, A. M.	Thorntown	Farmer.
SAMUEL C. COWGILL, B. S.....	Cadiz	Manufacturer.
BENJAMIN F. LAMB, A. M., M. D...	Belvidere, N. C.....	Physician.
WILLIAM A. MOORE, M. S.....	Richmond	Teacher.

1865.

DANIEL W. MARMON, A. B.....	Indianapolis	Manufacturer.
CALVIN W. PEARSON, A. M., Ph. D.	Richmond	Teacher.
EDWARD TAYLOR, A. B.	New Providence, Ia. ...	Teacher.
PLEASANT TERRELL, B. S., M. D....	New Vienna, Ohio . .	Physician.
WILLIAM H. VALENTINE, A. B.....	Terre Haute	Farmer.
HENRY C. WRIGHT, A. B.....	Indianapolis	Manufacturer.
SUSAN MORRIS, A. B.....	Westfield	
*MARTHA PRAY, A. B.		
DEBORAH S. HOWELL, B. S.....	Selma Ohio	
ANNA VALENTINE ROGERS, A. B....	Arba.	

*Deceased.

1866.

GEORGE N. CONROE, A. B. Moorestown, N. J. Lawyer.
 EDWIN H. DORLAND, B. S. Oskaloosa, Iowa Merchant.
 ISRAEL H. HOLLINGSWORTH, B. S. Selma, Ohio Farmer.
 ALPHEUS McTAGGART, A. B. Richmond. Teacher.
 O. JOHN MORGAN, A. B. Plainfield Farmer.
 WILLIAM RUSSELL, A. B. Friendsville, Tenn. Teacher.
 ROBERT B. WARDER, A. M. Cincinnati, Ohio. Teacher.

1867.

SETH G. HASTINGS, B. S. Union City Physician.
 JOHN P. MATHER, B. S. Richmond Teacher.
 ALLEN TERRELL, B. S. Wilmington, Ohio. Teacher.
 MARY TAYLOR TEST, B. S. Adrian Mich.
 WILLIAM B. WICKERSHAM, A. B. Chicago, Illinois. Asst. Librar'n.

1868.

JEROME HOLLINGSWORTH, A. B. Lafayette Farmer.
 LIZZIE L. HORNEY, A. B. Richmond Teacher.
 OLIVER M. LADD, A. B. Ottumwa, Iowa. Lawyer.
 DANIEL LAWRENCE, B. S. Selma, Ohio. Farmer.
 *WILLIAM B. PUSEY, B. S.
 ISHAM SEDGEWICK, B. S. Huntsville Farmer.
 ELIZA C. SMELSER, B. S. Richmond. Teacher.
 MARY A. WHITE, B. S. Dublin
 WILLIAM W. WHITE, B. S. Dublin. Teacher.

1869.

ANGELINA HOUGH WHITE, B. S. New Garden
 SAMUEL J. SPRAY, B. S. Bridgeport. Civil Engineer.
 BENJAMIN TRUEBLOOD, A. M. Wilmington, Ohio. Teacher.

1870.

MORRIS P. WRIGHT, A. B. Richmond. Manufacturer.

1871.

GEORGE N. HARTLEY, A. B. New Garden, N. C. Teacher.
 DANIEL W. HENLEY, B. S. Chester, Iowa Lawyer.
 ROBERT U. JOHNSON, B. S. New York City. Editor.
 WILLIAM ALLEN MACY, B. S. Lewisville. Farmer.

1872.

MATTIE J. BINFORD, B. S. Carthage. Teacher.
 ANNA E. GOVE, A. B. Hamilton, Minn. Teacher.
 WILLIAM MACY HADLEY, A. B. Dayton, Oregon Farmer.
 LYDIA J. JACKSON, A. B. Washington, Iowa. Teacher.
 OSCAR B. TODHUNTER, A. B. New Vienna, Ohio. Publisher.
 RUTH WOODWARD TRUEBLOOD, B. S. Oskaloosa, Iowa Teacher.
 WALTER B. WRIGHT, B. S. Indianapolis. Book-keeper.

* Deceased.

1873.

HENRY C. G. BALS, B. S.	Indianapolis.....	Book-keeper.
W. W. BIRDSALL, B. S.	Richmond.	Teacher.
THOMAS SANDS BROWN, B. S.	Zanesfield, Ohio.....	Farmer.
DAVID W. DENNIS, A. B.	Richmond.....	Teacher.
J. HOWARD GOVE, B. S.	Otoe Agency, Neb.....	Cl'k Ind. Supt.
WILLIAM C. HASTINGS, B. S.	Dublin.....	Medical Stud't.
AARON H. HASTINGS, B. S.	Hartford City.....	Teacher.
CHARLES V. OSBORN, A. B.	Sylvania.....	Teacher.
EMMA STUBBS, B. S.	Richmond.....	Teacher.
LYDIA TAYLOR, B. S.	Monrovia.....	Teacher.
WILLIAM N. TRUEBLOOD, A. B.	Richmond.....	Teacher.
SYLVANUS J. WRIGHT, A. B.	Spiceland.....	Teacher.
ALPHEUS EXUM WHITE, B. S.	Lewisville.....	Farmer.

1874.

OLIVER H. BOGUE, B. S.	Richmond.....	Teacher.
WILLIAM F. CLAWSON, A. B.	Alvarado, Cal.....	Teacher.
JACOB P. DUNN, B. S.	Indianapolis.....	Lawyer.
RUTH HINSHAW, A. B.	Adrian, Mich.....	Teacher.
*EDWIN HORNEY, A. B.		
WILLIAM W. JONES, A. B.	Philadelphia.....	Medical Stud't.
JAMES B. UNTHANK, B. S.	Wilmington, Ohio	Teacher.
ALBERT VOTAW, A. B.	Salem	Teacher.
ESTHER A. WHITE, B. S.	Lewisville.....	Teacher.
JOHN R. WHITE, B. S.	Legrand, Iowa.....	Teacher.

1875.

WILLIAM L. PEARSON, A. B.	Helena, Ark.....	Teacher.
THOMAS ROBERTS, B. S.	Highland, Ohio	Farmer.
WILLIAM P. TRUEBLOOD, B. S.	Maryville, Tenn.....	Teacher.

1876.

MARIANNA BROWN, A. B.	Waynesville, Ohio.....	
FLORA E. GREENE, B. S.	Pickrelltown, Ohio.....	
LINDLEY H. JOHNSON, B. S.	Dunreith.....	
ABSALOM ROSENBERGER, A. B.	Thorntown.....	Teacher.
LEVI STARBUCK, B. S.	Bridgeport	Teacher.
ROBERT WHITE, A. B.	Lewisville	Teacher.

*Deceased.

FORMS OF LEGACY.

[FORM FIRST.]

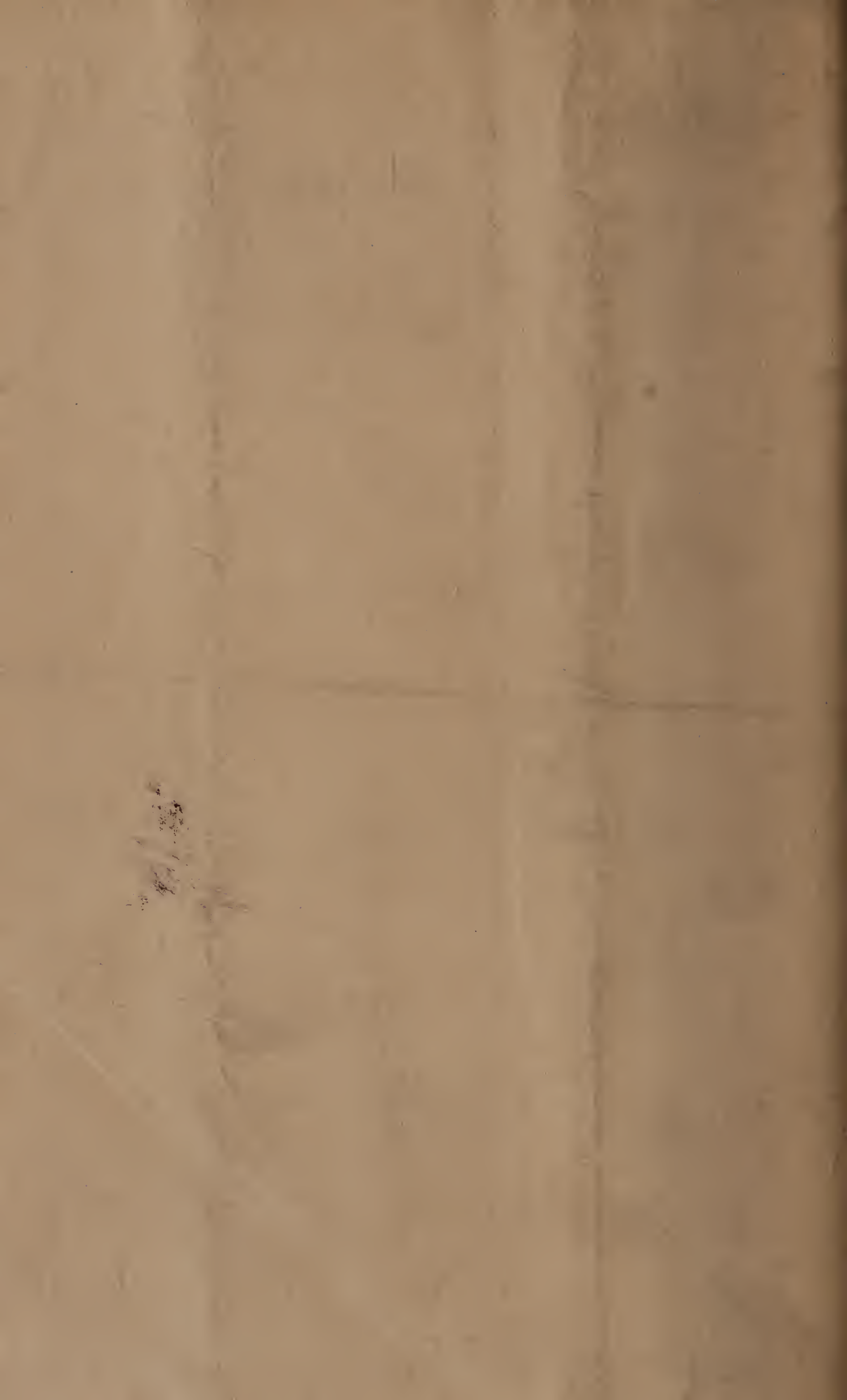
FORM OF A BEQUEST OF PERSONAL ESTATE.

I give and bequeath to the Trustees of the Earlham College Endowment Fund, and to their successors, the sum of _____ to be added to the said Fund, and the income to be applied to the uses and purposes thereof.

[FORM SECOND.]

FORM OF A DEVISE OF REAL ESTATE.

I give and devise to the Trustees of the Earlham College Endowment Fund, and to their successors, all that (here describe the property,) together with the appurtenances, to hold, to them, and their successors forever, in trust nevertheless for the sole use and benefit of Earlham College, situated near Richmond, Indiana; and upon this further trust, absolutely to dispose of, and convey the same in such way and manner as the said Trustees, or their successors, shall order, direct, and appoint; the proceeds of such conveyance or sale, to be added to said Endowment Fund.



a 7H
377/78
LTH / X

Preparatory & Collegiate Dept.

The latter divided into Classical & Scientific, each of 4 years



EARLHAM COLLEGE

CATALOGUE.

1877-78.

CATALOGUE

OF

EARLHAM COLLEGE,

RICHMOND, INDIANA,

FOR THE

Year Ending 6th Month 26th, 1878.

RICHMOND, INDIANA.
PRINTED BY THE TELEGRAM PRINTING COMPANY.
1878.

CALENDAR FOR 1878-'9.

1878.

6th mo. 25. Board of Managers meets.

6th mo. 25. 2 P. M. Exercises of the Senior Preparatory Class.

6th mo. 25. 7 P. M. Public Meeting of the Alumni Association.

6th mo. 26. 9 A. M. Commencement.

6th mo. 26. 2 P. M. Business Meeting of the Alumni Association.

Summer Vacation.

9th mo. 4. Autumn Term begins.

9th mo. 10. Board of Managers meets.

10th mo. 15. Board of Managers meets.

12th mo. 17. 7 P. M. Junior Exhibition.

Winter Vacation.

1879.

1st mo. 2. Winter Term begins.

1st mo. 7. Board of Managers meets.

3d mo. 25. Winter Term closes.

Spring Vacation.

4th mo. 2. Spring Term begins.

4th mo. 10. Board of Managers meets.

6th mo. 24. Board of Managers meets.

6th mo. 24. 7 P. M. Public Meeting of the Alumni Association.

6th mo. 25. 9 A. M. Commencement.

6th mo. 25. 2 P. M. Business Meeting of the Alumni Association.

EARLHAM COLLEGE.

This Institution was established by the Society of Friends of Indiana Yearly Meeting, and is controlled by that body through a Board of Managers.

MANAGERS.

		Term Expires.
ISAAC P. EVANS,	<i>Richmond, Indiana.</i>	1878
DAVID SUTTON,	<i>Richmond, Indiana.</i>	1878
ANNA V. ROGERS,	<i>Arba, Indiana.</i>	1878
MARGARET BALLINGER,	<i>Spiceland, Indiana.</i>	1878
DANIEL LAWRENCE,	<i>Selma, Ohio.</i>	1879
MURRAY SHIPLEY,	<i>Cincinnati, Ohio.</i>	1879
CATHARINE M. SHIPLEY,	<i>Cincinnati, Ohio.</i>	1879
MARY GODDARD,	<i>Muncie, Indiana.</i>	1879
JESSE GORDON,	<i>Spiceland, Indiana.</i>	1880
THOMAS N. WHITE,	<i>Lewisville, Indiana.</i>	1880
HANNAH A. WHITE,	<i>Cincinnati, Ohio.</i>	1880
ELIZABETH FLETCHER,	<i>Richmond, Indiana.</i>	1880

DANIEL LAWRENCE,
SECRETARY OF THE BOARD.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

JOSEPH MOORE, A. M.,
PRESIDENT,
Professor of Metaphysics and Ethics.

WILLIAM A. MOORE, M. S.,
Professor of Mathematics.

CALVIN W. PEARSON, A. M., PH. D.,
Professor of German, French, and History.

ALPHEUS McTAGGART, A. M., PH. D.,
Professor of Greek and Latin.

** Professor of Natural Science.*

WILLIAM N. TRUEBLOOD, A. B.,
Professor of English Literature and Elocution.

DEPARTMENT
OF
PREPARATORY INSTRUCTION.

MAHALAH JAY, A. M., PRINCIPAL,
Latin.

ELI JAY, A. M.,
Algebra, History, and Natural Philosophy.

PHEBE FURNAS, A. B.,
LYDIA N. BOWERMAN, A. B., } ASSOCIATE TEACHERS.

WILLIAM N. TRUEBLOOD,
SECRETARY.

OLIVER H. BOGUE, B. S.,
PROCTOR.

HANNAH LAWRENCE,
GOVERNESS.

PARVIN WRIGHT,
SUPERINTENDENT AND TREASURER.

MARY B. S. WRIGHT,
MATRON.

LYDIA N. BOWERMAN,
LIBRARIAN.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAME.		RESIDENCE.
Ida Albertson	C.	<i>Canton.</i>
William T. Doggett	C.	<i>Brown's Summit, N. C.</i>
Lindley M. Greene	C.	<i>Highland, O.</i>
William H. Hough	C.	<i>Fountain City.</i>
Charles C. Johnson	S.	<i>Dunreith.</i>
R. Ella Levering	S.	<i>Ashley, O.</i>
Antoinette Reazin	C.	<i>Lindsay, Ont.</i>
Leander J. Woodard	C.	<i>Fountain City.</i>

JUNIOR CLASS.

David Franklin Douglas	S.	<i>Wilmington, O.</i>
Eliza D. Hadley	C.	<i>Richmond.</i>
Thomas H. Levering	S.	<i>Ashley, O.</i>
M. Josephine Macy	C.	<i>Lewisville.</i>
Charles S. Moffitt	S.	<i>Richmond.</i>
Joseph W. Parker	C.	<i>Belvidere, N. C.</i>
Virginia Emma Reid	S.	<i>Richmond.</i>
Ada Luella Stubbs	C.	<i>Richmond.</i>

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Alice Davis	C.	<i>Azalia.</i>
Thomas H. Harrison	C.	<i>Richmond.</i>
Margaret Kendall	S.	<i>Chester.</i>
Margaret Newsom	C.	<i>Azalia.</i>
John Albert Thompson	S.	<i>Mt. Carmel.</i>
Idelle B. Watson	C.	<i>Richmond.</i>
Phariba W. White	C.	<i>Dublin.</i>

NOTE.—The letter C indicates the Classical Course, and S the Scientific Course.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Abbie Brewer.....	C.....	<i>Richmond.</i>
Ida Coffin.....	S.....	<i>Hadley.</i>
J. E. Coffin.....	C.....	<i>Fairmount, Kansas.</i>
Morris E. Cox.....	S.....	<i>Bloomington.</i>
Alice Clawson.....	C.....	<i>Richmond.</i>
Annie Hill.....	C.....	<i>Charlottesville.</i>
Joshua Hunt.....	S.....	<i>Richmond.</i>
Wood Charles Huber.....	C.....	<i>Connorsville.</i>
Louise Johnson.....	C.....	<i>Dunreith.</i>
Alfred B. Thorne.....	S.....	<i>Selma, Ohio.</i>

IRREGULAR STUDENTS IN COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

Julian O. Beard.....	<i>Ackworth, Iowa.</i>
Henry H. Clark.....	<i>Richmond.</i>
Alva Henley.....	<i>Richmond.</i>
Daniel W. Lawrence.....	<i>Chester.</i>
Albert Maxwell.....	<i>Richmond.</i>
Michal Nordyke.....	<i>New Vienna, Ohio.</i>
Henry H. Townsend.....	<i>Le Grand, Iowa.</i>
Alpheus Unthank.....	<i>Webster.</i>
David O. White.....	<i>Lewisville.</i>
O. Russell Wood.....	<i>Martin's Ferry, O.</i>

SUMMARY.

	YOUNG MEN.	YOUNG WOMEN.	TOTAL.
Seniors.....	5	3	8
Juniors.....	4	4	8
Sophomores.....	2	5	7
Freshmen.....	5	5	10
Irregular Students.....	9	1	10
	—	—	—
	25	18	43

ADMISSION AND CLASSIFICATION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class in the Classical Course are examined on Spelling, Reading, Geography, Arithmetic, English Grammar, Human Physiology, Physical Geography, Natural Philosophy, Roman and Grecian History with Classical Geography, History of England, History of the United States with the Constitution of the United States, Latin Grammar, the First Book of Cæsar's Commentaries on the Gallic War, the First Book of the *Æneid* of Virgil, and Algebra through Equations of the Second Degree, or their equivalents. Candidates for admission to the Scientific Course are examined upon the same, except for the Latin named, they are admitted upon a satisfactory examination on Latin Grammar, Harkness' Latin Reader, or its equivalent, Word Analysis, Rhetoric, and Zoology.

Candidates for admission to any class higher than the Freshman are examined on all the studies required for admission to the Freshman Class, and on those of the preceding year or years of that course upon which they enter (or their equivalents,) except that a satisfactory examination on the Latin of the Freshman Class is considered to imply a sufficient knowledge of the Latin of the Preparatory Course.

Candidates for any Class failing to pass the examination on one or more studies requisite for admission to the same, may be conditioned on those studies, but failing to pass the examinations on all conditioned studies before the close of the Second Term of that year, they fall back and take rank with the next lower class.

Those not wishing to pursue a regular course are allowed to take up any selected studies of either College Course for which, in the judgment of the Faculty, they are prepared, when their selections are accommodated by the programme of recitations made out for regular students. They are not, however, considered members of the regular College Classes, but as Irregular Students.

Written examinations upon all the studies pursued during the year are required of the Sophomore and Junior Classes, within the latter half of the Spring Term.

The Freshman and Senior Classes are examined on the completion of a study.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

Classical Course.

Scientific Course.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Latin.
Mathematics.
English Literature.

Mathematics.
English History.
English Literature.

SECOND TERM.

Latin.
Mathematics.
Chemistry.

Mathematics.
Botany.
Chemistry.

THIRD TERM.

Latin.
History.
Chemistry.

Mathematics.
History.
Chemistry.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Greek.
Latin.
Geology.

Drawing.
Chemistry.
Geology.

SECOND TERM.

Latin.
Greek.
Rhetoric.
Mathematics.

Mathematics.
Drawing.
Rhetoric.
Geology.

THIRD TERM.

Greek.
Latin.
Philology.

Mathematics.
Criticism.
Philology.

Classical Course.

Scientific Course.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Greek.

Mathematics.

Mathematics.

Philosophy of History.

German.

German.

SECOND TERM.

Greek.

Mathematics.

Political Economy.

Political Economy.

German.

German.

THIRD TERM.

Greek.

Physics.

Logic.

German.

German.

Logic.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Greek.

Physics.

Metaphysics.

Metaphysics.

French.

German.

SECOND TERM.

Greek.

Mathematics.

Mathematics.

Astronomy.

Astronomy.

English Literature.

French.

German.

THIRD TERM.

Greek.

Astronomy.

Astronomy.

German.

Butler's Analogy.

Butler's Analogy.

Ethics.

Ethics.

The foregoing Courses of Study are more fully explained under the following divisions.

THE GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

First Term.—Goodwin's Grammar and Leighton's Lessons.

Second Term.—Grammar and Lessons continued, and third book of Anabasis or its equivalent.

Third Term.—Grammar continued, and fourth book of Anabasis or its equivalent.

JUNIOR YEAR.

First Term.—Homer's Iliad, 2,000 lines, with special attention to dialectic peculiarities.

Second Term.—Herodotus, Goodwin's Reader, pp. 112—155, or an equivalent.

Third Term.—Herodotus and Thucydides, Goodwin's Reader, pp. 156—210, or an equivalent.

SENIOR YEAR.

First Term.—Plato's Apology and Demosthenes' De Corona begun.

Second Term.—Demosthenes' De Corona finished.

Third Term.—One of the Tragedies.

During the Sophomore year special attention will be given to grammatical forms and the ordinary rules of syntax. From the beginning it is the object to make abundant application of principles so soon as learned.

Throughout the Junior and Senior years occasional lessons on Greek literature will be assigned and recited, and essays on subjects connected with this department will be required.

Composition, equivalent in amount to Arnold's Part First, will be studied at intervals throughout the course.

During their Junior and Senior years, students recite once a week in the Greek New Testament, by which they have opportunity for a somewhat critical examination of the sacred text.

Although the student does not commence the study of Greek until the beginning of the Sophomore year, he is fully enabled, by means of his advanced scholarship when he begins the study, and by daily recitations continued through three years, to lay a substantial foundation for further progress in this language, and to derive large profit from its disciplinary and literary advantages.

Books of Reference :

Grote's History of Greece.
 Donnegan's Lexicon.
 Pickering's Lexicon.
 Mueller and Donaldson's Greek Literature.
 Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities.
 Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology.
 Anthon's Classical Dictionary.
 Long's Classical Atlas.
 Alford's Greek Testament.
 Novum Testamentum Vaticanum.
 Novum Testamentum Sinaiticum.

THE LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

First Term.—Arnold's Prose Composition, Exercises 1—30, Cicero's Oration, first in Catilinam and Pro Lege Manilia.

Second Term.—Æneid of Virgil, 1,400 lines.

Third Term.—Æneid of Virgil, 1,600 lines.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

First Term.—Arnold's Prose Composition, Exercises 31—80, Livy, forty-five chapters of book XXI, or an equivalent.

Second Term.—Tacitus' Agricola and Tusculan Disputations, book I.

Third Term.—Odes of Horace, 1,200 lines, Satires and Epistles, 1,000 lines.

Every student will be required to have a Classical Dictionary, and to make it his constant companion in preparing his lessons.

Throughout the course students will be expected to carefully study the subjects of all geographical, literary, and mythological allusions made in the books read. Lessons on Latin literature will be assigned occasionally, and essays on subjects connected with the department will be required.

It will be the aim to make the instruction, as much as possible, of a literary character as well as a thorough drill in language.

Books of Reference :

Roby's Grammar.
 White's Lexicon.
 Fiske's Classical Literature.
 Munk's Greek and Roman Metres.
 Mommsen's History of Rome.
 Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities.
 Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology.
 Anthon's Classical Dictionary.
 Long's Classical Atlas.

LOGIC AND METAPHYSICS.

The Juniors pursue the study of Logic during the second term, using Whately's text book. After a study of definitions and correct and apparent reasoning, students are required to analyze and detect the fallacies of the examples given by Whately, and in selections from other writers on the subject.

The Senior class during the first fifteen weeks of the year have four exercises per week in Porter's Elements of Intellectual Science. Carpenter's Mental Physiology will, however, be the principal text book next year.

Books of Reference:

Hamilton's Lectures on Metaphysics and on Logic.

Porter's Human Intellect.

McCosh's Intuitions of the Mind.

Abercrombie's Intellectual Philosophy.

Locke's Philosophical Works.

Upham's Mental Philosophy.

Thompson's Laws of Thought.

Ueberweg's History of Philosophy.

Hopkin's Outline Study of Man.

ETHICS AND EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.

Practical instruction is given almost daily in Christian morals and manners to all the students, in connection with the morning devotional exercises.

The members of the Senior Class have, as part of their last term's work, the study of Dymond's Essays on Morality, and Butler's Analogy of Natural and Revealed Religion.

Books of Reference:

Fairchild's Moral Philosophy.

Gillett's Moral System.

Hopkins' Law of Love and Love as a Law.

Gregory's Christian Ethics.

Calderwood's Hand-Book of Moral Philosophy.

ZOOLOGY AND GEOLOGY.

Candidates for the Scientific Course are examined on the elements of Zoology before entering the College.

The Sophomores, both Classical and Scientific, use Dana's Text Book in Geology during the Fall Term. After becoming familiar with the composition and characteristics of the more common rocks and minerals, they take lessons, illustrated by specimens, on the structure and classification of invertebrate animals. They are thus

better prepared to use the text book in the study of the earth's history through the several geological formations. They are aided by geological charts and by geological maps of Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois. Special attention is given to the geology of Indiana and the adjoining States. During the second term of the Sophomore year, the students of the Scientific Course give more special attention to Mineralogy, and to collecting and classifying the minerals and numerous fossils of the neighborhood. The class has daily access to the Museum in the study of Zoology and Geology.

Books of Reference:

Paleontological Reports of Ohio and Illinois.
 Dana's Manual of Geology.
 Lyell's Elements of Geology.
 De la Beche's Geological Observer.
 Agassiz's Sketches.
 " Essay on Classification.
 Dana's Mineralogy.
 Tyndall on Glaciers.
 American Journal of Arts and Sciences.
 American Ornithology.
 Coues' Key to the North American Birds.
 Samuels' Birds of New England.
 Packard's Guide to the Study of Insects.
 Harris on Insects Injurious to Vegetation.
 Kirby and Spence's Entomology.

BOTANY.

Students enter upon the study of Botany in the Spring Term of the Senior Preparatory year, with the aid of Wood's Botanist and Florist as a text book. Here the elements are carefully taught in connection with daily practice in classifying the plants of the neighborhood.

During the second term of the Freshman year, the students of the Scientific Course have daily lessons in Structural Botany and Vegetable Physiology, aided by a free use of the microscope. Gray's Structural and Systematic Botany is used as a text book.

Books of Reference:

Gray's Manual.
 " Structural.
 " Genera, with Plates.
 North American Sylva, by Nuttall and Michaux.
 Chapin's Flora of the Southern States.
 Gray's Field, Forest, and Garden Botany.

CHEMISTRY.

The Freshmen have from four to five recitations per week in Roscoe's Elements of Chemistry, throughout the second and third terms, which are supplemented by class lectures, experiments, thorough reviews, and examinations.

The students of the Scientific Course devote two hours per day, during the first term of the Sophomore year, to Qualitative Analysis. Every student admitted to the Laboratory is supplied with a set of reagents and necessary apparatus, and is charged the actual cost of chemicals, plus breakage.

The work indicated in Eliot and Storer is carefully performed, after which the student proceeds to the analysis of unknown substances, under the direction of the instructor in charge. He is also required to keep a record of his work.

Books of Reference :

Gallaway's Analysis.
Stockhardt's Chemistry.
Roscoe's Spectrum Analysis.
Miller's Chemistry.
Liebig's Chemistry.
Plattner's Manual of Blowpipe Analysis.
Loevig's Principles.
Fresenius' Qualitative Analysis.
" Quantitative Analysis.
De la Rive on Electricity.
Shellen's Spectrum Analysis.

MATHEMATICS.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

First Term.—Plane Geometry, Olney.

Second Term.—Plane Geometry, completed. Algebra—Theory of Indeterminate Coefficients, Binomial Theorem and its application to the development of Functions, and Theory and use of Logarithms.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

Second Term.—Plane Trigonometry, Olney, five weeks.

JUNIOR YEAR.

First Term.—General Geometry—Construction of Equations, Production of Equations of the Conic Sections, General Properties of Plane Loci and Transformation of Coordinates, Olney. Calculus—Differentiation of Algebraic, Logarithmic, Exponential, Trigonometrical, and Circular Functions.

SENIOR YEAR.

Second Term.—Spherical Geometry and Spherical Trigonometry, Olney. Astronomy, Chapters I—X, Loomis.
Third Term.—Astronomy, completed.

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

First Term.—Plane Geometry.
Second Term.—Plane Geometry, completed. Algebra—Theory of Indeterminate Coefficients, Binomial Theorem and its application to the development of Functions, and Theory and use of Logarithms, Ray.
Third Term.—Algebra—Exponential Equations, Elements of the Theory of Equations, Sturm's Theorem, and Horner's Method of Solving Higher Numerical Equations.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

First Term.—Warren's Plane Geometrical Drawing.
Second Term.—Isometric and Perspective Drawing, Plane Trigonometry, Olney, five weeks.
Third Term.—Gillespie's Surveying—Chain, Compass and Transit Surveying, Levelling, Theory and Adjustments of Compass and Transit.

JUNIOR YEAR.

First Term.—Olney's General Geometry—Construction of Equations, Production of Equations of Conic Sections, General Properties of Plane Loci, and Transformation of Coordinates. Calculus—Differentiation of Algebraic Logarithmic, Exponential, Trigonometrical, and Circular Functions.
Second Term.—Calculus—McLaurin's and Taylor's Theorems with Binomial Theorem and Theory of Computation of Logarithms deduced, Maxima and Minima, and the Elementary Principles of Tracing Curves. Integral Calculus—Elementary Forms, Rational Fractions, Integration by parts, Rectification and Quadrature of Plane Curves and Volumes of Solids of Revolution.
Third Term.—Silliman's Physics, selections from Parts I and II.

SENIOR YEAR.

First Term.—Physics—Heat, Acoustics, and Optics.

Second and Third Terms—Same as in Classical Course.

In both courses, in connection with the study of Geometry, each student is required to draw the diagrams in ink neatly and accurately, and various exercises are given in geometrical invention.

In the Scientific Course, instruction is given in Land Surveying and Levelling, and each student is required to use the Surveyor's instruments in the field, under the direction of an instructor, and to reduce and plat his work. This course also includes the elements of Descriptive Geometry and of Drawing. It is the purpose to give the student a knowledge of the mathematical principles involved in Geometrical and Perspective Drawing, and sufficient practice to enable him to draft plans, and make Perspective Drawings of ordinary machines, bridges, houses, etc., and thus open, to those who have the inclination and talent, the way of self-improvement in this art.

The study of Astronomy embraces, in addition to the text-book, oral instruction to the class upon the theory of the Instruments, explanations of the Methods of Observation and Calculation, and Lectures; and the members of the Senior Class are required to avail themselves of the advantages afforded by the Observatory so far as to be able to use the Instruments efficiently.

The Observatory contains an Equatorial Telescope, with an object glass of $6\frac{1}{4}$ inches aperture, and a focal length of 8 feet, furnished with a ring micrometer and several eye-pieces; also a Transit Instrument of 5 feet focus, and a clock with the mercurial compensation and capable of being adjusted to either solar or sidereal time.

Books of Reference :

- Price's Infinitesimal Calculus.
- Moseley's Mechanics.
- Chauvenet's Trigonometry.
- Warren's Descriptive Geometry.
- Courtenay's Calculus.
- Chauvenet's Practical Astronomy.
- Playfair's Euclid.
- Church's Analytic Geometry.
- Watson's Theoretical Astronomy.

RHETORIC.

The Sophomores use Whately's *Elements of Rhetoric* as a text-book, and pursue the study during ten weeks of the second term.

PHILOLOGY.

The study of Language is pursued by the Sophomores in the third term. Whitney's Language and Study of Language is used as a text-book.

GERMAN.

The study of German begins with the Junior class. Comfort's Grammar is used throughout the first term. After the class has completed the First Part, a beginning is made in translating, commencing with Whitney's Reader. The Grammar and translating then are continued together to the end of the term. In the second term easy conversations are begun, translating and the study of the Grammar being continued. In the third term the class reads *Wilhelm Tell*, writing the translations of assigned portions. Easy conversations in German are continued.

The Scientific Seniors continue German through the year. In the first term they translate English into German, using an English Translation of *Minna von Barnhelm*. In the second term they read Goethe's *Iphigenie*, Lotze's *Putz und Ceremonie*, or an equivalent. Lessons in conversation are given and exercises in writing German required. The third term is devoted to the study of the First Part of Goethe's *Faust*, with lectures on the characteristics of the writings and authors of the various periods of German Literature. Conversations in German are continued to the end of the year.

FRENCH.

The Seniors of the Classical Course use Duffet's French Method (Part I) and Literature during the first term. In the second term they read Fenelon's *Telemaque*, or an equivalent. The object of the study of French is not so much to acquire a facility in speaking the language as to obtain such a knowledge of the Grammar and idioms of the language, together with a right pronunciation, that the student may be able to read French easily and correctly.

HISTORY.

The Freshmen use Green's *Short History of the English People* as a text-book during the first term. They begin with the Norman Conquest and take the remainder of the book. In the third term they have Modern European History. They begin with a general view of the Reformation times, for which they use Fisher's *History of the Reformation*. Then by lectures to the class, by required reading, with written and oral discussions by the class, a view is obtained of some of the more important events occurring in the 16th and 17th centuries, and of the institutions taking their rise in or after the time of the Reformation.

In the second term of the Junior Year, the study of the Philosophy of History will be pursued, in connection with Guizot's *History of Civilization in Europe*, Dr. Arnold's *Lectures on Modern History*, or some more recent work; but the subject matter will be further illustrated by references and required reading.

Books of Reference:

Burnet's History of the Reformation.
 D'Aubigne's Life and Times of Calvin.
 Coxe's House of Austria.
 History of the Huguenots.
 Luther's Table Talk.
 Milman's Latin Christianity.
 Motley's Dutch Republic and United Netherlands.
 Prescott's Philip II.
 Ranke's History of the Popes, and History of the Reformation in Germany.
 Robertson's Charles V.
 Roscoe's Leo X.
 Schlegel's Lectures on Modern History.
 Smythe's Lectures on Modern History.
 Gervinus' Introduction to the History of the 19th Century.
 History of Florence, by Macchiavelli.
 Macaulay's Essays.
 Schiller's Thirty Years' War.

POLITICAL ECONOMY.

In the second term of the Junior Year students of both Courses pursue the study of Political Economy, using Perry's *Elements of Political Economy* as a text-book.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

In the department of English Composition there will be, commencing with the Autumn term of 1878, a graded course, as follows:

<i>Freshman Year.</i>	{ Description, and the Study of Words, Constructions, and Punctuation.
<i>Sophomore Year.</i>	{ Narration, and the Study of Rhetorical Figures, and the Varieties of Style.
<i>Junior Year.</i>	{ Exposition, and the Study of the Evolution of Thought.
<i>Senior Year.</i>	{ Oratory, and the Study of Argument, and Persuasion.

In each year of the course it is the aim to explain the principles of the department of Composition which is assigned to it, as well as to practice Composition therein. All the classes will recite once a week throughout the whole course, and each student will write and deliver three essays per term, of which one will be public to all who may wish to attend.

ELOCUTION.

In the department of Elocution the work, commencing with the Autumn term of 1878, will be as follows: The Freshman and Sophomore classes will be heard twice a week during the Autumn term, in Didactic, Descriptive, and Narrative Reading and Recitation. The Junior and Senior classes will be heard twice a week during the Spring and Summer terms in Oratorical and Dramatic reading and recitation. And during the whole course appropriate instruction and drill will be given in the elements of Elocution.

LITERARY CRITICISM.

In the study of Literary Criticism it is the aim to go far enough to give the students a basis for the higher study of literature, by giving them a knowledge of the laws and relations of thought and feeling, as given in "Kames' Elements."

ENGLISH LITERATURE.

It is the aim in this department to afford opportunity for an acquaintance with the rise and development of English Literature, and to cultivate a correct literary taste. The work of the Freshman Class is chiefly the biography of authors and the history of the periods in which they wrote.

The work of the higher classes is more specially directed to the study of the language, and a critical examination of some of the leading works of each age.

Books of Reference:

Fowler's Grammar.

Craik's English Literature and Language.

Marsh's Lectures on the English Language.

Taine's English Literature.

Turner's History of the Anglo-Saxons.

Sprague's Masterpieces.

Arnold's and Shaw's English Literature, and the various
Reviews of different works.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Exercises are required of all the students twice each week, in the Scriptures, and on subjects connected therewith. Meetings for worship are regularly held twice each week, attended by all the students of the College.

The Scripture studies pursued by those who pass through the College Courses are the following, or their equivalents: Acts of the Apostles, with related Sacred Geography; Epistle to the Hebrews; Books of Ezra, Nehemiah, and Esther; selections from Greek New Testament; Robinson's Harmony of the Gospels.

LECTURES.

Lectures are given weekly, with occasional exceptions, either by the Professors or by others not connected with the College.

APPARATUS AND CABINET.

A valuable assortment of Apparatus is at the service of the classes in Chemistry and Physics.

An extensive and constantly increasing Cabinet, illustrating Botany, Zoology, Comparative Anatomy, Mineralogy, Geology, and Archæology, is accessible to the students.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

There are three Literary Societies: The Ionian, conducted by the gentlemen of the College classes; The Phoenix Band, conducted by the ladies—both devoted to general literary culture; and the Anglican Club, founded in 1876, devoted exclusively to the higher study of the English classics. The Ionian and The Phoenix Band have each a well selected library, which is constantly increased from the proceeds of a joint endowment fund.

LIBRARIES AND READING ROOM.

The Reading Room contains the College, Ionian, and Phoenix Libraries; also, Indiana Yearly Meeting's "Library of Reference"—a large and valuable collection of Friends' Books, both ancient and

modern. The Libraries contain in all about 4,366 volumes, as follows: The College Library, 2,511; the Yearly Meeting's Reference Library, 361; the Ionian Library, 1,004; the Phoenix Library, 490. The room is also provided with a selection of the best periodicals, newspapers, and books of reference, to which all the students have daily access. They also have access to the Morrisson Library in Richmond, containing 10,000 volumes.

DEGREES.

The Degree of A. B. is conferred upon students of good moral character, who satisfactorily complete the studies of the Classical Course, and the Degree of B. S. upon those who satisfactorily pass the examinations of the Scientific Course.

Graduates who sustain a good moral character, receive the SECOND DEGREE, (A. M. or M. S., according to the student's course,) either on continuing one year in the Institution after graduation, in the satisfactory prosecution of such studies as are approved by the Faculty; or in regular course after three years, on sustaining an examination on a subject approved by the Faculty; or on presenting a satisfactory thesis. Candidates for said Degrees are required to notify the Faculty of their intention, six months in advance; stating, also, the subject for examination or thesis.

For expenses in College Department, see page 31.

DEPARTMENT OF PREPARATORY INSTRUCTION.

PREPARATORY CLASSES.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Florance L. Beeson	<i>Milton.</i>
Isaac Sumner Binford	<i>Beloit, Ohio.</i>
John M. Carter	<i>Greensboro', N. C.</i>
Enos L. Doan	<i>Valley Mills.</i>
Joseph J. Doan	<i>Valley Mills.</i>
William A. Hadley	<i>Mooreville.</i>
Lewis C. Harvey	<i>Bloomington.</i>
Charles L. Hough	<i>Fountain City.</i>
George C. Moore	<i>Goldsboro', N. C.</i>
William H. Pool	<i>Mooreville.</i>
Frank B. Stuart	<i>Spiceland.</i>
Lincoln M. Thomas	<i>Richmond.</i>
Lulu E. Beeson	<i>Milton.</i>
Sarah G. Brown	<i>Richmond.</i>
Esther B. Cattell	<i>Damascoville, Ohio.</i>
Laura J. Clark	<i>Arlington.</i>
Emma May Cox	<i>Whitewater.</i>
Georgia A. Crawford	<i>Mooreville.</i>
Amanda Elliott	<i>Dublin.</i>
Mary Frances Greene	<i>Pickrelltown, Ohio.</i>
Flora M. Hadley	<i>Lawrence, Kansas.</i>
Rolena Hadley	<i>Monrovia.</i>
Susan R. Harrison	<i>Richmond.</i>
Ella Hope Hoskins	<i>Westfield.</i>
Clara M. Levering	<i>Ashley, Ohio.</i>
Mary Ellen Lindley	<i>Elizabethtown.</i>
Anna L. Osborn	<i>Plainfield.</i>
Lorinda Parker	<i>Azalia.</i>
Cora Stanton	<i>Dublin.</i>

JUNIOR CLASS.

Jeremiah M. Ballard	<i>Richmond.</i>
Marcus M. Binford	<i>Thorntown.</i>
Walter D. Brown	<i>Richmond.</i>
William F. Butler	<i>Marion.</i>
Robert M. Griffis	<i>Connerville.</i>
John T. Hadley	<i>Pecksburg.</i>
William S. Hadley	<i>Mooreville.</i>
Charles R. Lane	<i>Cincinnati, Ohio.</i>
Frank R. Meriwether	<i>Ft. Wayne.</i>
William A. Mills	<i>Wabash.</i>
Olney T. Parker	<i>Carthage.</i>
William H. Rattray	<i>Richmond.</i>
Edgar J. Ward	<i>Winchester.</i>
John C. Warth	<i>Cincinnati, Ohio.</i>
Victor R. Whitridge	<i>Eaton, Ohio.</i>
Alice A. Binford	<i>Westland.</i>
Elizabeth C. Binford	<i>Carthage.</i>
Minnie Louise Ellis	<i>Peru.</i>
M. Eunice Henley	<i>Carthage.</i>
Anna Hiatt	<i>Richmond.</i>
Cora Jay	<i>Marion.</i>
Ada M. Johnson	<i>Dunreith.</i>
Carrie E. Jones	<i>Marion.</i>
Jessie A. Miller	<i>Martinsville, Ohio.</i>
Ada V. Stanton	<i>Monrovia.</i>
Bertha E. Wildman	<i>Selma, Ohio.</i>
Ella May Woodard	<i>Fountain City.</i>

ENGLISH CLASSES.

SECOND YEAR.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Judson Binford	<i>Damascoville, Ohio.</i>
Miles Cook	<i>Quaker Hill.</i>
William C. Hart	<i>Beechymire.</i>
Enos Harvey	<i>Fairmount.</i>
Elam Henderson	<i>Georgetown, Ill.</i>

John Johnson	<i>Valley, Ohio.</i>
Isaac B. Jones	<i>Vandalia, Mich.</i>
William L. Jones	<i>Vandalia, Mich.</i>
Frank E. Lane	<i>Cincinnati, Ohio.</i>
Charles E. Nicholson	<i>Cox's Mills.</i>
William R. Peacock	<i>Fairmount.</i>
Florent J. Pearson	<i>West Milton, Ohio.</i>
Pacia L. Albertson	<i>Thorntown.</i>
Emma Binford	<i>Lewisville.</i>
Emma E. Brown	<i>Richmond.</i>
Emma J. Brown	<i>Thorntown.</i>
Mary A. Guyman	<i>Stryker, Ohio.</i>
Jennie M. Harris	<i>Richmond.</i>
Nora M. Hart	<i>Beechymire.</i>
Marcia E. Sutton	<i>Richmond.</i>
Ethel V. Townsend	<i>Vandalia, Mich.</i>

FIRST YEAR.

David S. Coddington	<i>Lincoln, Ill.</i>
Herbert M. Hare	<i>Wabash.</i>
Charles H. Kenworthy	<i>Columbus, Ohio.</i>
J. Edward Moore	<i>Richmond.</i>
Benjamin C. Richie	<i>Georgetown, Ill.</i>
George H. Shumard	<i>Richmond.</i>
Charles E. Umbstead	<i>Forest.</i>
John H. Winslow	<i>Fairmount.</i>
Henry G. Wolf	<i>Morristown.</i>
Edith H. Boslaw	<i>Richmond.</i>
Maude M. Boslaw	<i>Richmond.</i>
Elma Cox	<i>Cox's Mills.</i>
Chloey A. Elliott	<i>Zanesfield, Ohio.</i>
Miriam C. Lawrence	<i>Chester.</i>
Clemmie Ida Pfoutz	<i>Trotwood, Ohio.</i>
Clara M. Reid	<i>Richmond.</i>
Madora Stevens	<i>West Milton, Ohio.</i>
Christena A. Woodward	<i>Cairo, Ill.</i>

Students Pursuing Studies Selected in Part from the
College Curriculum.

Lucius T. Cox	<i>Elizabethtown.</i>
Pennington Newsom	<i>Elizabethtown.</i>
Edward P. Parker	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>
Charlotte M. Hill	<i>Winchester.</i>
Maggie Smith	<i>Richmond.</i>
M. Caroline Townsend	<i>Fountain City.</i>

SUMMARY.

	YOUNG MEN.	YOUNG WOMEN.	TOTAL.
Senior Preparatory Class	12	17	29
Junior Preparatory Class	15	12	27
English Class, Second Year	12	9	21
English Class, First Year	9	9	18
Irregular Students	3	3	6
	—	—	—
Total	51	50	101
Total College Students	25	18	43
	—	—	—
Whole Number	76	68	144

ADMISSION, CLASSIFICATION, RECITATIONS AND EXAMINATIONS.

The Preparatory Department connected with the College is under the general supervision of the Faculty, and under the immediate direction and management of the Principal.

The course of study in the Preparatory Department proper, is arranged with especial reference to preparing students for admission to Earlham College.

The English Course of three years, embraces all the studies of the Preparatory Course, except Latin, and admits less advanced students to enter it.

The selection of studies in these Courses, and the thoroughness of the instruction in this Department are well suited to the needs of such as are preparing themselves for teaching in our Common Schools; and they also meet the wants of almost all that large class of young persons, who, without especial reference to a College Course, desire to acquire a better education than their ordinary home schools afford.

To enter the First Year of the English Course, the applicants are examined on the elements of Geography, Arithmetic and English Grammar. They are admitted to the other years of this course upon examinations on the studies of the previous year or years.

To enter the Junior Preparatory Class, students must pass satisfactory examinations on Geography, Arithmetic and English Grammar. To enter the Senior Preparatory Class, they must pass satisfactory examinations on Geography, Arithmetic and English Grammar, and on all the studies of the Junior Preparatory Year.

The students in this department have three daily recitations. In addition to these, each student is expected to have one daily exercise in Reading, Penmanship or Free-Hand Drawing. They have two recitations each week on the Scriptures and on subjects connected therewith. On the First-day of the week, they take the Lesson of the International series for that day; and on the Fifth-day of the week, their lesson is upon Sacred Geography or Bible History and Antiquities.

There are regular exercises in English Composition and Recitation in all classes of the Preparatory Department.

At the beginning of each term there are written examinations on the studies of that term, to ascertain the proficiency of those who have before pursued these studies. There are occasional written ex-

aminations of the classes during the term, to test the progress of the students; and an examination on all the branches pursued, at the close of each term.

Those who satisfactorily complete the course preparatory to entering College, receive a certificate signed by the President of the College, the Secretary of the Faculty, and the Principal and Teachers of the Preparatory Department.

Students under *fourteen years of age* will not be admitted unless unusually well advanced, and *then* only at the discretion of the Principal.

COURSES OF STUDY.

PREPARATORY.

JUNIOR CLASS.

<i>First Term.</i>	{	Latin, Introductory Latin Book.....	<i>Harkness.</i>
		Human Physiology	<i>Dalton.</i>
		History of Greece, with Ancient Geography.	
		Reading and Writing.	
<i>Second Term.</i>	{	Latin Grammar and Reader, commenced.....	<i>Harkness.</i>
		Physical Geography	<i>Guyot.</i>
		History of Rome, with Ancient Geography.	
		Reading and Writing.	
<i>Third Term.</i>	{	Latin Grammar and Reader.....	<i>Harkness.</i>
		Natural Philosophy.....	<i>Cooley.</i>
		History of England.....	<i>Anderson.</i>
		Reading and Writing.	

SENIOR CLASS.

CLASSICAL.

SCIENTIFIC.

First Term.

Latin Reader completed.. <i>Harkness.</i>	Latin Reader completed.. <i>Harkness.</i>
Algebra	or Rhetoric..... <i>Hepburn.</i>
History of United States com- menced	Algebra
<i>Ridpath.</i>	History of United States com- menced
Reading and Drawing.	<i>Ridpath.</i>
	Reading and Drawing.

Second Term.

Cæsar, one Book	Cæsar, one Book.....
<i>Stuart.</i>	<i>Stuart.</i>
Algebra, continued	or Zoology
<i>Ray.</i>	<i>Tenney.</i>
History of U. S. completed, with Civil Government.....	Algebra, continued
<i>Martin.</i>	<i>Ray.</i>
Reading and Drawing.	History of U. S. completed, with Civil Government.....
	<i>Martin.</i>
	Reading and Drawing.

Third Term.

Virgil	Virgil
<i>Chase.</i>	<i>Chase.</i>
Algebra, through Equations of the 2d Degree	or Word Analysis.....
<i>Ray.</i>	<i>Swinton.</i>
Botany	Algebra, through Equations of the 2d Degree
<i>Wood.</i>	<i>Ray.</i>
Reading and Drawing.	Botany
	<i>Wood.</i>
	Reading and Drawing.

ENGLISH CLASSES.

FIRST YEAR.

<i>Throughout the Year.</i>	{	Geography	<i>Guyot.</i>
		Arithmetic	<i>White.</i>
		English Grammar	<i>Brown.</i>
		Reading and Writing.	

SECOND YEAR.

<i>First Term.</i>	{	Geography, Arithmetic or English Grammar.	
		Human Physiology	<i>Dalton.</i>
		History of Greece with Ancient Geography.	
		Reading and Writing.	
<i>Second Term.</i>	{	Geography, Arithmetic or English Grammar.	
		Physical Geography	<i>Guyot.</i>
		History of Rome with Ancient Geography.	
		Reading and Writing.	
<i>Third Term.</i>	{	Geography, Arithmetic or English Grammar.	
		Natural Philosophy	<i>Cooley.</i>
		History of England	
		Reading and Writing.	

THIRD YEAR.

<i>First Term.</i>	{	Rhetoric		<i>Hepburn.</i>
		Algebra		<i>Ray.</i>
		History of the United States, commenced.....		<i>Ridpath.</i>
		Reading and Drawing.		
<i>Second Term.</i>	{	Zoology		<i>Tenney.</i>
		Algebra, continued.....		<i>Ray.</i>
		History of the United States, completed, with		
		Civil Government		<i>Martin.</i>
<i>Third Term.</i>	{	Reading and Drawing.		
		Word Analysis		<i>Swinton.</i>
		Algebra, through Equations of the 2d Degree		<i>Ray.</i>
		Botany.....		<i>Wood.</i>
	{	Reading and Drawing.		

MISCELLANEOUS.

The object of the College being to afford literary, moral and religious instruction to its students, and to inculcate habits of punctuality and self-control, such a system of government has been adopted as, it is thought, will best secure these results; and it is desired that none will apply for admission who can not cheerfully comply with its requisitions.

Whenever a student enters, it is accepted as a pledge on his part to obey faithfully all the laws and regulations.

Students guilty of habitual profanity, of the use of intoxicating liquors, or of other gross violations of order, forfeit their rights to further privileges of the College.

Checkers, chess and similar games, and playing upon musical instruments, are not permitted, chiefly on account of the undue amount of time they consume.

Card playing, the use of tobacco, carrying fire-arms, and visiting saloons and billiard rooms are forbidden.

Students who do not appear to be benefited by the instruction given, and those who do not manifest a disposition cheerfully to comply with the established rules and regulations, or whose habits otherwise are detrimental to their fellow students and the good order of the College, will be either publicly or privately dismissed, if, after proper care and admonition, they do not reform.

Reports of scholarship and deportment are issued twice each term to Parents or Guardians.

Since the true idea of dress has more respect to neatness, beauty and health, than to fashion and display, we solicit the co-operation of Parents in maintaining a proper consistency in this respect.

A large campus affords ample play grounds, groves and shaded walks for out-door exercise, and a large Gymnasium for each sex affords shelter when the weather is inclement. Care is taken that all the students give daily attention to exercise.

EXPENSES.

Tuition, per annum, in the College Department	\$60 00
“ “ “ “ Preparatory Department.....	50 00
Board, fuel, and light, per week.....	2 60
Washing, per week (not more than one dozen pieces).....	30

For pieces above one dozen a pro rata charge will be made.

Payment for each term must be made at the opening of the term, either by cash or by approved note with interest.

At the commencement of every term all students must be enrolled by the Treasurer on entering the College, and shall receive an Enroll-

ment Card from him addressed to the President, and no teacher shall receive a scholar into his class who does not produce such a card from the President, assigning the proper place for said student.

In cases of protracted sickness, students will be allowed to furnish satisfactory substitutes for the remainder of the term, or themselves make up the time lost, the next term. If any should leave the institution for any other cause, or be expelled or suspended, they will forfeit the money advanced.

Members of the Senior, Junior, and Sophomore Classes may board and lodge elsewhere than in the College Building, subject to such regulations and restrictions as may be prescribed by the Faculty. Members of the Freshman Class may board out only by consent of the Faculty.

Day Scholars not boarding with their parents are subject to the same regulations as those boarding in the College Building, in reference to going to, and remaining in, Richmond, during regular recitation hours, after 7 o'clock in the evening, and on the First day of the week.

ENTRANCE EXAMINATIONS.

All students who have not attended the College the preceding session should be present the first day of the term at 9 o'clock A. M., when examinations commence. A neglect of this regulation subjects the students as well as the teachers to much inconvenience.

All students should be present and ready to commence recitation the second day of the term; a loss from which it takes weeks to recover, is often sustained by a few days' delay.


APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION.

Each application should state the age of the applicant, and be accompanied by satisfactory evidence of good moral character, and a certificate of advancement, and of good standing in the Institution last attended.

Precedence will be given to the students of good standing in the regular course, who have attended the preceding term. All applications should be in the hands of the Treasurer at least one week before the opening of the term. The house is open for the reception of students on the day before the beginning of each term.

Remittances and Applications should be addressed to

"Treasurer of Earlham College, Richmond, Indiana."

 All packages sent by express should be prepaid and marked "Earlham College." Each article of clothing should be marked with the owner's name in full.

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

OFFICERS.

President.....	O. M. LADD	Ottumwa, Iowa.
First Vice President.....	D. W. DENNIS	Richmond, Ind.
Second Vice President...	ERASTUS TEST	Adrian, Mich.
Secretary.....	MARY ANNA STUBBS	Richmond, Ind.
Assistant Secretary..	LYDIA N. BOWERMAN	Keeseville, N. Y.
Treasurer.....	ALPHEUS McTAGGART.....	Richmond, Ind.
Orator.....	EDWIN H. DORLAND	Oskaloosa, Iowa.
Vice Orator.....	ABSALOM ROSENBERGER.....	Thorntown, Ind.
Poet	JACOB P. DUNN.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
Marshal	IRVIN CAMMACK.....	Arba, Ind.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

LYDIA TAYLOR, Chairman, <i>Monrovia, Ind.</i>		
W. W. WHITE, <i>Dublin, Ind.</i>	O. B. TODHUNTER, <i>Cincinnati, Ohio.</i>	
MARIANNA BROWN, <i>Adrian, Mich.</i>	S. J. WRIGHT, <i>Spiceland, Ind.</i>	

GRADUATES.

1862.

J. ADDISON CLARK, A. M.....	<i>Amo.</i>
LUZENA THORNBURG, A. B.....	<i>Carthage.</i>

1863.

ERASTUS TEST, M. S. M. D.....	<i>Adrian, Mich.</i>
-------------------------------	----------------------

1864.

JOHN CHAWNER, A. M.....	<i>Thorntown.</i>
SAMUEL C. COWGILL, B. S.....	<i>Cadiz.</i>
BENJAMIN F. LAMB, A. M., M. D.....	<i>Belvidere, N. C.</i>
WILLIAM A. MOORE, M. S.....	<i>Richmond.</i>

1865.

DANIEL W. MARMON, A. B....	<i>Indianapolis.</i>
CALVIN W. PEARSON, A. M., PH. D.....	<i>Richmond.</i>
EDWARD TAYLOR, A. M.....	<i>New Providence, Iowa.</i>

PLEASANT TERRELL, B. S., M. D..... *New Vienna, Ohio.*
 WILLIAM H. VALENTINE, A. B..... *Terre Haute.*
 HENRY C. WRIGHT, A. B..... *Indianapolis.*
 SUSAN MORRIS, A. B..... *Westfield.*
 *MARTHA PRAY, A. B.
 DEBORAH S. HOWELL, B. S..... *Selma, Ohio.*
 ANNA VALENTINE ROGERS, A. B..... *Arba.*

1866.

*GEORGE N. CONROE, A. B.
 EDWIN H. DORLAND, B. S..... *Oskaloosa, Iowa.*
 ISRAEL H. HOLLINGSWORTH, B. S..... *Selma, Ohio.*
 ALPHEUS MCTAGGART, A. M., PH. D..... *Richmond.*
 O. JOHN MORGAN, A. B..... *Plainfield.*
 WILLIAM RUSSELL, A. B..... *Friendsville, Tennessee.*
 ROBERT B. WARDER, B. S., A. M..... *Cincinnati, Ohio.*

1867.

SETH G. HASTINGS, B. S..... *Union City.*
 JOHN P. MATHER, B. S..... *Richmond.*
 ALLEN TERRELL, B. S..... *Wilmington, Ohio.*
 MARY TAYLOR TEST, B. S..... *Adrian, Mich.*
 WILLIAM B. WICKERSHAM, A. B..... *Chicago, Illinois.*

1868.

JEROME HOLLINGSWORTH, A. B..... *Lafayette.*
 LIZZIE L. HORNEY, A. B..... *Richmond.*
 OLIVER M. LADD, A. B..... *Ottumwa, Iowa.*
 DANIEL LAWRENCE, B. S..... *Selma, Ohio.*
 *WILLIAM B. PUSEY, B. S.
 ISHAM SEDGEWICK, B. S..... *Huntsville.*
 ELIZA C. SMELSER, B. S..... *Richmond.*
 MARY A. WHITE, B. S..... *Dublin.*
 WILLIAM W. WHITE, B. S..... *Dublin.*
 LEWIS A. ESTES, A. M., (*Honorary*)..... *Westfield.*
 CLARKSON DAVIS, A. M., (*Honorary*)..... *Spiceland.*

1869.

ANGELINA HOUGH WHITE, B. S..... *New Garden.*
 SAMUEL J. SPRAY, B. S..... *Bridgeport.*
 BENJAMIN TRUEBLOOD, A. M..... *Wilmington, Ohio.*

1870.

MORRIS P. WRIGHT, A. B..... *Richmond.*

1871.

GEORGE N. HARTLEY, A. B.....	<i>New Garden, N. C.</i>
DANIEL W. HENLEY, B. S.....	<i>Chester, Iowa.</i>
ROBERT U. JOHNSON, B. S.....	<i>New York City.</i>
WILLIAM ALLEN MACY, B. S.....	<i>Lewisville.</i>

1872.

MATTIE J. BINFORD, B. S.....	<i>Carthage.</i>
ANNA E. GOVE, A. B.....	<i>Hamilton, Minnesota.</i>
WILLIAM MACY HADLEY, A. B.....	<i>Dayton, Oregon.</i>
LYDIA J. JACKSON, A. B.....	<i>Washington, Iowa.</i>
OSCAR B. TODHUNTER, A. B.....	<i>Cincinnati, Ohio.</i>
RUTH WOODWARD TRUEBLOOD, B. S.....	<i>Oskaloosa, Iowa.</i>
WALTER B. WRIGHT, B. S.....	<i>Indianapolis.</i>

1873.

HENRY C. G. BALS, B. S.....	<i>Indianapolis.</i>
W. W. BIRDSALL, B. S.....	<i>Richmond.</i>
THOMAS SANDS BROWN, B. S.....	<i>Zanesfield, Ohio.</i>
DAVID W. DENNIS, A. B.....	<i>Richmond.</i>
J. HOWARD GOVE, B. S.....	<i>Hermon, Neb.</i>
WILLIAM C. HASTINGS, B. S.....	<i>Dublin.</i>
AARON H. HASTINGS, B. S.....	<i>Hartford City.</i>
CHARLES V. OSBORN, A. B.....	<i>———, Cal.</i>
EMMA S. TRUEBLOOD, B. S.....	<i>Richmond.</i>
LYDIA TAYLOR, B. S.....	<i>Monrovia.</i>
WILLIAM N. TRUEBLOOD, A. B.....	<i>Richmond.</i>
SYLVANUS J. WRIGHT, A. B.....	<i>Spiceland.</i>
ALPHEUS EXUM WHITE, B. S.....	<i>Lewisville.</i>

1874.

OLIVER H. BOGUE, B. S.....	<i>Richmond.</i>
WILLIAM F. CLAWSON, A. B.....	<i>Alvarado, California.</i>
JACOB P. DUNN, B. S.....	<i>Indianapolis.</i>
RUTH HINSHAW, A. B.....	<i>Oskaloosa, Iowa.</i>
*EDWIN HORNEY, A. B.	
WILLIAM W. JONES, A. B., M. D.....	<i>Philadelphia, Penn.</i>
JAMES B. UNTHANK, B. S.....	<i>Wilmington, Ohio.</i>
ALBERT VOTAW, A. B.....	<i>Street Road, Penn.</i>
ESTHER A. WHITE, B. S.....	<i>Lewisville.</i>
JOHN R. WHITE, B. S.....	<i>Legrand, Iowa.</i>

1875.

WILLIAM L. PEARSON, A. B.....	<i>Goldsboro', N. C.</i>
THOMAS ROBERTS, B. S.....	<i>Highland, Ohio.</i>
WILLIAM P. TRUEBLOOD, B. S.....	<i>Maryville, Tennessee.</i>

1876.

MARIANNA BROWN, A. B.....	<i>Adrian, Mich.</i>
FLORA E. GREENE, B. S.....	<i>Pickrelltown, Ohio.</i>
LINDLEY H. JOHNSON, B. S.....	<i>Dunreith.</i>
ABSALOM ROSENBERGER, A. B.....	<i>Thorntown.</i>
LEVI STARBUCK, B. S.....	<i>Bridgeport.</i>
ROBERT WHITE, A. B.....	<i>Lewisville.</i>

1877.

MARY L. BINFORD, A. B.....	<i>Westland.</i>
LYDIA N. BOWERMAN, A. B.....	<i>Richmond.</i>
IRVIN H. CAMMACK, B. S.....	<i>Arba.</i>
WILLIAM V. COFFIN, A. B.....	<i>Fairmount, Kansas.</i>
ALBERT HAISLEY, B. S.....	<i>Fairmount.</i>
ALBERT W. MACY, A. B.....	<i>Mooreville.</i>
ARTHUR C. ROGERS, B. S.....	<i>Fairmount, Kansas.</i>
MARY ANNA STUBBS, B. S.....	<i>Richmond.</i>
ELIZA G. SUTTON, A. B.....	<i>Norwich, Ontario.</i>
THOMAS WOODARD, B. S.....	<i>New Garden.</i>

*Deceased.

FORMS OF LEGACY.

[FORM FIRST.]

Form of a Bequest of Personal Estate.

I give and bequeath to the Trustees of the Earlham College Endowment Fund, and to their successors, the sum of —————, to be added to the said Fund, and the income to be applied to the uses and purposes thereof.

[FORM SECOND.]

Form of a Devise of Real Estate.

I give and devise to the Trustees of the Earlham College Endowment Fund, and to their successors, all that (here describe the property,) together with the appurtenances, to hold, to them and their successors forever, in trust nevertheless for the sole use and benefit of Earlham College, situated near Richmond, Indiana; and upon this further trust, absolutely to dispose of and convey the same in such way and manner as the said Trustees, or their successors, shall order, direct, and appoint; the proceeds of such conveyance or sale to be added to said Endowment Fund.



C
Ea7H
1878/79

THE LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS



EARLHAM COLLEGE

CATALOGUE.

1878-79.

CATALOGUE

OF

EARLHAM COLLEGE,

RICHMOND, INDIANA,

FOR THE

Year Ending 6th Month 25th, 1879.

RICHMOND, INDIANA:
DAILY PALLADIUM PRINTING ESTABLISHMENT.
1879.

CALENDAR FOR 1879-'80.

1879.

- 6th mo. 24. Board of Managers meets.
- 6th mo. 24. 2 P. M. Exercises of the Senior Preparatory Class.
- 6th mo. 24. 7 P. M. Public Meeting of the Alumni Association.
- 6th mo. 25. 9 A. M. Commencement.
- 6th mo. 25. 2 P. M. Business Meeting of the Alumni Association.

SUMMER VACATION.

- 9th mo. 10. Autumn Term begins.
- 9th mo. 16. Board of Managers meets.
- 10th mo. 21. Board of Managers meets.
- 12th mo. 23. 7 P. M. Junior Exhibition.

1880.

WINTER VACATION.

- 1st mo. 7. Winter Term begins.
- 1st mo. 13. Board of Managers meets.
- 3d mo. 30. Winter Term closes.

SPRING VACATION.

- 4th mo. 7. Spring Term begins.
- 4th mo. 15. Board of Managers meets.
- 6th mo. 29. Board of Managers meets.
- 6th mo. 29. 7 P. M. Public Meeting of the Alumni Association.
- 6th mo. 30. 9 A. M. Commencement.
- 6th mo. 30. 2 P. M. Business Meeting of the Alumni Association.

EARLHAM COLLEGE.

This Institution was established by the Society of Friends of Indiana Yearly Meeting, and is controlled by that body through a Board of Managers.

MANAGERS.

		Term Expires.
DANIEL LAWRENCE.	<i>Selma, Ohio.</i>	1879
SAMUEL B. HILL,	<i>Charlottesville, Indiana.</i>	1879
MARY T. WILSON,	<i>Dublin, Indiana.</i>	1879
MARY H. GODDARD,	<i>Muncie, Indiana.</i>	1879
JESSE B. GORDON,	<i>Spiceland, Indiana.</i>	1880
THOMAS N. WHITE,	<i>Lewisville, Indiana.</i>	1880
HANNAH A. WHITE,	<i>Cincinnati, Ohio.</i>	1880
ELIZABETH D. FLETCHER,	<i>Richmond, Indiana.</i>	1880
CLARKSON DAVIS,	<i>Spiceland, Indiana.</i>	1881
TIMOTHY HARRISON,	<i>Richmond, Indiana.</i>	1881
NAOMI W. HARRISON,	<i>Richmond, Indiana.</i>	1881
MARY R. CLARK,	<i>Carthage, Indiana.</i>	1881

SAMUEL B. HILL,
SECRETARY OF THE BOARD.

COMMITTEES.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE — (Having charge of Finance, Repairs, etc., during the recess of the Board), Timothy Harrison, Thomas N. White, Samuel B. Hill.

ON OFFICERS — Thomas N. White, Timothy Harrison, Clarkson Davis, Hannah A. White, Mary H. Goddard and Mary T. Wilson.

ON INSTRUCTION AND LIBRARY — Clarkson Davis, Daniel Lawrence, Mary R. Clark and Naomi W. Harrison.

ON BUILDING AND FURNITURE — Naomi W. Harrison, Elizabeth D. Fletcher, Hannah A. White, Daniel Lawrence and Jesse B. Gordon.

ON THE FARM — Samuel B. Hill, Thomas N. White and Jesse B. Gordon.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

JOSEPH MOORE, A. M.,
PRESIDENT,
Professor of Metaphysics and Ethics.

CALVIN W. PEARSON, A. M., PH. D.,
Professor of German, French and History.

ALPHEUS McTAGGART, A. M., PH. D.,
Professor of Greek and Latin.

WILLIAM N. TRUEBLOOD, A. B.,
Professor of English Literature and Elocution.

ELI JAY, A. M.,
Professor of Mathematics.

**Professor of Natural Science.*

*Duties of this department performed by the President and Morris P. Wright, A. B.

DEPARTMENT OF PREPARATORY INSTRUCTION.

PHEBE FURNAS, A. B., PRINCIPAL.
English Grammar.

MAHALAH JAY, A. M.,
MORRIS P. WRIGHT, A. B., } ASSOCIATE TEACHERS.

ALPHEUS McTAGGART,
SECRETARY.

JOSEPH R. HUNT,
PROCTOR.

ELIZABETH E. WOODRUFF, Fall Term ;

MARIA E. FAWCETT, Winter Term ;

JESSIE H. CARTLAND, Spring Term ;
GOVERNESS.

PARVIN WRIGHT,
SUPERINTENDENT AND TREASURER.

MARY B. S. WRIGHT,
MATRON.

EMMA R. CLARK,
LIBRARIAN.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAME.		RESIDENCE.
David Franklin Douglas.....	S.....	Wilmington, O.
Eliza D. Hadley.....	C.....	Richmond.
Thomas H. Levering.....	S.....	Ashley, O.
Charles F. Moffitt.....	S.....	Richmond.
Joseph W. Parker..	C.....	Belvidere, N. C.
Virginia Emma Reid	S.....	Richmond.
Ada Luella Stubbs.....	C.....	Richmond.
Idelle B. Watson.....	C.....	Richmond.
Phariba W. White.....	C.....	Dublin.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Henry H. Clark.....	S.....	Richmond.
Alice Davis.....	C.....	Azalia.
Thomas H. Harrison.....	C.....	Richmond.
Caroline Hill	C.....	Charlottesville.
Gulia E. Hunnicutt.....	C.....	Economy.
Margaret Newsom.....	C.....	Azalia.
John Albert Thompson.....	S.....	Mt. Carmel.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Abbie Brewer.....	C.....	Richmond.
William A. Hadley.....	C.....	Mooreville.
Annie Hill.....	C.....	Charlottesville.
Joshua Hunt.....	S.....	Richmond.
Daniel W. Lawrence.....	S.....	Chester.
Clara M. Levering.....	C.....	Ashley, O.
Henry H. Townsend.....	S.....	Le Grand, Iowa.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Georgia A. Crawford.....	C.....	<i>Mooreville.</i>
Amanda Elliott.....	C.....	<i>Dublin.</i>
Herschel I. Fisher.....	S.....	<i>Richmond.</i>
Rolena Hadley.....	C.....	<i>Annapolis.</i>
Alfred B. Thorne.....	S.....	<i>Selma, O.</i>
E. Virginia Winston... ..	C.....	<i>Lafayette.</i>

(The letter C indicates the Classical Course, and S the Scientific Course.)

IRREGULAR STUDENTS IN COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

Emma R. Clark.....	<i>Carthage.</i>
Morris E. Cox.....	<i>Bloomingtondale.</i>
Josephine Grave.....	<i>Richmond.</i>
Susan R. Harrison.....	<i>Richmond.</i>
Hiram H. Henley....	<i>Carthage.</i>
Ella Hope Hoskins.....	<i>Westfield.</i>
Harry G. Samson.....	<i>Richmond.</i>
David O. White.....	<i>Lewisville.</i>

SUMMARY.

	YOUNG MEN.	YOUNG WOMEN.	TOTAL.
Seniors	4	5	9
Juniors	3	4	7
Sophomores	3	4	7
Freshmen	2	4	6
Irregular Students.....	4	4	8
	<hr/> 16	<hr/> 21	<hr/> 37

ADMISSION AND CLASSIFICATION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class in the Classical Course are examined on Spelling, Reading, Geography, Arithmetic, English Grammar, Human Physiology, Physical Geography, Natural Philosophy, Roman and Grecian History with Classical Geography, History of England, History of the United States with the Constitution of the United States, Latin Grammar, one Book of Cæsar's Commentaries on the Gallic War, the First Book of the Æneid of Virgil, Botany, and Algebra through Equations of the Second Degree, or their equivalents. Candidates for admission to the Scientific Course are examined upon the same, except for the Latin named, they are admitted upon a satisfactory examination on Latin Grammar, Harkness' Latin Reader, or its equivalent, Word Analysis, Rhetoric, and Zoology.

Candidates for admission to any class higher than the Freshman are examined on all the studies required for admission to the Freshman Class, and on those of the preceding year or years of that course upon which they enter (or their equivalents), except that a satisfactory examination on the Latin of the Freshman Class is considered to imply a sufficient knowledge of the Latin of the Preparatory Course.

Candidates for any Class failing to pass the examination on one or more studies requisite for admission to the same, may be conditioned on those studies, but failing to pass the examinations on all conditioned studies before the close of the Second Term of that year, they fall back and take rank with the next lower class.

Those not wishing to pursue a regular course are allowed to take up any selected studies of either College Course for which, in the judgment of the Faculty, they are prepared, when their selections are accommodated by the programme of recitations made out for regular students. They are not, however, considered members of the regular College Classes, but Irregular Students.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

Classical Course.

Scientific Course.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Mathematics.
Latin.
Greek.

Mathematics.
English Literature.
English History.

SECOND TERM.

Mathematics.
Chemistry.
Latin.
Greek.

Mathematics.
Chemistry.
Botany.

THIRD TERM.

History.
Latin.
Greek.

History.
Mathematics.
Chemistry.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Geology.
Latin.
Greek.

Geology.
Chemistry.
Drawing.

SECOND TERM.

Rhetoric.
Mathematics.
Latin.
Greek.

Rhetoric.
Mathematics.
Geology.
Physical Geography.

THIRD TERM.

Philology.
Latin.
Greek.

Philology.
Mathematics.
Criticism.

Classical Course.

Scientific Course.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Mathematics.
German.
Greek.
Latin.

Mathematics.
German.
Philosophy of History.

SECOND TERM.

German.
Political Economy.
Greek.

German.
Political Economy.
Mathematics.

THIRD TERM.

German.
Logic.
Greek.

German.
Logic.
Physics.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Metaphysics.
Greek.
French.

Metaphysics.
Physics.
German.

SECOND TERM.

Mathematics.
Astronomy.
English Literature.
French.

Mathematics.
Astronomy.
English Literature.
German.

THIRD TERM.

Astronomy.
Butler's Analogy.
Ethics.

Astronomy.
Butler's Analogy.
Ethics.

*Elective { French,
Latin or
Greek.

German.

The foregoing courses of study are more fully explained under the following divisions.

*The majority of the class may decide which subject shall be pursued.

THE GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

First Term.—Goodwin's Grammar and Leighton's Lessons.

Second Term.—Grammar and Lessons continued.

Third Term.—Grammar continued, and third book of Anabasis, or its equivalent..

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

First Term.—Fourth book of Anabasis, or its equivalent. Homer's Iliad, 500 lines.

Second Term.—Homer's Iliad, 1,500 lines, with special reference to dialectic peculiarities.

Third Term.—Herodotus, Goodwin's reader, pp. 112–155, or an equivalent.

JUNIOR YEAR.

First Term.—Herodotus and Thucydides, Goodwin's Reader, pp. 156—210, or an equivalent.

Second Term.—Plato's Apology.

Third Term.—One of the Tragedies.

SENIOR YEAR.

First Term.—Demosthenes de Corona.

Third Term.—Selections from Plato's Dialogues. (Elective.)

During the Freshman year special attention will be given to grammatical forms and the ordinary rules of syntax. From the beginning it is the object to make abundant application of principles so soon as learned.

Throughout the Sophomore and Junior years occasional lessons on Greek literature will be assigned and recited, and essays on subjects connected with this department will be required.

Composition, equivalent in amount to Arnold's Part First, will be studied at intervals throughout the course.

During their Junior and Senior years, students recite once a week in the Greek New Testament, by which they have opportunity for a somewhat critical examination of the sacred text.

Although the student does not commence the study of Greek until the beginning of the Freshman year, he is fully enabled, by means of his advanced scholarship when he begins the study, and by daily recitations continued through more than three years, to lay a substantial foundation for further progress in this language, and to derive large profit from its disciplinary and literary advantages.

Books of Reference:

Grote's History of Greece.
 Donnegan's Lexicon.
 Pickering's Lexicon.
 Mueller and Donaldson's Greek Literature.
 Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities.
 Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology.
 Anthon's Classical Dictionary.
 Long's Classical Atlas.
 Alford's Greek Testament.
 Novum Testamentum Vaticanum.
 Novum Testamentum Sinaiticum.

THE LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.**FRESHMAN YEAR.**

First Term.—Arnold's Prose Composition, Exercises 1-30, Cicero's Orations, first In Catilinam and Pro Lege Manilia.

Second Term.—Æneid of Virgil, 1,000 lines.

Third Term.—Æneid of Virgil, 1,600 lines.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

First Term.—Arnold's Prose Composition, Exercises 31-60, Livy, forty-five chapters of book XXI, or an equivalent.

Second Term.—Arnold's Prose Composition, Exercises 61-80, Cicero de Officiis, two books.

Third Term.—Odes of Horace, 1,200 lines, Satires and Epistles, 1,000 lines.

JUNIOR YEAR.

First Term.—Selections from Quintilian.

SENIOR YEAR.

Third Term.—Selections from Quintilian. (Elective.)

Every student will be required to have a Classical Dictionary, and to make it his constant companion in preparing his lessons.

Throughout the course students will be expected to carefully study the subjects of all geographical, literary, and mythological allusions made in the books read. Lessons on Latin literature will be assigned occasionally, and essays on subjects connected with the department will be required.

It will be the aim to make the instruction, as much as possible, of a literary character as well as a thorough drill in language.

Books of Reference:

Roby's Grammar.
 White's Lexicon.
 Fiske's Classical Literature.
 Munk's Greek and Roman Metres.
 Mommsen's History of Rome.
 Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities.
 Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology.
 Anthon's Classical Dictionary.
 Long's Classical Atlas.

LOGIC AND METAPHYSICS.

The Juniors pursue the study of Logic during the third term, using Whately's text book. After a study of definitions and correct and apparent reasoning, students are required to analyze and detect the fallacies of the examples given by Whately, and in selections from other writers on the subject.

The Senior class during the first fifteen weeks of the year have four exercises per week in Carpenter's Mental Physiology.

Books of Reference:

Hamilton's Lectures on Metaphysics and on Logic.
 Porter's Human Intellect.
 McCosh's Intuitions of the Mind.
 Abercrombie's Intellectual Philosophy.
 Locke's Philosophical Works.
 Upham's Mental Philosophy.
 Thompson's Laws of Thought.
 Ueberweg's History of Philosophy.
 Hopkins' Outline Study of Man.

ETHICS AND EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.

Practical instruction is given almost daily in Christian morals and manners to all the students, in connection with the morning devotional exercises.

The members of the Senior Class have, as part of their last term's work, the study of Dymond's Essays on Morality, and Butler's Analogy of Natural and Revealed Religion.

Books of Reference:

Fairchild's Moral Philosophy.
 Gillett's Moral System.
 Hopkins' Law of Love and Love as a Law.
 Gregory's Christian Ethics.
 Calderwood's Hand-Book of Moral Philosophy.

ZOOLOGY AND GEOLOGY.

Candidates for the Scientific Course are examined on the elements of Zoology before entering the College.

The Sophomores, both Classical and Scientific, use Dana's Text Book in Geology during the Fall Term. After becoming familiar with the composition and characteristics of the more common rocks and minerals, they take lessons, illustrated by specimens, on the structure and classification of invertebrate animals. They are thus better prepared to use the text book in the study of the earth's history through the several geological formations. They are aided by geological charts and by geological maps of Ohio, Indiana and Illinois. Special attention is given to the geology of Indiana and the adjoining States. During the second term of the Sophomore year, the students of the Scientific Course give more special attention to Mineralogy, and to collecting and classifying the minerals and numerous fossils of the neighborhood. The class has daily access to the Museum in the study of Zoology and Geology.

The study of Physical Geography as marked out for the second term, has special reference to the agency of man in modifying the face of the earth. The principal text-book used for this purpose is Marsh's "Man and Nature."

Books of Reference:

Paleontological Reports of Ohio and Illinois.
Dana's Manual of Geology.
Lyell's Elements of Geology.
De la Beche's Geological Observer.
Agassiz's Sketches.
Agassiz's Essay on Classification.
Dana's Mineralogy.
Tyndall on Glaciers.
American Journal of Arts and Sciences.
American Ornithology.
Coues' Key to the North American Birds.
Samuels' Birds of New England.
Packard's Guide to the Study of Insects.
Harris on Insects Injurious to Vegetation.
Kirby and Spence's Entomology.

BOTANY.

Students enter upon the study of Botany in the Spring Term of the Senior Preparatory year, with the aid of Wood's Botanist and Florist as a text book. Here the elements are carefully taught in connection with daily practice in classifying the plants of the neighborhood.

During the second term of the Freshman year, the students of the Scientific Course have daily lessons in Structural Botany and Vegetable Physiology, aided by a free use of the microscope. Gray's Structural and Systematic Botany is used as a text book.

Books of Reference :

Gray's Manual
Gray's Structural.
Gray's Genera, with Plates.
North American Sylva, by Nuttall and Michaux.
Chapman's Flora of the Southern States.
Gray's Field, Forest and Garden Botany.

CHEMISTRY.

Students of the Freshman Class have daily recitations in Hooker's Chemistry throughout the winter term. Those who are pursuing the Scientific Course continue in Chemistry through the spring term.

The students of the Scientific Course devote two hours per day, during the first term of the Sophomore year, to Qualitative Analysis. Every student admitted to the Laboratory is supplied with a set of reagents and necessary apparatus, and is charged the actual cost of chemicals, plus breakage.

The work indicated in Eliot and Storer is carefully performed, after which the student proceeds to the analysis of unknown substances, under the direction of the instructor in charge. He is also required to keep a record of his work.

Books of Reference :

Gallaway's Analysis.
Stockhardt's Chemistry.
Roscoe's Spectrum Analysis.
Miller's Chemistry.
Liebig's Chemistry.
Plattner's Manual of Blowpipe Analysis.
Loevig's Principles.
Fresenius' Qualitative Analysis.
Fresenius' Quantitative Analysis.
De la Rive on Electricity.
Shellen's Spectrum Analysis.

MATHEMATICS.

CLASSICAL COURSE.**FRESHMAN YEAR.**

First Term.—Plane Geometry, Olney.

Second Term.—Solid Geometry, and Plane Trigonometry, Olney.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

Second Term.—Algebra, five weeks, Indeterminate Coefficients, Binomial Theorem, and Theory and use of Logarithms.

JUNIOR YEAR.

First Term.—Olney's General Geometry and Calculus — Construction of Equations, Production of Equations of the Conic Sections, General Properties of Plane Loci and Transformation of Coordinates. Differentiation of Algebraic, Logarithmic, Exponential, Trigonometrical, and Circular Functions.

SENIOR YEAR.

Second Term.—Spherical Geometry and Spherical Trigonometry, Olney.
Astronomy, Chapters I—X, Loomis.

Third Term.—Astronomy, completed.

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.**FRESHMAN YEAR.**

First Term.—Plane Geometry, Olney.

Second Term.—Solid Geometry, and Plane Trigonometry, Olney.

Third Term.—Gillespie's Surveying — Chain, Compass and Transit Surveying, Levelling, Theory and Adjustments of Compass and Transit.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

First Term.—Geometrical, Orthographic and Perspective Drawing.

Second Term.—Same as in the Classical Course.

Third Term.—Algebra — Exponential Equations, Elements of the Theory of Equations, Sturm's Theorem, and Horner's Method of Solving Higher Numerical Equations.

JUNIOR YEAR.

First Term.—Same as Classical Course.

Second Term.—Olney's General Geometry and Calculus—McLaurin's and Taylor's Theorems with Binomial Theorem and Theory of Computation of Logarithms deduced, Maxima and Minima, and the Elementary Principles of Tracing Curves. Integral Calculus—Elementary Forms, Rational Fractions, Integration by parts, Rectification and Quadrature of Plane Curves and Volumes of Solids of Revolution.

Third Term.—Physics—The Physics of Solids and Fluids and the three States of Matter.

SENIOR YEAR.

First Term.—Physics—Heat, Acoustics and Optics.

Second and Third Terms.—Same as in Classical Course.

In both courses, in connection with the study of Geometry, each student is required to draw the diagrams neatly and accurately.

In the Scientific Course, instruction is given in Land Surveying and Levelling, and each student is required to use the Surveyor's instruments in the field, under the direction of an instructor, and to reduce and plat his work. This course also includes the elements of Descriptive Geometry and Drawing. It is the purpose to give the student a knowledge of the mathematical principles involved in Geometrical and Perspective Drawing, and sufficient practice to enable him to draft plans, and make Perspective Drawings of ordinary objects.

The study of Astronomy embraces, in addition to the text-book, oral instruction to the class upon the theory of the Instruments, explanations of the Methods of Observation and Calculation, and Lectures; and the members of the Senior Class are allowed to avail themselves of the advantages afforded by the Observatory.

The Observatory contains an Equatorial Telescope, with an object glass of $6\frac{1}{4}$ inches aperture, and a focal length of 8 feet, furnished with a ring micrometer and several eye-pieces; also a Transit Instrument of 5 feet focus, and a clock with the mercurial compensation and capable of being adjusted to either solar or sidereal time.

Books of Reference:

- Playfair's Euclid.
- Warren's Descriptive Geometry.
- Chauvenet's Trigonometry.
- Church's Analytic Geometry.
- Courtenay's Calculus.
- Price's Infinitesimal Calculus.
- Moseley's Mechanics.
- Chauvenet's Practical Astronomy.
- Watson's Theoretical Astronomy.

RHETORIC.

The Sophomores use De Mille's *Elements of Rhetoric* as a text-book, and pursue the study during ten weeks of the second term.

PHILOLOGY.

The study of language is pursued by the Sophomores in the third term. Whitney's "Language and Study of Language" is used as a text-book.

GERMAN.

The study of German begins with the Junior class. Comfort's Grammar is used throughout the first term. After the class has completed the First Part, a beginning is made in translating, commencing with Whitney's Reader. The Grammar and translating then are continued together to the end of the term. In the second term easy conversations are begun, translating and the study of the Grammar being continued. In the third term the class reads *Wilhelm Tell*, writing the translations of assigned portions. Conversations in German are continued.

The Scientific Seniors continue German through the year. In the first term they translate English into German, using an English Translation of *Minna von Barnhelm*. In the second term they read Goethe's *Iphigenie*, Lotze's *Putz and Ceremonie*, or an equivalent. Lessons in conversation are given and exercises in writing German required. The third term is devoted to the study of the First Part of Goethe's *Faust*, with lectures on the characteristics of the writings and authors of the various periods of German Literature. Conversations in German are continued to the end of the year.

FRENCH.

The Seniors of the Classical Course use Duffet's French Method, and French Literature during the first term. In the second term they read Fenelon's *Telemaque*, or an equivalent. The object of the study of French is not so much to acquire a facility in speaking the language as, together with a right pronunciation, to obtain such a knowledge of the Grammar and idioms of the language, that the student may be able to read French easily and correctly.

HISTORY.

The Freshmen use Green's *Short History of the English People* as a text-book during the first term. They begin with the Norman Conquest and take the remainder of the book. In the third term they have Modern European History. They begin with a general view of the Reformation times, for which they use Fisher's *History of the Reformation*. Then by lectures to the class, by required reading, with written and oral discussions by the class, a view is obtained of some of the more important events occurring in the 16th and 17th centuries, and of the institutions taking their rise in or after the time of the Reformation.

In the second term of the Junior Year, the study of the Philosophy of History will be pursued, in connection with Guizot's *History of Civilization in Europe*, Dr. Arnold's *Lectures on Modern History*, or some more recent work; but the subject matter will be further illustrated by references and required reading.

Books of Reference:

Burnet's History of the Reformation.
 D'Aubigne's Life and Times of Calvin.
 Coxe's House of Austria.
 History of the Huguenots.
 Luther's Table Talk.
 Milman's Latin Christianity.
 Motley's Dutch Republic and United Netherlands.
 Prescott's Philip II.
 Ranke's History of the Popes, and History of the Reformation in Germany.
 Robertson's Charles V.
 Roscoe's Leo X.
 Schlegel's Lectures on Modern History.
 Smythe's Lectures on Modern History.
 Gervinus' Introduction to the History of the 19th Century.
 History of Florence, by Macchiavelli.
 Macaulay's Essays.
 Schiller's Thirty Years' War.

POLITICAL ECONOMY.

In the second term of the Junior Year students of both Courses pursue the study of Political Economy, using Perry's *Elements of Political Economy* as a text-book.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

In the department of English Composition there will be a graded course, as follows:

<i>Freshman Year.</i>	{ Description, and the Study of Words, Constructions, and Punctuation.
<i>Sophomore Year.</i>	{ Narration, and the study of Rhetorical Figures, and the Varieties of Style.
<i>Junior Year.</i>	{ Exposition, and the study of the Evolution of Thought.
<i>Senior Year.</i>	{ Oratory, and the Study of Argument, and Persuasion.

In each year of the course it is the aim to explain the principles of the department of Composition which is assigned to it, as well as to practice Composition therein. All the classes will recite once a week throughout the whole course, and each student will write and deliver three essays per term, of which one will be public.

ELOCUTION.

In the department of Elocution the work will be as follows: The Freshman and Sophomore classes will be heard twice a week during the Autumn term, in Didactic, Descriptive, and Narrative Reading and Recitation. The Junior and Senior Classes will be heard twice a week during the Winter and Spring terms in Oratorical and Dramatic Reading and Recitation. And during the whole course appropriate instruction and drill will be given in the elements of Elocution.

LITERARY CRITICISM.

In the study of Literary Criticism it is the aim to go far enough to give the students a basis for the higher study of literature, by giving them a knowledge of the laws and relations of thought and feeling, as given in "Kames' Elements."

ENGLISH LITERATURE.

It is the aim in this department to afford opportunity for an acquaintance with the rise and development of English Literature, and to cultivate a correct literary taste. The work of the Freshman Class is chiefly the biography of authors and the history of the periods in which they wrote.

The work of the higher classes is more specially directed to the study of the language, and a critical examination of some of the leading works of each age.

Books of Reference:

Fowler's Grammar.

Craik's English Literature and Language.

Marsh's Lectures on the English Language.

Taine's English Literature.

Turner's History of the Anglo-Saxons.

Sprague's Masterpieces.

Arnold's and Shaw's English Literature, and the various
Reviews of different works.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Exercises are required of all the students twice each week, in the Scriptures, and on subjects connected therewith. Meetings for worship are regularly held twice each week, attended by all the students of the College.

The Scripture studies pursued by those who pass through the College Courses are the following, or their equivalents: Acts of the Apostles, with related Sacred Geography; Epistle to the Hebrews; Books of Ezra, Nehemiah, and Esther; selections from Greek New Testament; Robinson's Harmony of the Gospels.

LECTURES.

Lectures are given weekly, with occasional exceptions, either by the Professors or by persons not connected with the College.

APPARATUS AND CABINET.

A valuable assortment of Apparatus is at the service of the classes in Chemistry and Physics.

An extensive and constantly increasing Cabinet, illustrating Botany, Zoology, Comparative Anatomy, Mineralogy, Geology, and Archæology, is accessible to the students.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

There are three Literary Societies: The Ionian, conducted by the gentlemen of the College classes; The Phoenix Band, conducted by the ladies—both devoted to general literary culture; and the Anglican Club, founded in 1876, devoted exclusively to the critical study of the English classics. The Ionian and the Phoenix Band have each a well selected library, which is constantly increased from the proceeds of a joint endowment fund.

LIBRARIES AND READING ROOM.

The Reading Room contains the College, Ionian, and Phœnix Libraries; also, Indiana Yearly Meeting's "Library of Reference"—a large and valuable collection of Friends' Books, both ancient and modern. The Libraries contain in all about 4,366 volumes, as follows: The College Library, 2,511; the Yearly Meeting's Reference Library, 361; the Ionian Library, 1,004; the Phœnix Library, 490. The room is also provided with a selection of the best periodicals, newspapers, and books of reference, to which all the students have daily access. They also have access to the Morrisson Library in Richmond, containing 10,000 volumes.

DEGREES.

The Degree of A. B. is conferred upon students of good moral character, who satisfactorily complete the studies of the Classical Course, and the Degree of B. S. upon those who satisfactorily pass the examination of the Scientific Course.

Graduates who sustain a good moral character, receive the SECOND DEGREE, (A. M. or M. S., according to the student's course,) either on continuing one year in the Institution after graduation, in the satisfactory prosecution of such studies as are approved by the Faculty; or in regular course after three years, on sustaining an examination on a subject approved by the Faculty; or on presenting a satisfactory thesis. Candidates for said Degrees are required to notify the Faculty of their intention, six months in advance; stating, also, the subject for examination or thesis.

For expenses in College Department, see page 30.

DEPARTMENT OF PREPARATORY INSTRUCTION.

PREPARATORY CLASSES.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Lincoln H. Beyerle	<i>Goshen.</i>
Walter D. Brown	<i>Richmond.</i>
George T. Cox	<i>Dublin.</i>
Chauncey E. Edwards	<i>Richmond.</i>
Enos Harvey	<i>Fairmount.</i>
Lewis C. Harvey	<i>Bloomingtondale.</i>
Elam Henderson	<i>Georgetown, Ill.</i>
Charles R. Lane	<i>Cincinnati, Ohio.</i>
Samuel Murray Parker	<i>Carthage.</i>
Benjamin F. Parker	<i>Carthage.</i>
Robert E. Pretlow	<i>Dublin.</i>
William H. Rattray	<i>Richmond.</i>
Lulu E. Beeson	<i>Milton.</i>
Alice A. Binford	<i>Carthage.</i>
Elizabeth C. Binford	<i>Carthage.</i>
Ida M. Davis	<i>Azalia.</i>
Anna M. Elliott	<i>Dublin.</i>
Minnie L. Ellis	<i>Peru.</i>
S. Anna Hiatt	<i>Richmond.</i>
Fannie K. Holton	<i>Kokomo.</i>
Cora Jay	<i>Marion.</i>
Carrie Jones	<i>Marion.</i>
Ada M. Johnson	<i>Danville.</i>
Laura L. Levering	<i>Ashley, Ohio.</i>
Anna F. Moffitt	<i>Richmond.</i>
Lizzie W. Moore	<i>Milton.</i>
Rhoda E. Parker	<i>Fountain City.</i>

Alice Parker.....	<i>Carthage.</i>
Clemy Alice Pickett.....	<i>Richmond.</i>
Lizzie Sultzbaugh.....	<i>Carthage, Mo.</i>
Cora Van Aernam.....	<i>Richmond.</i>
Dora May White	<i>Lewisville.</i>
Bertha E. Wildman.....	<i>Selma, Ohio.</i>
Lucy A. Winston	<i>Carthage.</i>
Emma Williams.....	<i>Spiceland.</i>

JUNIOR CLASS.

Lee L. Bailey	<i>Hesper, Kan.</i>
Lemuel Butler.....	<i>Crawfordsville.</i>
Edward Coggeshall	<i>Fountain City.</i>
William E. Cox.....	<i>Dublin.</i>
John C. Dunn.....	<i>Richmond.</i>
Robt. M. Griffis	<i>Connersville.</i>
Gainor Jennings.....	<i>West Milton, Ohio.</i>
Frank C. Kibbey.....	<i>Richmond.</i>
Frank E. Lane.....	<i>Cincinnati, Ohio.</i>
Aaron H. Mills.....	<i>Moore'sville.</i>
J. Edward Moore.....	<i>Richmond.</i>
Benoni M. Parker	<i>Raysville.</i>
Oliver M. Scott.....	<i>Richmond.</i>
Charles E. Umbstead	<i>Forest.</i>
Edgar J. Ward	<i>Winchester.</i>
Henry G. Wolf	<i>Morristown.</i>
Joseph J. Woodruff.....	<i>Fountain City.</i>
Winifred E. Bellis.....	<i>Richmond.</i>
Anna Brown	<i>Richmond.</i>
Clara B. Butler.....	<i>Crawsfordsville.</i>
E. Jennie Coggeshall.....	<i>Fountain City.</i>
Sadie Day	<i>Westfield.</i>
Mary A. Guyman.....	<i>Stryker, Ohio.</i>
Alzora E. Hadley.....	<i>Pecksburg.</i>
Elsie J. Hadley.....	<i>Indianapolis.</i>
Anna Hollingsworth	<i>Lafayette.</i>
Emma L. Holloway.....	<i>Spiceland.</i>
May E. Johnson.....	<i>Springfield, Ill.</i>

Jessie H. Miller.....	<i>Martinsville, Ohio.</i>
Clemmie Ida Pfoutz.....	<i>Trotwood, Ohio.</i>
Mintie G. Pfoutz	<i>Trotwood, Ohio.</i>
Addie M. Sellars.....	<i>Mooreville.</i>
Madora Stevens	<i>West Milton, Ohio.</i>
Emma Test	<i>Richmond.</i>
Carrie B. Vaughan.....	<i>Richmond.</i>

ENGLISH CLASSES.

THIRD YEAR.

Calvin C. Orahood.....	<i>Camden.</i>
William R. Peacock.....	<i>Fairmount.</i>
Lydia A. Johnson	<i>Monrovia.</i>
Marcia E. Sutton.....	<i>Richmond.</i>

SECOND YEAR.

D. Colin Barnes.....	<i>Richmond.</i>
John R. Barrett	<i>Spring Valley, Ohio.</i>
Nathan C. Binford.....	<i>Carthage.</i>
Joseph F. Boyd.....	<i>Chester.</i>
Lindley M. Butler	<i>Crawfordsville.</i>
Frank L. Case.....	<i>Richmond.</i>
Charles A. Cowgill.....	<i>Kennard, Ohio.</i>
Charles O. Coppock.....	<i>West Milton, Ohio.</i>
Evan H. Ferree	<i>Fairmount.</i>
Edgar N. Hill	<i>Carthage.</i>
Charles F. Robbins	<i>Centreville.</i>
Morris P. Steddom.....	<i>Oregon, Ohio.</i>
Edith H. Boslaw	<i>Richmond.</i>
Maud M. Boslaw.....	<i>Richmond.</i>
Sarah E. Boyd.....	<i>Chester.</i>
Mattie C. Burdg	<i>Butlerville.</i>
Jennie B. Fallis	<i>Earlville, Ill.</i>
M. Josephine Harris.....	<i>Centreville.</i>
Carrie E. Horn.....	<i>Arba.</i>
Emma Parnell	<i>Greenfield.</i>
Sophia E. Parker.....	<i>Raysville.</i>
Emma J. Pearson	<i>West Milton, Ohio.</i>

Rosaline C. Pickering.....*Cadiz.*
 Ella May Woodard.....*Fountain City.*

FIRST YEAR.

Clarence C. Brown.....*Richmond.*
 Isaac H. Burbank*Omaha Agency, Neb.*
 L. Corrie Commons.....*Union City.*
 John D. Crowe*Richmond.*
 Frank G. Gillett.....*Indianapolis.*
 Charles Gibbons.....*Zanesville, Ohio.*
 Robert H. Fallis*Earlville, Ill.*
 Bruce E. Fisher*Richmond.*
 John R. Howard.....*Richmond.*
 Aquila D. Johnson.....*Valley, Ohio.*
 Christopher C. Lawrence.....*Chester.*
 B. Franklin Martin.....*Chester.*
 Herbert E. Lemon.....*Richmond.*
 Walter A. Pyle.....*Cadiz.*
 John R. Walton*Spring Valley, Ohio.*
 Frank N. Way.....*Winchester.*
 Harry C. Wilson.....*Goshen.*
 Cora E. Fulghum.....*Arba.*
 Dorah L. Hadley*Monrovia.*
 Addie E. Huff.....*Bloomfield.*
 Ellen Miller.....*Indianapolis.*
 Clara M. Reid.....*Richmond.*
 Viola Swisher*West Florence, Ohio.*
 Ellen S. White*Richmond.*

SUMMARY.

	YOUNG MEN.	YOUNG WOMEN.	TOTAL.
Senior Preparatory Class.....	12	23	35
Junior Preparatory Class	17	18	35
English Class, Third Year.....	2	2	4
English Class, Second Year ..	12	12	24
English Class, First Year	17	7	24
	—	—	—
TOTAL.....	60	62	122
Total College Students.....	16	21	37
	—	—	—
WHOLE NUMBER.....	76	83	159

ADMISSION, CLASSIFICATION, RECITATIONS AND EXAMINATIONS.

The Preparatory Department connected with the College is under the general supervision of the Faculty, and under the immediate direction and management of the Principal.

The course of study in the Preparatory Department proper, is arranged with especial reference to preparing students for admission to Earlham College.

The English and Normal Course of three years, embraces all the studies of the Preparatory Course, except Latin, and admits less-advanced students to enter it.

The selection of studies in these Courses, and the thoroughness of the instruction in this Department, are well suited to the needs of such as are preparing themselves for teaching in our Common Schools; and they also meet the wants of almost all that large class of young persons, who, without especial reference to a College Course, desire to acquire a better education than their ordinary home schools afford.

To enter the First Year of the English Course, the applicants are examined on the elements of Geography, Arithmetic and English Grammar. They are admitted to the other years of this course upon examinations on the studies of the previous year or years.

To enter the Junior Preparatory Class, students must pass satisfactory examinations on Geography, Arithmetic and English Grammar. To enter the Senior Preparatory Class, they must pass satisfactory examinations on Geography, Arithmetic and English Grammar, and on all the studies of the Junior Preparatory Year.

The students in this department have three daily recitations. In addition to these each student is expected to have one daily exercise in Reading, Penmanship or Free-Hand Drawing. They have two recitations each week on the Scriptures and on subjects connected therewith. On the First-day of the week, they take the Lesson of the International series for that day; and on the Fifth-day of the week, their lesson is upon Sacred Geography or Bible History and Antiquities.

There are regular exercises in English Composition and Recitation in all classes of the Preparatory Department.

At the beginning of each term there are written examinations on the studies of that term, to ascertain the proficiency of those who have before pursued these studies. There are occasional written examinations of the classes during the term, to test the progress of the students; and an examination on all the branches pursued, at the close of each term.

Those who satisfactorily complete the course preparatory to entering College, receive a certificate signed by the President of the College, the Secretary of the Faculty, and the Principal and Teachers of the Preparatory Department.

Students under *fourteen years of age* will not be admitted unless unusually well advanced, and *then only* at the discretion of the Principal.

COURSES OF STUDY.

PREPARATORY.

JUNIOR CLASS.

<i>First Term.</i>	{	Latin, Introductory Latin Book	<i>Harkness.</i>
		Human Physiology	<i>Dalton.</i>
		History of Greece, with Ancient Geography.	
		Reading and Writing.	
<i>Second Term.</i>	{	Latin Grammar and Reader, commenced	<i>Harkness.</i>
		Physical Geography	<i>Guyot.</i>
		History of Rome, with Ancient Geography.	
		Reading and Writing.	
<i>Third Term.</i>	{	Latin Grammar and Reader	<i>Harkness.</i>
		Natural Philosophy.	
		History of England	<i>Anderson.</i>
		Reading and Writing.	

SENIOR CLASS.

CLASSICAL.

SCIENTIFIC.

FIRST TERM.

Latin Reader <i>completed</i> , <i>Harkness.</i>	Latin Reader <i>completed</i> , <i>Harkness.</i>
Algebra <i>Ray.</i>	or Rhetoric.
History of United States com- menced <i>Ridpath.</i>	Algebra <i>Ray.</i>
Reading and Drawing.	History of United States com- menced <i>Ridpath.</i>
	Reading and Drawing.

SECOND TERM.

Cæsar, one Book <i>Stuart.</i>	Cæsar, one Book <i>Stuart.</i>
Algebra, <i>continued</i> <i>Ray.</i>	or Zoology <i>Tenney.</i>
History of U. S. <i>completed</i> , with Civil Government . . . <i>Martin.</i>	Algebra, <i>continued</i> <i>Ray.</i>
Reading and Drawing.	History of U. S. <i>completed</i> , with Civil Government . . . <i>Martin.</i>
	Reading and Drawing.

THIRD TERM.

Virgil <i>Chase.</i>	Virgil <i>Chase.</i>
Algebra, <i>through Proportion</i> , <i>Ray.</i>	or Word Analysis . . . <i>Swinton.</i>
Botany <i>Wood.</i>	Algebra, <i>through Proportion</i> , <i>Ray.</i>
Reading and Drawing.	Botany <i>Wood.</i>
	Reading and Drawing.

 ENGLISH AND NORMAL CLASSES.

FIRST YEAR.

<i>Throughout the Year.</i>	{	Geography	<i>Guyot.</i>
	{	Arithmetic	<i>White.</i>
	{	English Grammar	<i>Brown.</i>
	{	Reading and Writing.	

SECOND YEAR.

<i>First Term.</i>	{	Geography, Arithmetic or English Grammar.	
	{	Human Physiology	<i>Dalton.</i>
	{	History of Greece, with Ancient Geography.	
	{	Reading and Writing.	
<i>Second Term.</i>	{	Geography, Arithmetic or English Grammar.	
	{	Physical Geography	<i>Guyot.</i>
	{	History of Rome, with Ancient Geography.	
	{	Reading and Writing.	
<i>Third Term.</i>	{	Geography, Arithmetic or English Grammar.	
	{	Natural Philosophy.	
	{	History of England.....	<i>Anderson.</i>
	{	Reading and Writing.	

THIRD YEAR.

<i>First Term.</i>	{	Rhetoric.	
	{	Algebra.....	<i>Ray.</i>
	{	History of the United States, commenced.....	<i>Ridpath.</i>
	{	Reading and Drawing.	
<i>Second Term.</i>	{	Zoology	<i>Tenney.</i>
	{	Algebra, continued	<i>Ray.</i>
	{	History of U. S., completed, with Civil Government, <i>Martin.</i>	
	{	Reading and Drawing.	
<i>Third Term.</i>	{	Word Analysis	<i>Swinton.</i>
	{	Algebra, through Proportion	<i>Ray.</i>
	{	Botany.....	<i>Wood.</i>
	{	Reading and Drawing.	

The above course affords an opportunity for students to review Geography, Arithmetic and Grammar each term in the year, and in the spring term additional classes in Physiology, Physical Geography and United States History will be formed to accommodate such as may desire to pursue these branches preparatory to teaching.

MISCELLANEOUS.

The object of the College being to afford literary, moral and religious instruction to its students, and to inculcate habits of punctuality and self-control, such a system of government has been adopted as, it is thought, will best secure these results; and it is desired that none will apply for admission who can not cheerfully comply with its requisitions.

Whenever a student enters, it is accepted as a pledge on his part to obey faithfully all the laws and regulations.

Students guilty of habitual profanity, of the use of intoxicating liquors, or of other gross violations of order, forfeit their rights to further privileges of the College.

Checkers, chess and similar games, and playing upon musical instruments, are not permitted, chiefly on account of the undue amount of time they consume.

Card playing, the use of tobacco, carrying fire arms, and visiting saloons and billiard rooms are forbidden.

Students who do not appear to be benefited by the instruction given, and those who do not manifest a disposition cheerfully to comply with the established rules and regulations, or whose habits otherwise are detrimental to their fellow students and the good order of the College, will be either publicly or privately dismissed, if, after proper care and admonition, they do not reform.

Reports of scholarship and deportment are issued twice each term to Parents or Guardians.

Since the true idea of dress has more respect to neatness, beauty and health, than to fashion and display, we solicit the co-operation of Parents in maintaining a proper consistency in this respect.

A large campus affords ample play grounds, groves and shaded walks for out-door exercise, and a large Gymnasium for each sex affords shelter when the weather is inclement. Care is taken that all the students give daily attention to exercise.

EXPENSES.

TUITION IN THE COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

First Term of 15 weeks.....	\$23 00
Second Term of 12 weeks.....	18 50
Third Term of 12 weeks.....	18 50

TUITION IN THE PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

First Term of 15 weeks.....	19 00
Second Term of 12 weeks.....	15 50
Third Term of 12 weeks	15 50
Board, fuel and light, per week.....	2 60
Washing, per week (not more than one dozen pieces).....	30

For pieces above one dozen a *pro rata* charge will be made.

Payment for each term must be made at the opening of the term, either by cash or by approved note with interest.

At the commencement of every term all students must be enrolled by the Treasurer on entering the College, and shall receive an Enrollment Card from him addressed to the President, and no teacher shall receive a scholar into his class who does not produce such a card from the President, assigning the proper place for said student.

In cases of protracted sickness, students will be allowed to furnish satisfactory substitutes for the remainder of the term, or themselves make up the time lost, the next term. If any should leave the institution for any other cause, or be expelled or suspended, they will forfeit the money advanced.

Members of the Senior, Junior and Sophomore Classes may board and lodge elsewhere than in the College Building, subject to such regulations and restrictions as may be prescribed by the Faculty. Members of the Freshman Class may board out only by consent of the Faculty.

Day Scholars not boarding with their parents are subject to the same regulations as those boarding in the College Building, in reference to going to, and remaining in, Richmond, during regular recitation hours, after 7 o'clock in the evening, and on the First-day of the week.

ENTRANCE EXAMINATIONS.

All students who have not attended the College the preceding session should be present the first day of the term at 9 o'clock A. M., when examinations commence. A neglect of this regulation subjects the students as well as the teachers to much inconvenience.

All students should be present and ready to commence recitation the second day of the term; a loss from which it takes weeks to recover is often sustained by a few days' delay.


APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION.

Each application should state the age of the applicant, and be accompanied by satisfactory evidence of good moral character, and a certificate of advancement, and of good standing in the Institution last attended.

Precedence will be given to the students of good standing in the regular course, who have attended the preceding term. All applications should be in the hands of the Treasurer at least one week before the opening of the term. The house is open for the reception of students on the day before the beginning of each term.

Remittances and Applications should be addressed to

"Treasurer of Earlham College, Richmond, Indiana."

 All packages sent by express should be prepaid and marked "Earlham College." Each article of clothing should be marked with the owner's name in full.

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

OFFICERS.

PRESIDENT — Daniel Lawrence, Selma, O.
 FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT — W. W. Birdsall, Richmond.
 SECOND VICE-PRESIDENT — James B. Unthank, Wilmington, O.
 SECRETARY — Mary L. Binford, Westland.
 ASSISTANT SECRETARY — Antoinette Reazin, Lindsay, Ont.
 TREASURER — Lindley H. Johnson, Dunreith.
 ORATOR — Clarkson Davis, Spiceland.
 VICE-ORATOR — Samuel J. Spray, Bridgeport.
 POET — Albert W. Macy, Mooresville.
 MARSHAL — Leander J. Woodard, Fountain City.
 EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE — W. W. Birdsall, Chairman, Richmond;
 William N. Trueblood, Richmond; Oliver H. Bogue, Richmond; Eliza
 G. Sutton, Norwich, Ont.; R. Ella Levering, Ashley, Ohio.

GRADUATES.

1862.

J. Addison Clark, A. M. *Amo.*
 Luzena Thornburg, A. B. *Carthage.*

1863.

Erastus Test, M. S. M. D., *Ann Arbor* *Adrian, Mich.*

1864.

John Chawner, A. M. *Thorntown.*
 Samuel C. Cowgill, B. S. *Cadiz.*
 Benjamin F. Lamb, A. M., M. D., *Ann Arbor* ... *Belvidere, N. C.*
 William A. Moore, M. S. *Richmond.*

1865.

Daniel W. Marmon, A. B. *Indianapolis.*
 Calvin W. Pearson, A. M., Ph. D., *Goettingen*. *Richmond.*
 Edward Taylor, A. M. *New Providence, Iowa.*
 Pleasant Terrell, B. S., M. D., *Cincinnati* *New Vienna, Ohio.*
 William H. Valentine, A. B. *Brazil.*

Henry C. Wright, A. B *Indianapolis.*
 Susan Morris, A. B *Westfield.*
 *Martha Pray, A. B.
 Deborah S. Howell, B. S *Selma, Ohio.*
 Anna Valentine Rogers, A. B. *Arba.*

1866.

*George N. Conroe, A. B.
 Edwin H. Dorland, B. S. *Oskaloosa, Iowa.*
 Israel H. Hollingsworth, B. S. *Selma, Ohio.*
 Alpheus McTaggart, A. M., Ph. D., *Syracuse*
 University *Richmond.*
 O. John Morgan, A. B. *Plainfield.*
 *William Russell, A. B.
 Robert B. Warder, A. M., B. S., *Harvard*. *Cincinnati, Ohio.*

1867.

Seth G. Hastings, B. S. *Union City.*
 John P. Mather, B. S. *Richmond.*
 Allen Terrell, B. S. *Wilmington, Ohio.*
 Mary Taylor Test, B. S. *Adrian, Mich.*
 William B. Wickersham, A. B. *Chicago, Ill.*

1868.

Jerome Hollingsworth, A. B. *Des Moines, Iowa.*
 Lizzie L. Horney, A. B. *Salem, Iowa.*
 Oliver M. Ladd, A. B., L. L. B., *Iowa State Univ. Ottumwa, Iowa.*
 Daniel Lawrence, B. S. *Selma, Ohio.*
 *William B. Pusey, B. S.
 Isham Sedgewick, B. S. *Huntsville.*
 Eliza C. Smelser, B. S. *Richmond.*
 Mary A. White, B. S. *Dublin.*
 William W. White, B. S. *Dublin.*
 Clarkson Davis, A. M., (*Honorary*) *Spiceland.*
 Lewis A. Estes, A. M., (*Honorary*) *Westfield.*

1869.

Samuel J. Spray, B. S. *Bridgeport.*
 Benjamin Trueblood, A. M. *Wilmington, Ohio.*
 Angelina Hough White, B. S. *New Garden.*

1870.

Morris P. Wright, A. B. *Richmond.*

1871.

George N. Hartley, A. B.....*Fountain City.*
 Daniel W. Henley, B. S.....*Chester, Iowa.*
 Robert U. Johnson, B. S.....*New York City.*
 William Allen Macy, B. S.....*Lewisville.*

1872.

Mattie J. Binford, B. S.....*Carthage.*
 Anna E. Gove, A. B.....*Hamilton, Minnesota.*
 William Macy Hadley, A. B.....*Dayton, Oregon.*
 Lydia J. Jackson, A. B.....*Oskaloosa, Iowa.*
 Oscar B. Todhunter, A. B.....*Cincinnati, Ohio.*
 Ruth Woodward Trueblood, B. S.....*Oskaloosa, Iowa.*
 Walter B. Wright, B. S.....*Indianapolis.*

1873.

Henry C. G. Bals, B. S.....*Indianapolis.*
 W. W. Birdsall, B. S.....*Richmond.*
 Thomas Sands Brown, B. S.....*Zanesfield, Ohio.*
 David W. Dennis, A. B.....*Richmond.*
 J. Howard Gove, B. S.....*Hermon, Neb.*
 Aaron H. Hastings, B. S.....*Hartford City.*
 William C. Hastings, B. S... ..*Dublin.*
 Charles V. Osborn, A. B.....*————, California.*
 Lydia Taylor, B. S.....*Monrovia.*
 Emma S. Trueblood, B. S.....*Richmond.*
 William N. Trueblood, A. B... ..*Richmond.*
 Alpheus Exum White, B. S.....*Lewisville.*
 Sylvanus J. Wright, A. B.....*Spiceland.*

1874.

Oliver H. Bogue, B. S.....*Richmond.*
 William F. Clawson, A. B.....*Alvarado, California.*
 Jacob P. Dunn, B. S.....*Indianapolis.*
 Ruth Hinshaw, A. B.....*Oskaloosa, Iowa.*
 *Edwin Horney, A. B.
 William W. Jones, A. B., M. D., *Penn. Univ.*...*Philadelphia, Penn.*
 James B. Unthank, B. S.....*Wilmington, Ohio.*
 Albert Votaw, A. B... ..*Street Road, Penn.*
 Esther A. White, B. S.....*Lewisville.*
 John R. White, B. S.....*Le Grand, Iowa.*

1875.

William L. Pearson, A. B.....*Goldsboro', N. C.*
 Thomas Roberts, B. S.....*Highland, Ohio.*
 William P. Trueblood, B. S.....*Maryville, Tennessee.*

1876.

Marianna Brown, A. B.....*Adrian, Mich.*
 Flora E. Greene, B. S.....*Le Grand, Iowa.*
 Lindley H. Johnson, B. S.....*Dunreith.*
 Absalom Rosenberger, A. B.....*Westfield.*
 Levi Starbuck, B. S.....*Bridgeport.*
 Robert White, A. B.....*Lewisville.*

1877.

Mary L. Binford, A. B.....*Westland.*
 Lydia N. Bowerman, A. B.....*Pickering, Ontario.*
 Irvin H. Cammack, B. S.....*Amboy.*
 William V. Coffin, A. B.....*Fairmount, Kansas.*
 Albert Haisley, B. S.....*Fairmount.*
 Albert W. Macy, A. B.....*Mooreville.*
 Arthur C. Rogers, B. S.....*Fairmount, Kansas.*
 Mary Anna Stubbs, B. S.....*Richmond.*
 Eliza G. Sutton, A. B.....*Norwich, Ontario.*
 Thomas Woodard, B. S.....*New Garden.*

1878.

Ida Albertson, A. B.....*Canton,*
 William T. Doggett, A. B.....*Spiceland.*
 Phebe Furnas, A. B.....*Friendswood.*
 Lindley M. Greene, A. B.....*Highland, Ohio.*
 *William H. Hough, A. B.
 Charles C. Johnson, B. S.....*Dunreith.*
 R. Ella Levering, B. S.....*Ashley, Ohio.*
 Antoinette Reazin, A. B.....*Lindsay, Ontario.*
 Leander J. Woodard, A. B.....*Azalia.*

*Deceased.

FORMS OF LEGACY.

[FORM FIRST.]

Form of a Bequest of Personal Estate.

I give and bequeath to the Trustees of the Earlham College Endowment Fund, and to their successors, the sum of _____, to be added to the said Fund, and the income to be applied to the uses and purposes thereof.

[FORM SECOND.]

Form of a Devise of Real Estate.

I give and devise to the Trustees of the Earlham College Endowment Fund, and to their successors, all that (here describe the property,) together with the appurtenances, to hold, to them and their successors forever, in trust nevertheless for the sole use and benefit of Earlham College, situated near Richmond, Indiana; and upon this further trust, absolutely to dispose of and convey the same in such way and manner as the said Trustees, or their successors, shall order, direct, and appoint; the proceeds of such conveyance or sale to be added to said Endowment Fund.

Ca 7H
1879/80

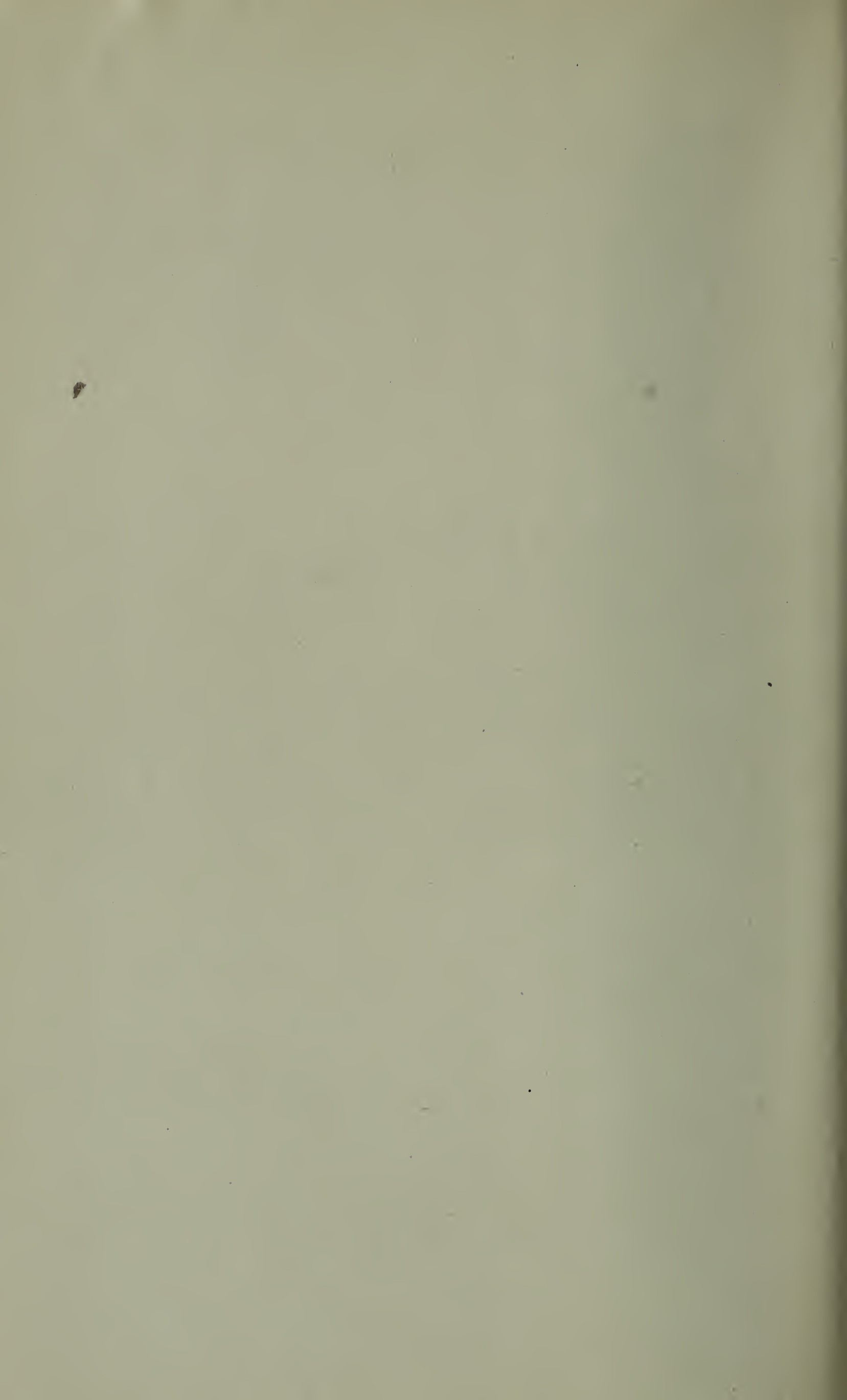
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS LIBRARY

MAR 6 - 1917



EARLHAM COLLEGE CATALOGUE.

1879-80.



CATALOGUE

OF

EARLHAM COLLEGE,

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS LIBRARY

MAR 6 - 1917

RICHMOND, INDIANA,

FOR THE

Year Ending 6th Month 30th, 1880.

RICHMOND, INDIANA:

DAILY PALLADIUM PRINTING ESTABLISHMENT.

1880.

CALENDAR FOR 1880-'81.

1880.

- 6th mo. 29. Board of Managers meets.
6th mo. 29. 2 P. M. Exercises of the Senior Preparatory Class.
6th mo. 29. 7½ P. M. Public Meeting of the Alumni Association.
6th mo. 30. 9 A. M. Commencement.
6th mo. 30. 2 P. M. Business Meeting of the Alumni Association.

SUMMER VACATION.

- 9th mo. 8. Autumn Term begins.
9th mo. 14. Board of Managers meets.
10th mo. 19. Board of Managers meets.
12th mo. 21. 7 P. M. Junior Exhibition.

1881.

WINTER VACATION.

- 1st mo. 5. Winter Term begins.
1st mo. 11. Board of Managers meets.
3d mo. 29. Winter Term closes.

SPRING VACATION.

- 4th mo. 6. Spring Term begins.
4th mo. 14. Board of Managers meets.
6th mo. 28. Board of Managers meets.
6th mo. 28. 7½ P. M. Public Meeting of the Alumni Association.
6th mo. 29. 9 A. M. Commencement.
6th mo. 29. 2 P. M. Business Meeting of the Alumni Association.

EARLHAM COLLEGE.

This Institution was established by the Society of Friends of Indiana Yearly Meeting, and is controlled by that body through a Board of Managers.

MANAGERS.

		Term Expires.
JESSE B. GORDON,	<i>Spiceland, Indiana.</i>	1880
THOMAS N. WHITE,	<i>Lewisville, Indiana.</i>	1880
HANNAH A. WHITE,	<i>Cincinnati, Ohio.</i>	1880
ELIZABETH D. FLETCHER,	<i>Richmond, Indiana.</i>	1880
CLARKSON DAVIS,	<i>Spiceland, Indiana.</i>	1881
TIMOTHY HARRISON,	<i>Richmond, Indiana.</i>	1881
NAOMI W. HARRISON,	<i>Richmond, Indiana.</i>	1881
MARY R. CLARK,	<i>Carthage, Indiana.</i>	1881
SAMUEL B. HILL,	<i>Charlottesville, Indiana.</i>	1882
MATTHEW CHARLES.	<i>Richmond, Indiana.</i>	1882
MARY H. GODDARD,	<i>Muncie, Indiana.</i>	1882
MARY E. HARRIS,	<i>Fountain City, Indiana.</i>	1882

SAMUEL B. HILL,
SECRETARY OF THE BOARD.

COMMITTEES.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE — (Having charge of Finance, Repairs, etc., during the recess of the Board), Timothy Harrison, Thomas N. White, Samuel B. Hill.

ON OFFICERS — Thomas N. White, Timothy Harrison, Clarkson Davis, Hannah A. White, Mary H. Goddard and Mary E. Harris.

ON INSTRUCTION AND LIBRARY — Clarkson Davis, Matthew Charles, Mary R. Clark and Naomi W. Harrison.

ON BUILDING AND FURNITURE — Naomi W. Harrison, Elizabeth D. Fletcher, Hannah A. White, Matthew Charles and Jesse B. Gordon.

ON THE FARM — Samuel B. Hill, Thomas N. White and Jesse B. Gordon.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

JOSEPH MOORE, A. M.,

PRESIDENT,

Professor of Metaphysics and Ethics.

CALVIN W. PEARSON, A. M., PH. D.,

Professor of German, French, and History.

ALPHEUS McTAGGART, A. M., PH. D.,

Professor of Greek and Latin.

ELI JAY, A. M.,

Professor of Mathematics.

WILLIAM P. PINKHAM,

Professor of English Literature and Elocution.

**Professor of Natural Science.*

DEPARTMENT OF PREPARATORY INSTRUCTION.

WILLIAM W. WHITE, B. S., PRINCIPAL.

Arithmetic and Physiology.

MAHALAH JAY, A. M., }
JESSIE H. CARTLAND, } ASSOCIATE TEACHERS.

MAHALAH JAY,
SECRETARY OF THE FACULTY.

THOMAS NEWLIN,
PROCTOR.

H. LAVINIA BAILY,
GOVERNESS.

PARVIN WRIGHT,
SUPERINTENDENT AND TREASURER.

MARY B. S. WRIGHT,
MATRON.

EMMA R. CLARK, Fall Term,
CLARA M. LEVERING, Winter and Spring Terms,
LIBRARIAN.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAME.		RESIDENCE.
Abbie L. Brewer	C.	<i>Richmond.</i>
Henry H. Clark	S.	<i>Richmond.</i>
Morris Exum Cox	S.	<i>Bloomingtondale.</i>
M. Alice Davis	C.	<i>Azalia.</i>
Thomas H. Harrison	C.	<i>Richmond.</i>
Caroline Hill	C.	<i>Charlottesville.</i>
Gulia E. Hunnicutt	C.	<i>Economy.</i>
Daniel W. Lawrence	S.	<i>Chester.</i>
M. Josephine Macy	C.	<i>Lewisville.</i>
Margaret E. Newsom	C.	<i>Azalia.</i>
John Albert Thompson	S.	<i>Mt. Carmel.</i>
David O. White	S.	<i>Lewisville.</i>

JUNIOR CLASS.

Emma R. Clark	C.	<i>Carthage.</i>
William A. Hadley	C.	<i>Mooreville.</i>
Joshua Hunt	S.	<i>Richmond.</i>
Clara M. Levering	C.	<i>Ashley, Ohio.</i>
Henry H. Townsend	S.	<i>Le Grand, Iowa.</i>

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Ida Coffin	S.	<i>Amo.</i>
Josephine Grave	C.	<i>Richmond.</i>
Susan R. Harrison	C.	<i>Richmond.</i>
Robert E. Pretlow	C.	<i>Dublin.</i>
Lucy A. Winston	C.	<i>Richmond, Va.</i>

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Walter D. Brown	C	Richmond.
Ida M. Davis	S	Azalia.
Alonzo Folger	C	Ridge Farm, Ill.
Carrie E. Hadley	S	Indianapolis.
Lillie M. Kenworthy	S	Richmond.
Absalom Knight	C	Webster.
Charles R. Lane	C	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Fred B. Samson	S	Richmond.
Lizzie Sultzbaugh	S	Carthage, Mo.
Dora May White	C	Lewisville.
Jeptha White	S	Richmond.

[The letter C indicates the Classical Course, and S the Scientific Course.]

IRREGULAR STUDENTS DEFICIENT IN PREPARATORY STUDIES.

Lucius T. Cox	Azalia.
Julius Howells	Richmond.
Carrie Howells	Richmond.
Abbie Jackson	Richmond.
Lizzie A. Jones	Richmond.
Ida M. Miller	Richmond.
Pennington Newsom	Azalia.
Cora Van Aernam	Richmond.

SUMMARY.

	YOUNG MEN.	YOUNG WOMEN.	TOTAL.
Seniors	6	6	12
Juniors	3	2	5
Sophomores	1	4	5
Freshmen	6	5	11
Irregular Students	3	5	8
	<hr/> 19	<hr/> 22	<hr/> 41

ADMISSION AND CLASSIFICATION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class in the Classical Course are examined on Spelling, Reading, Geography, Arithmetic, English Grammar, Human Physiology, Physical Geography, Natural Philosophy, Roman and Grecian History with Classical Geography, History of England, History of the United States with the Constitution of the United States, Latin Grammar, one Book of Cæsar's Commentaries on the Gallic War, the First Book of the Æneid of Virgil, Botany, and Algebra through Equations of the Second Degree, or their equivalents. Candidates for admission to the Scientific Course are examined upon the same, except for the Latin named, they are admitted upon a satisfactory examination on Latin Grammar, Harkness' Latin Reader, or its equivalent, Word Analysis, Rhetoric, and Zoology.

Candidates for admission to any class higher than the Freshman are examined on all the studies required for admission to the Freshman Class, and on those of the preceding year or years of that course upon which they enter (or their equivalents), except that a satisfactory examination on the Latin of the Freshman Class is considered to imply a sufficient knowledge of the Latin of the Preparatory Course.

Candidates for any Class failing to pass the examination on one or more studies requisite for admission to the same, may be conditioned on those studies, but failing to pass the examinations on all conditioned studies before the close of the Second Term of that year, they fall back and take rank with the next lower class.

Those not wishing to pursue a regular course are allowed to take up any selected studies of either College Course for which, in the judgment of the Faculty, they are prepared, when their selections are accommodated by the programme of recitations made out for regular students. They are not, however, considered members of the regular College Classes, but Irregular Students.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

Classical Course.

Scientific Course.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Mathematics.
Latin.
Greek.

Mathematics.
English Literature.
English History.

SECOND TERM.

Mathematics.
Chemistry.
Latin.
Greek.

Mathematics.
Chemistry.
Botany.

THIRD TERM.

History.
Latin.
Greek.

History.
Mathematics.
Chemistry.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Geology.
Latin.
Greek.

Geology.
Chemistry.
Drawing.

SECOND TERM.

Rhetoric.
Mathematics.
Latin.
Greek.

Rhetoric.
Mathematics.
Geology.
Physical Geography.

THIRD TERM.

Philology.
Latin.
Greek.

Philology.
Mathematics.
Criticism.

Classical Course.

Scientific Course.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Mathematics.
German.
Greek.
Latin.

Mathematics.
German.
Philosophy of History.

SECOND TERM.

German.
Political Economy.
Greek.

German.
Political Economy.
Mathematics.

THIRD TERM.

German.
Logic.
Greek.

German.
Logic.
Physics.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Metaphysics.
Greek.
French.

Metaphysics.
Physics.
German.

SECOND TERM.

Mathematics.
Astronomy.
English Literature.
French.

Mathematics.
Astronomy.
English Literature.
German.

THIRD TERM.

Astronomy.
Butler's Analogy.
Ethics.

Astronomy.
Butler's Analogy.
Ethics.

*Elective { French,
Latin or
Greek.

German.

The foregoing courses of study are more fully explained under the following divisions.

*The majority of the class may decide which subject shall be pursued.

THE GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

First Term.—Goodwin's Grammar and Leighton's Lessons.

Second Term.—Grammar and Lessons continued.

Third Term.—Grammar continued, and third book of Anabasis, or its equivalent.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

First Term.—Fourth book of Anabasis, or its equivalent. Homer's Iliad, 500 lines.

Second Term.—Homer's Iliad, 1,500 lines, with special reference to dialectic peculiarities.

Third Term.—Herodotus, Goodwin's reader, pp. 112-155, or an equivalent.

JUNIOR YEAR.

First Term.—Herodotus and Thucydides, Goodwin's Reader, pp. 156-210, or an equivalent.

Second Term.—Plato's Apology.

Third Term.—One of the Tragedies.

SENIOR YEAR.

First Term.—Demosthenes de Corona.

Third Term.—Selections from Plato's Dialogues. (Elective.)

During the Freshman year special attention will be given to grammatical forms and the ordinary rules of syntax. From the beginning it is the object to make abundant application of principles so soon as learned.

Throughout the Sophomore and Junior years occasional lessons on Greek literature will be assigned and recited, and essays on subjects connected with this department will be required.

Composition, equivalent in amount to *Arnold's Part First*, will be studied at intervals throughout the course.

During their Junior and Senior years, students recite once a week in the *Greek New Testament*, by which they have opportunity for a somewhat critical examination of the sacred text.

Although the student does not commence the study of Greek until the beginning of the Freshman year, he is fully enabled, by means of his advanced scholarship when he begins the study, and by daily recitations continued through more than three years, to lay a substantial foundation for further progress in this language, and to derive large profit from its disciplinary and literary advantages.

Books of Reference:

Grote's History of Greece.
 Donnegan's Lexicon.
 Pickering's Lexicon.
 Mueller and Donaldson's Greek Literature.
 Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities.
 Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology.
 Anthon's Classical Dictionary.
 Long's Classical Atlas.
 Alford's Greek Testament.
 Novum Testamentum Vaticanum.
 Novum Testamentum Sinaiticum.

THE LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.**FRESHMAN YEAR.**

First Term.—Arnold's Prose Composition, Exercises 1-30, Cicero's Orations, first In Catilinam and Pro Lege Manilia.
Second Term.—Æneid of Virgil, 1,000 lines.
Third Term.—Æneid of Virgil, 1,600 lines.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

First Term.—Arnold's Prose Composition, Exercises 31-60, Livy, forty-five chapters of book XXI, or an equivalent.
Second Term.—Arnold's Prose Composition, Exercises 61-80, Cicero de Officiis, two books.
Third Term.—Odes of Horace, 1,200 lines, Satires and Epistles, 1,000 lines.

JUNIOR YEAR.

First Term.—Selections from Quintilian.

SENIOR YEAR.

Third Term.—Selections from Quintilian. (Elective.)

Every student will be required to have a Classical Dictionary, and to make it his constant companion in preparing his lessons.

Throughout the course students will be expected to carefully study the subject of all geographical, literary, and mythological allusions made in the books read. Lessons on Latin literature will be assigned occasionally, and essays on subjects connected with the department will be required.

It will be the aim to make the instruction, as much as possible, of a literary character as well as a thorough drill in language.

Books of Reference:

Roby's Grammar.
White's Lexicon.
Fiske's Classical Literature.
Munk's Greek and Roman Metres.
Mommsen's History of Rome.
Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities.
Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology.
Anthon's Classical Dictionary.
Long's Classical Atlas.

LOGIC AND METAPHYSICS.

The Juniors pursue the study of Logic during the third term, using Whately's text book. After a study of definitions and correct and apparent reasoning, students are required to detect and analyze the fallacies of the examples given by Whately, also, fallacies found in selections from other writers on the subject.

The Senior class during the first fifteen weeks of the year have four exercises per week in *Carpenter's Mental Physiology*.

Books of Reference:

Hamilton's Lectures on Metaphysics and on Logic.
Porter's Human Intellect.
McCosh's Intuitions of the Mind.
Abercrombie's Intellectual Philosophy.
Locke's Philosophical Works.
Upham's Mental Philosophy.
Thompson's Laws of Thought.
Ueberweg's History of Philosophy.
Hopkins' Outline Study of Man.

ETHICS AND EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.

Practical instruction is given almost daily in Christian morals and manners to all the students, in connection with the morning devotional exercises.

The members of the Senior Class have, as part of their last term's work, the study of *Dymond's Essays on Morality* and *Butler's Analogy of Natural and Revealed Religion*.

Books of Reference:

Fairchild's Moral Philosophy.
Gillett's Moral System.
Hopkins' Law of Love and Love as a Law.
Gregory's Christian Ethics.
Calderwood's Hand-Book of Moral Philosophy.

ZOOLOGY AND GEOLOGY.

Candidates for the Scientific Course are examined on the elements of Zoology before entering the College.

The Sophomores, both Classical and Scientific, use *Dana's Text Book in Geology* during the Fall Term. After becoming familiar with the composition and characteristics of the more common rocks and minerals, they take lessons, illustrated by specimens, on the structure and classification of invertebrate animals. They are thus better prepared to use the text book in the study of the earth's history through the several geological formations. They are aided by geological charts and by geological maps of Ohio, Indiana and Illinois. Special attention is given to the geology of Indiana and the adjoining States. During the second term of the Sophomore year, the students of the Scientific Course give more special attention to Mineralogy, and to collecting and classifying the minerals and numerous fossils of the neighborhood. The class has daily access to the Museum in the study of Zoology and Geology.

The study of Physical Geography as marked out for the second term, has special reference to the agency of man in modifying the face of the earth. The principal text book used for this purpose is *Marsh's Man and Nature*.

Books of Reference:

Paleontological Reports of Ohio and Illinois.
Dana's Manual of Geology.
Lyell's Elements of Geology.
De la Beche's Geological Observer.
Agassiz's Sketches.
Agassiz's Essay on Classification.
Dana's Mineralogy.
Tyndall on Glaciers.
American Journal of Arts and Sciences.
American Ornithology.
Coues' Key to the North American Birds.
Samuels' Birds of New England.
Packard's Guide to the Study of Insects.
Harris on Insects Injurious to Vegetation.
Kirby and Spence's Entomology.

BOTANY.

Students enter upon the study of Botany in the Spring Term of the Senior Preparatory year, with the aid of *Woods' Botanist and Florist* as a text book. Here the elements are carefully taught in connection with daily practice in classifying the plants of the neighborhood.

During the second term of the Freshman year, the students of the Scientific Course have daily lessons in Structural Botany and Vegetable Physiology, aided by a free use of the microscope. *Gray's Structural and Systematic Botany* is used as a text book.

Books of Reference:

Gray's Manual.
Gray's Structural.
Gray's Genera, with Plates.
North American Sylva, by Nuttall and Michaux.
Chapman's Flora of the Southern States.
Gray's Field, Forest, and Garden Botany.

CHEMISTRY.

Students of the Freshman Class have daily recitations in *Hooker's Chemistry* throughout the winter term. Those who are pursuing the Scientific Course continue in Chemistry through the spring term.

The students of the Scientific Course devote two hours per day, during the first term of the Sophomore year, to Qualitative Analysis. Every student admitted to the Laboratory is supplied with a set of reagents and necessary apparatus, and is charged the actual cost of chemicals, *plus* breakage.

The work indicated in *Eliot and Storer* is carefully performed, after which the student proceeds to the analysis of unknown substances, under the direction of the instructor in charge. He is also required to keep a record of his work.

Books of Reference:

Gallaway's Analysis.
Stockhardt's Chemistry.
Roscoe's Spectrum Analysis.
Miller's Chemistry.
Liebig's Chemistry.
Plattner's Manual of Blowpipe Analysis.
Loevig's Principles.
Fresenius' Qualitative Analysis.
Fresenius' Quantitative Analysis.
De la Rive on Electricity.
Shellen's Spectrum Analysis.

MATHEMATICS.

The Mathematical text books used are *Wentworth's Geometry*, *Schuyler's Surveying*, *Ray's New Higher Algebra*, *Olney's Trigonometry* and *General Geometry and Calculus*.

CLASSICAL COURSE.**FRESHMAN YEAR.**

First Term.—Plane Geometry.

Second Term.—Solid Geometry, and Plane Trigonometry.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

Second Term.—Algebra, five weeks, Indeterminate Coefficients, Binomial Theorem, and Theory and use of Logarithms.

JUNIOR YEAR.

First Term.—General Geometry and Calculus. The principal subjects studied are, Construction of Equations, Equations of Points and Lines and their Application, Production and Examination of Equations of the Conic Sections, Higher Plane Curves, Method of Polar Coordinates, Differentiation of Algebraic, Logarithmic, Exponential, Trigonometrical and Circular Functions, Tangents and Normals to Plane Loci.

SENIOR YEAR.

Second Term.—Spherical Geometry and Spherical Trigonometry, Astronomy, Chapters I–X, Loomis.

Third Term.—Astronomy, completed.

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.**FRESHMAN YEAR.**

First Term.—Plane Geometry.

Second Term.—Solid Geometry, and Plane Trigonometry.

Third Term.—Surveying.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

First Term.—Geometrical, Orthographic and Perspective Drawing.

Second Term.—Same as in the Classical Course.

Third Term.—Algebra—Exponential Equations, Elements of the Theory of Equations, Sturm's Theorem, and Horner's Method of Solving Higher Numerical Equations.

JUNIOR YEAR.

First Term.—Same as Classical Course.

Second Term.—Olney's General Geometry and Calculus. The principal subjects studied are McLaurin's and Taylor's Theorems with Binomial Theorem and Theory of Computation of Logarithms deduced, Maxima and Minima, and the Elementary Principles of Tracing Curves. Integral Calculus—Elementary Forms, Rational Fractions, Integration by parts, Rectification and Quadrature of Plane Curves and Volumes of Solids of Revolution.

Third Term.—Physics — The Physics of Solids and Fluids and the three States of Matter.

SENIOR YEAR.

First Term.—Physics — Heat, Acoustics and Optics.

Second and Third Terms.—Same as in Classical Course.

In connection with the study of Geometry, each student is required to draw the diagrams neatly and accurately.

In the Scientific Course, instruction is given in Land Surveying and Levelling, and each student is required to use the Surveyor's instruments in the field, under the direction of an instructor, and to reduce and plat his work. In Drawing it is the purpose to give the student a knowledge of the mathematical principles involved in Geometrical and Perspective Drawing, and sufficient practice to enable him to draft plans, and make Perspective Drawings of ordinary objects.

The study of Astronomy embraces, in addition to the text-book, oral instruction to the class upon the theory of the Instruments, explanations of the Methods of Observation and Calculation, and Lectures; and the members of the Senior Class are allowed to avail themselves of the advantages afforded by the Observatory.

The Observatory contains an Equatorial Telescope, with an object glass of $6\frac{1}{4}$ inches aperture, and a focal length of 8 feet, furnished with a ring micrometer and several eye-pieces; also a Transit Instrument of 5 feet focus, and a clock with the mercurial compensation and capable of being adjusted to either solar or sidereal time.

Books of Reference:

- Playfair's Euclid.
- Warren's Descriptive Geometry.
- Chauvenet's Trigonometry.
- Church's Analytic Geometry.
- Courtenay's Calculus.
- Price's Infinitesimal Calculus.
- Mosley's Mechanics.
- Chauvenet's Practical Astronomy.
- Watson's Theoretical Astronomy.

RHETORIC.

The Sophomores use *De Mille's Elements of Rhetoric* as a text-book, and pursue the study during ten weeks of the second term.

PHILOLOGY.

The study of language is pursued by the Sophomores in the third term. *Whitney's Language and Study of Language* is used as a text-book.

GERMAN.

The study of German begins with the Junior class. *Comfort's German Course* is used throughout the first term. After the class has completed the First Part, a beginning is made in translating, commencing with *Whitney's Reader*. The Grammar and translating then are continued together to the end of the term. In the second term easy conversations are begun, translating and the study of the Grammar being continued. In the third term the class reads *Wilhelm Tell*, writing the translation of assigned portions. Conversations in German are continued.

The Scientific Seniors continue German through the year. In the first term they translate English into German, using an English Translation of *Minna von Barnhelm*, or equivalent. In the second term they read *Goethe's Iphigenie*, *Lotze's Putz and Ceremonie*, or equivalents. Lessons in conversation are given and exercises in writing German required. The third term is devoted to the study of the First Part of *Goethe's Faust*, with lectures on the characteristics of the writings and authors of the various periods of German Literature. Conversations in German are continued to the end of the year.

FRENCH.

The Seniors of the Classical Course use *Duffet's French Method*, and *French Literature*, or equivalents, during the first term. In the second term they read *Fenelon's Telemaque*, or an equivalent. The object of the study of French is not so much to acquire a facility in speaking the language, as, together with a right pronunciation, to obtain such a knowledge of the Grammar and idioms of the language, that the student may be able to read French easily and correctly.

HISTORY.

The Freshmen use *Green's Short History of the English People* as a text-book during the first term. They begin with the Norman Conquest and take the remainder of the book. In the third term they have Modern European History. They begin with a general view of the Reformation times, for which they use *Fisher's History of the Reformation*. Then by lectures to the class, by required reading, with written and oral discussions by the class, a view is obtained of some of the more important events occurring in the 16th and 17th centuries, and of the institutions taking their rise in or after the time of the Reformation.

In the second term of the Junior Year, the study of the Philosophy of History will be pursued in connection with *Guizot's History of Civilization in Europe*, *Dr. Arnold's Lectures on Modern History*, or some more recent work; but the subject matter will be further illustrated by references and required reading.

Books of Reference:

Burnet's History of the Reformation.
D'Aubigne's Life and Times of Calvin.
Coxe's House of Austria.
History of the Huguenots.
Luther's Table Talk.
Milman's Latin Christianity.
Motley's Dutch Republic and United Netherlands.
Prescott's Phillip II.
Ranke's History of the Popes, and History of the Reformation in Germany.
Robertson's Charles V.
Roscoe's Leo X.
Schlegel's Lectures on Modern History.
Smythe's Lectures on Modern History.
Gervinus' Introduction to the History of the 19th Century.
History of Florence, by Macchiavelli.
Macaulay's Essays.
Schiller's Thirty Years' War.

POLITICAL ECONOMY.

In the second term of the Junior Year students of both Courses pursue the study of Political Economy, using *Perry's Elements of Political Economy* as a text-book.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

In the department of English Composition there will be a graded course, as follows:

<i>Freshman Year.</i>	{	Description, and the Study of Words, Constructions, and Punctuation.
<i>Sophomore Year.</i>	{	Narration, and the Study of Rhetorical Figures, and the Varieties of Style.
<i>Junior Year.</i>	{	Exposition, and the study of the Evolution of Thought.
<i>Senior Year.</i>	{	Oratory, and the Study of Argument, . and Persuasion.

In each year of the course it is the aim to explain the principles of the department of Composition which is assigned to it, as well as to practice Composition therein. All the classes will recite once a week throughout the whole course, and each student will write and deliver three essays per term, of which one will be public.

ELOCUTION.

In the department of Elocution the work will be as follows: The Freshman and Sophomore classes will be heard twice a week during the Autumn term, in Didactic, Descriptive, and Narrative Reading and Recitation. The Junior and Senior Classes will be heard twice a week during the Winter and Spring terms in Oratorical and Dramatic Reading and Recitation. And during the whole course appropriate instruction and drill will be given in the elements of Elocution.

LITERARY CRITICISM.

In the study of Literary Criticism it is the aim to go far enough to give the students a basis for the higher study of literature, by giving them a knowledge of the laws and relations of thought and feeling, as given in "*Kames' Elements*."

ENGLISH LITERATURE.

It is the aim in this department to afford opportunity for an acquaintance with the rise and development of English Literature, and to cultivate a correct literary taste. The work of the Freshman Class is chiefly the biography of authors and the history of the periods in which they wrote.

The work of the higher classes is more specially directed to the study of the language, and a critical examination of some of the leading works of each age.

Books of Reference:

Fowler's Grammar.
 Craik's English Literature and Language.
 Marsh's Lectures on the English Language.
 Taine's English Literature.
 Turner's History of the Anglo-Saxons.
 Sprague's Masterpieces.
 Arnold's, and Shaw's English Literature, and the various
 Reviews of different works.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Exercises are required of all the students twice each week, in the Scriptures, and on subjects connected therewith. Meetings for worship are regularly held twice each week, attended by all the students of the College.

The Scripture studies pursued by those who pass through the College Courses, are the following, or their equivalents: Acts of the Apostles, with related Sacred Geography; Epistle to the Hebrews; Books of Ezra, Nehemiah, and Esther; selections from the Greek New Testament; *Robinson's Harmony of the Gospels*.

LECTURES.

Lectures are given weekly, with occasional exceptions, either by the Professors or by persons not connected with the College.

APPARATUS AND CABINET.

A valuable assortment of Apparatus is at the service of the classes in Chemistry and Physics.

An extensive and constantly increasing Cabinet, illustrating Botany, Zoology, Comparative Anatomy, Mineralogy, Geology, and Archæology, is accessible to the students.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

There are two Literary Societies: The Ionian, conducted by the gentlemen of the College classes; The Phoenix Band, conducted by the ladies — both devoted to general literary culture. They have each a well selected library, which is constantly increased from the proceeds of a joint endowment fund.

LIBRARIES AND READING ROOM.

The Reading Room contains the College, Ionian, and Phœnix Libraries; also, Indiana Yearly Meeting's "Library of Reference" — a large and valuable collection of Friends' Books, both ancient and modern. The libraries contain in all 4,791 volumes, as follows: The College Library, 2,730; the Yearly Meeting's Reference Library, 361; the Ionian Library, 1,105; the Phœnix Library, 595. The room is also provided with a selection of the best periodicals, newspapers, and books of reference, to which all the students have daily access. They also have access to the Morrisson Library in Richmond, containing 10,000 volumes.

DEGREES.

The degree of A. B. is conferred upon students of good moral character, who satisfactorily complete the studies of the Classical Course, and the degree of B. S. upon those who satisfactorily pass the examinations of the Scientific Course.

Graduates who sustain a good moral character, receive the SECOND DEGREE, (A. M. or M. S., according to the student's course,) either on continuing one year in the Institution after graduation, in the satisfactory prosecution of such studies as are approved by the Faculty; or in regular course after three years, on sustaining an examination on a subject approved by the Faculty; or on presenting a satisfactory thesis. Candidates for said Degrees are required to notify the Faculty of their intention, six months in advance: stating, also, the subject for examination or thesis.

For expenses in College Department, see page 30.

SUMMARY OF ATTENDANCE FOR THE YEAR.

	Young Men.	Young Women.	Total.
Senior Preparatory Class.....	18	25	43
Junior Preparatory Class.....	11	8	19
English Class, Third Year.....	4	3	7
English Class, Second Year.....	14	7	21
English Class, First Year.....	18	14	32
Normal Class.....	..	10	10
	65	67	132
Total number of College Students.	19	22	41
	84	89	173

DEPARTMENT OF PREPARATORY INSTRUCTION.

PREPARATORY CLASSES.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Orville J. Butler.....	<i>Dublin.</i>
Lindley D. Clark	<i>Carthage.</i>
Edward Coggeshall	<i>Webster.</i>
Isaac M. Cook.....	<i>Amo.</i>
Clarkson Cox.....	<i>Dublin.</i>
Evan H. Ferree.....	<i>Fairmount.</i>
Robert M. Griffis	<i>Connersville.</i>
John T. Hadley.....	<i>Pecksburg.</i>
Elam Henderson	<i>Georgetown, Ill.</i>
Claburn Jones.....	<i>Centreville.</i>
Frank C. Kibbey.....	<i>Richmond.</i>
Frank E. Lane.....	<i>Cincinnati, Ohio.</i>
J. Edward Moore.....	<i>Richmond.</i>
Oliver M. Scott.....	<i>Richmond.</i>
Edwin P. Trueblood.....	<i>Salem.</i>
Sylvester C. Trueblood.....	<i>Salem.</i>
Chas. E. Umbstead.....	<i>Forest.</i>
John S. Votaw.....	<i>Chester.</i>
Nora Beard	<i>Economy.</i>
Emma J. Binford.....	<i>Carthage.</i>
Annie E. Brown.....	<i>Richmond.</i>
E. Jennie Coggeshall.....	<i>Webster.</i>
Anna M. Elliott.....	<i>Dublin.</i>
Jennie B. Fallis	<i>Earlville, Ill.</i>
Lizzie B. Hackney.....	<i>Indianapolis.</i>
Nellie Haywood	<i>Pana, Ill.</i>

Anna E. Hollingsworth	<i>Lafayette.</i>
May E. Johnson	<i>Springfield, Ill.</i>
Sarah A. Lindley	<i>Elizabethtown.</i>
Mattie J. Milhous	<i>Butlerville.</i>
Anna F. Moffitt	<i>Richmond.</i>
Lizzie W. Moore	<i>Milton.</i>
Alida C. Morris	<i>Azalia.</i>
Emma P. Newsom	<i>Azalia.</i>
E. Almetta Newsom	<i>Elizabethtown.</i>
Emma J. Pearson	<i>West Milton, Ohio.</i>
Mintie G. Pfoutz	<i>Trotwood, Ohio.</i>
Chlotilde L. Pretlow	<i>Dublin.</i>
Nellie Samson	<i>Richmond.</i>
Dora Stevens	<i>West Milton, Ohio.</i>
Emma Test	<i>Richmond.</i>
Ida M. Votaw	<i>Chester.</i>
Laura A. White	<i>Lewisville.</i>

JUNIOR CLASS.

Joseph F. Boyd	<i>Chester.</i>
Bruce E. Fisher	<i>Richmond.</i>
William Hill	<i>Carthage.</i>
Edward S. Hubbard	<i>Cedar Falls, Iowa.</i>
Dorsey W. Jay	<i>Fidelity, Ohio.</i>
Edgar Clay Kenyon	<i>Westfield.</i>
Levi R. Mills	<i>West Newton.</i>
Frank E. Moore	<i>New Albany.</i>
Chas. M. Parker	<i>Carthage.</i>
John Roberts	<i>Richmond.</i>
Henry G. Wolf	<i>Morristown.</i>
Winnifred E. Bellis	<i>Richmond.</i>
Lydia E. Bonine	<i>Cassopolis, Mich.</i>
Everetta Gause	<i>Kokomo.</i>
Lena M. Jones	<i>Richmond.</i>
Mary C. Pinkham	<i>Richmond.</i>
Viola Swisher	<i>Richmond.</i>
Julia A. Winslow	<i>Carthage.</i>
Eunice Winslow	<i>Carthage.</i>

 ENGLISH AND NORMAL CLASSES.

THIRD YEAR.

Chas. O. Coppock.....	<i>West Milton, Ohio.</i>
Albert Henley	<i>Carthage.</i>
Fowell B. Hobbs.....	<i>Bloomingtondale.</i>
William R. Peacock.....	<i>Fairmount.</i>
M. Josephine Harris.....	<i>Centreville.</i>
Viola Scheible.....	<i>Richmond.</i>
Marcia E. Sutton.....	<i>Richmond.</i>

SECOND YEAR.

Benton Addington	<i>Chester.</i>
John R. Barrett	<i>Spring Valley, Ohio.</i>
Linneus C. Boyd.....	<i>Cox's Mills.</i>
Frank Bookwalter	<i>Greenville, Ohio.</i>
Clarence C. Brown.....	<i>Richmond.</i>
L. Corrie Commons.....	<i>Union City.</i>
Rob't H Fallis.....	<i>Earlville, Ill.</i>
Jas. A. Harvey	<i>New Castle.</i>
Amos Hill.	<i>Carthage.</i>
Joseph R. Hubbard.....	<i>Cedar Falls, Iowa.</i>
Lincoln Jackson.....	<i>Centreville.</i>
Harvey H. Jay.....	<i>Marion.</i>
Charles Thompson.....	<i>Richmond.</i>
James Winslow	<i>Carthage.</i>
Anna Hampton.....	<i>Chester.</i>
Louie Haughton.....	<i>Indianapolis.</i>
Ella Miller.....	<i>Indianapolis.</i>
Eva C. Pegg.....	<i>Fountain City.</i>
Effie L. Stubbs	<i>West Elkton, Ohio.</i>
Mary E. White.....	<i>Raysville.</i>
Laura M. Williams	<i>Richmond.</i>

FIRST YEAR.

Ferdie E. Borges	<i>Logansport.</i>
Eugene F. Chase	<i>Logansport.</i>
Oliver M. Eliason.....	<i>Centreville.</i>
Willard B. Ellwood	<i>Centreville.</i>
Henry D. Fleming.....	<i>Richmond.</i>
L. Verling Fulghum	<i>Fountain City.</i>

Frank G. Gillett.....	<i>Indianapolis.</i>
Edward C. Grant.....	<i>Richmond.</i>
John R. Howard.....	<i>Richmond.</i>
Aquila D. Johnson.....	<i>Valley, Ohio.</i>
Frank A. Kidd.....	<i>Richmond.</i>
Edward H. Kriete.....	<i>New Trenton.</i>
Edgar W. Miller.....	<i>Farmers' Institute.</i>
Edward C. Parrish.....	<i>Richmond.</i>
Joseph M. Pearson.....	<i>Richmond.</i>
Walter Shoemaker.....	<i>Toledo, Ohio.</i>
Harry A. Walker.....	<i>Indianapolis.</i>
Grant Wiggins ...	<i>Richmond.</i>
Rebecca E. Albertson.....	<i>Thorntown.</i>
Susie L. Benedict.....	<i>Le Grand, Iowa.</i>
Maud A. Chapin.....	<i>Richmond.</i>
Clara F. Charles.....	<i>Winchester.</i>
Anna R. Hadley.....	<i>Indianapolis.</i>
Anna Lamb.....	<i>Richmond.</i>
Maggie Moon.....	<i>Richmond.</i>
Minnie Morris.....	<i>Richmond.</i>
Cora Phelps.....	<i>Spiceland.</i>
Lizzie M. Ross.....	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>
Estella Tucker.....	<i>Richmond.</i>
Lydia A. Turner.....	<i>Fountain City.</i>
Ellen S. White.....	<i>Richmond.</i>
Lora Wolf.....	<i>Morristown.</i>

NORMAL CLASS.

Isa D. Barnes.....	<i>Fountain City.</i>
Maria Baxter.....	<i>Richmond.</i>
Sarah Baxter.....	<i>Richmond.</i>
Sarah E. Boyd.....	<i>Chester.</i>
Mattie Chawner.....	<i>Ridge Farm, Ill.</i>
S. Anna Hiatt.....	<i>Richmond.</i>
Della Keever.....	<i>Fountain City.</i>
Rhoda E. Parker.....	<i>Fountain City.</i>
Maggie M. Peelle.....	<i>Cambridge City.</i>
Jennie Reid.....	<i>Richmond.</i>

ADMISSION, CLASSIFICATION, RECITATIONS AND EXAMINATIONS.

The Preparatory Department connected with the College is under the general supervision of the Faculty, and under the immediate direction and management of the Principal.

The course of study in the Preparatory Department proper, is arranged with especial reference to preparing students for admission to Earlham College.

The English and Normal Course of three years, embraces all the studies of the Preparatory Course, except Latin, and admits less advanced students to enter it.

The selection of studies in these Courses, and the thoroughness of the instruction in this Department, are well suited to the needs of such as are preparing themselves for teaching in our Common Schools; and they also meet the wants of almost all that large class of young persons, who, without especial reference to a College Course, desire to acquire a better education than their ordinary home schools afford.

To enter the First Year of the English Course, the applicants are examined on the elements of Geography, Arithmetic and English Grammar. They are admitted to the other years of this course upon examinations on the studies of the previous year or years.

To enter the Junior Preparatory Class, students must pass satisfactory examinations on Geography, Arithmetic and English Grammar. To enter the Senior Preparatory Class, they must pass satisfactory examinations on Geography, Arithmetic and English Grammar, and on all the studies of the Junior Preparatory Year.

The students in this department have three daily recitations. In addition to these each student is expected to have one daily exercise in Reading, Penmanship or Free-Hand Drawing. They have two recitations each week on the Scriptures and on subjects connected therewith. On the First-day of the week, they take the Lesson of the International series for that day; and on the Fifth-day of the week, their lesson is upon Sacred Geography or Bible History and Antiquities.

There are regular exercises in English Composition and Recitation in all classes of the Preparatory Department.

At the beginning of each term there are written examinations on the studies of that term, to ascertain the proficiency of those who have before pursued these studies. There are occasional written examinations of the classes during the term, to test the progress of the students; and an examination on all the branches pursued, at the close of each term.

Those who satisfactorily complete the course preparatory to entering College, receive a certificate signed by the President of the College, the Secretary of the Faculty, and the Principal and Teachers of the Preparatory Department.

Students under *fourteen years of age* will not be admitted unless unusually well advanced, and *then* only at the discretion of the Principal.

COURSES OF STUDY.

PREPARATORY.

JUNIOR CLASS.

<i>First Term.</i>	{	Latin, Introductory Latin Book.....	<i>Harkness.</i>
		Human Physiology.....	<i>Dalton.</i>
		History of Greece and Rome, with Ancient Geography.	
		Reading and Writing.	
<i>Second Term.</i>	{	Latin Grammar and Reader, commenced.....	<i>Harkness.</i>
		Physical Geography	<i>Guyot.</i>
		History of England.....	<i>Anderson.</i>
		Reading and Writing.	
<i>Third Term.</i>	{	Latin Grammar and Reader.....	<i>Harkness.</i>
		Natural Philosophy.	
		Geography, Arithmetic, or English Grammar, reviewed.	
		Reading and Writing.	

SENIOR CLASS.

CLASSICAL.

SCIENTIFIC.

FIRST TERM.

Latin Reader <i>completed</i> , <i>Harkness.</i>	Latin Reader <i>completed</i> .. <i>Harkness.</i>
Algebra	or Rhetoric.
History of United States com-	Algebra.....
menced.....	History of United States com-
..... <i>Ridpath.</i>	menced.....
Reading and Drawing. <i>Ridpath.</i>
	Reading and Drawing.

SECOND TERM.

Cæsar, one Book	Cæsar, one Book
Algebra, <i>continued</i>	or Zoology.....
History of U. S. <i>completed</i> , with	Algebra, <i>continued</i>
Civil Government	History of U. S. <i>completed</i> , with
..... <i>Martin.</i>	Civil Government.....
Reading and Drawing. <i>Martin.</i>
	Reading and Drawing.

THIRD TERM.

Virgil	Virgil
Algebra, <i>through Proportion</i> , <i>Ray.</i>	or Word Analysis ...
Botany..... <i>Swinton.</i>
..... <i>Wood.</i>	Algebra, <i>through Proportion</i> , <i>Ray.</i>
Reading and Drawing.	Botany.....
 <i>Wood.</i>
	Reading and Drawing.

ENGLISH AND NORMAL CLASSES.

FIRST YEAR.

<i>Throughout the Year.</i>	{	Geography.....	<i>Guyot.</i>
	{	Arithmetic	<i>White.</i>
	{	English Grammar	<i>Brown.</i>
	{	Reading and Writing.	

SECOND YEAR.

<i>First Term.</i>	{	Geography, Arithmetic or English Grammar.	
	{	Human Physiology.....	<i>Dalton.</i>
	{	History of Greece and Rome, with Ancient Geography.	
	{	Reading and Writing.	
<i>Second Term.</i>	{	Geography, Arithmetic or English Grammar.	
	{	Physical Geography	<i>Guyot.</i>
	{	History of England.....	<i>Anderson.</i>
	{	Reading and Writing.	
<i>Third Term.</i>	{	English Grammar, <i>reviewed.</i>	
	{	Natural Philosophy.	
	{	Geography or Arithmetic, <i>reviewed.</i>	
	{	Reading and Writing.	

THIRD YEAR.

<i>First Term.</i>	{	Rhetoric.	
	{	Algebra.....	<i>Ray.</i>
	{	History of the United States, <i>commenced.</i>	<i>Ridpath.</i>
	{	Reading and Drawing.	
<i>Second Term.</i>	{	Zoology	<i>Tenney.</i>
	{	Algebra, <i>continued</i>	<i>Ray.</i>
	{	History of U.S., <i>completed</i> , with Civil Government, <i>Martin.</i>	
	{	Reading and Drawing.	
<i>Third Term.</i>	{	Word Analysis	<i>Swinton.</i>
	{	Algebra, <i>through Proportion</i>	<i>Ray.</i>
	{	Botany.....	<i>Wood.</i>
	{	Reading and Drawing.	

The above course affords an opportunity for students to review Geography, Arithmetic and Grammar each term in the year, and in the spring term additional classes in Physiology, Physical Geography and United States History will be formed to accommodate such as may desire to pursue these branches preparatory to teaching.

During the Spring Term the Normal Class has received systematic instruction in the general principles of School Organization, Discipline, Class Instruction, the History of Education, and the Workings of the Common School System.

MISCELLANEOUS.

The object of the College being to afford literary, moral and religious instruction to its students, and to inculcate habits of punctuality and self-control, such a system of government has been adopted as, it is thought, will best secure these results; and it is desired that none will apply for admission who can not cheerfully comply with its requisitions.

Whenever a student enters, it is accepted as a pledge on his part to obey faithfully all the laws and regulations.

Students guilty of habitual profanity, of the use of intoxicating liquors, or of other gross violations of order, forfeit their rights to further privileges of the College.

Checkers, chess and similar games, and playing upon musical instruments, are not permitted, chiefly on account of the undue amount of time they consume.

Card playing, the use of tobacco, carrying fire arms, and visiting saloons and billiard rooms are forbidden.

Students who do not appear to be benefitted by the instruction given, and those who do not manifest a disposition cheerfully to comply with the established rules and regulations, or whose habits otherwise are detrimental to their fellow students and the good order of the College, will be either publicly or privately dismissed, if, after proper care and admonition, they do not reform.

Reports of scholarship and deportment are issued twice each term to Parents or Guardians.

Since the true idea of dress has more respect to neatness, beauty and health, than to fashion and display, we solicit the co-operation of Parents in maintaining a proper consistency in this respect.

A large campus affords ample play grounds, groves and shaded walks for out-door exercise, and a large Gymnasium for each sex affords shelter when the weather is inclement. Care is taken that all the students give daily attention to exercise.

EXPENSES.

TUITION IN THE COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

First Term of 15 weeks.....	\$23 00
Second Term of 12 weeks.....	18 50
Third Term of 12 weeks	18 50

TUITION IN THE PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

First Term of 15 weeks	19 00
Second Term of 12 weeks.....	15 50
Third Term of 12 weeks.....	15 50
Board, fuel and light, per week	2 60
Washing, per week (not more than one dozen pieces).....	30

For pieces above one dozen a *pro rata* charge will be made.

A limited amount of mending will be done at a reasonable charge.

Payment for each term must be made at the opening of the term, either by cash or by approved note with interest.

At the commencement of every term all students must be enrolled by the Treasurer on entering the College, and shall receive an Enrollment Card from him addressed to the President, and no teacher shall receive a scholar into his class who does not produce such a card from the President, assigning the proper place for said student.

In cases of protracted sickness, students will be allowed to furnish satisfactory substitutes for the remainder of the term, or themselves make up the time lost, the next term. If any should leave the institution for any other cause, or be expelled or suspended, they will forfeit the money advanced.

Members of the Senior, Junior and Sophomore Classes may board and lodge elsewhere than in the College Building, subject to such regulations and restrictions as may be prescribed by the Faculty. Members of the Freshman Class may board out only by consent of the Faculty.

Day Scholars not boarding with their parents are subject to the same regulations as those boarding in the College Building, in reference to going to, and remaining in, Richmond, during regular recitation hours, after 7 o'clock in the evening, and on the First-day of the week.

ENTRANCE EXAMINATIONS.

All students who have not attended the College the preceding session should be present the first day of the term at 9 o'clock A. M., when examinations commence. A neglect of this regulation subjects the students as well as the teachers to much inconvenience.

All students should be present and ready to commence recitation the second day of the term; a loss from which it takes weeks to recover is often sustained by a few days' delay.


APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION.

Each application should state the age of the applicant, and be accompanied by satisfactory evidence of good moral character, and a certificate of advancement, and of good standing in the Institution last attended.

Precedence will be given to the students of good standing in the regular course, who have attended the preceding term. All applications should be in the hands of the Treasurer at least one week before the opening of the term. The house is open for the reception of students on the day before the beginning of each term.

Remittances and Applications should be addressed to

"Treasurer of Earlham College, Richmond, Indiana."

 All packages sent by express should be prepaid and marked "Earlham College." Each article of clothing should be marked with the owner's name in full.

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

OFFICERS.

- PRESIDENT — John P. Mather, '67.
 FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT — Lydia N. Bowerman, '77.
 SECOND VICE-PRESIDENT — William T. Doggett, '78.
 SECRETARY — Antoinette Reazin, '77.
 ASSISTANT SECRETARY — Phebe Furnas, '78.
 TREASURER — Charles F. Moffitt, '79.
 ORATOR — John Chawner, '64.
 VICE ORATOR — George N. Hartley, '71.
 POET — Eliza D. Hadley, '79.
 MARSHAL — Alpheus Exum White, '73.
 EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE — William A. Moore, '64; E. H. Dorland, '66;
 Luella Stubbs, '79.

GRADUATES.

1862.

- J. Addison Clark, A. M. *Amo.*
 Luzena Thornburg, A. B. *Carthage.*

1863.

- Erastus Test, M. S. M. D., *Ann Arbor*. *Adrian, Mich.*

1864.

- John Chawner, A. M. *Ridge Farm, Ill.*
 Samuel C. Cowgill, B. S. *Summitville.*
 Benjamin F. Lamb, A. M., M. D., *Ann Arbor*. *Belvidere, N. C.*
 William A. Moore, M. S. *New Castle.*

1865.

- Daniel W. Marmon, A. B. *Indianapolis.*
 Calvin W. Pearson, A. M., Ph. D., *Goettingen*. *Richmond.*
 Edward Taylor, A. M. *New Providence, Iowa.*
 Pleasant Terrell, B. S., M. D., *Cincinnati*. *New Vienna, Ohio.*
 William H. Valentine, A. B. *Brazil.*

Henry C. Wright, A. B.....*Indianapolis.*
 Susan Morris, A. B.....*Westfield.*
 *Martha Pray, A. B.....
 Deborah S. Howell, B. S.....*Selma, Ohio.*
 Anna Valentine Rogers, A. B.....*Arba.*

1866.

*George N. Conroe, A. B.....
 Edwin H. Dorland, B. S., M. D., *Miami Med. Coll.*....*Oskaloosa, Iowa.*
 Israel H. Hollingsworth, B. S.....*Selma, Ohio.*
 Alpheus McTaggart, A. M., Ph. D., *Syracuse*
 University.....*Richmond.*
 O. John Morgan, A. B.....*Plainfield.*
 *William Russell, A. B.....
 Robert B. Warder, A. M., B. S., *Harvard*.....*Haverford College, Pa.*

1867.

Seth G. Hastings, B. S., M. D., *Pulte Med. Coll.*....*Portland.*
 John P. Mather, B. S.*Richmond.*
 Allen Terrell, B. S.....*Highland, Ohio.*
 Mary Taylor Test, B. S.....*Adrian, Mich.*
 William B. Wickersham, A. B.*Chicago, Ill.*

1868.

Jerome Hollingsworth, A. B.....*Des Moines, Iowa.*
 Lizzie L. Horney, A. B.....*Knightstown.*
 Oliver M. Ladd, A. B., LL. B., *Iowa State Univ.*....*Ottumwa, Iowa.*
 Daniel Lawrence, B. S.....*Selma, Ohio.*
 *William B. Pusey, B. S.....
 Isham Sedgewick, B. S.....*Richmond.*
 Eliza C. Smelser, B. S.....*Richmond.*
 Mary A. White, B. S.....*Richmond.*
 William W. White, B. S.....*Richmond.*
 Clarkson Davis, A. M., (*Honorary*)*Spiceland.*
 Lewis A. Estes, A. M., (*Honorary*).....*Westfield.*

1869.

Samuel J. Spray, B. S.*Bridgeport.*
 Benjamin Trueblood, A. M.....*Oskaloosa, Iowa.*
 Angelina Hough White, B. S.....*Fountain City.*

1870.

Morris P. Wright, A. B.....*Indianapolis.*

1871.

George N. Hartley, A. B.....	<i>Fountain City.</i>
Daniel W. Henley, B. S.....	<i>Chester, Iowa.</i>
Robert U. Johnson, B. S.....	<i>New York City.</i>
William Allen Macy, B. S.....	<i>Lewisville.</i>

1872.

Mattie J. Binford, B. S.....	<i>Carthage.</i>
Anna E. Gove, A. B.....	<i>Hamilton, Minnesota.</i>
William Macy Hadley, A. B.....	<i>Dayton, Oregon.</i>
Lydia J. Jackson, A. B.....	<i>Westboro, Ohio.</i>
Oscar B. Todhunter, A. B.	<i>Cincinnati, Ohio.</i>
Ruth Woodward Trueblood, B. S.	<i>Ann Arbor, Mich.</i>
Walter B. Wright, B. S.....	<i>Indianapolis.</i>

1873.

Henry C. G. Bals, B. S.....	<i>Indianapolis.</i>
W. W. Birdsall, B. S.....	<i>Richmond.</i>
Thomas Sands Brown, B. S.....	<i>Zanesfield, Ohio.</i>
David W. Dennis, A. M.....	<i>Wilmington, Ohio.</i>
J. Howard Gove, B. S.....	<i>Hermon, Neb.</i>
Aaron H. Hastings, B. S.....	<i>Mitchell.</i>
William C. Hastings, B. S., M. D., <i>Pulte Med. Coll.</i> ..	<i>Winchester.</i>
Charles V. Osborn, A. B.....	<i>———, California.</i>
Lydia Taylor, B. S.....	<i>Monrovia.</i>
Emma S. Trueblood, B. S.....	<i>Montezuma.</i>
William N. Trueblood, A. B.....	<i>Montezuma.</i>
Alpheus Exum White, B. S.....	<i>Afton, Neb.</i>
Sylvanus J. Wright, A. B.....	<i>Spiceland.</i>

1874.

Oliver H. Bogue, B. S., LL. B., <i>Univ. of Michigan</i> ..	<i>Wabash.</i>
William F. Clawson, A. B.....	<i>Oakland, Cal.</i>
Jacob P. Dunn, B. S.....	<i>Indianapolis.</i>
Ruth Hinshaw, A. B.	<i>Oskaloosa, Iowa.</i>
*Edwin Horney, A. B.....	
William W. Jones, A. B., M. D., <i>Penn. Univ.</i>	<i>Pittsburg, Pa.</i>
James B. Unthank, B. S.....	<i>Wilmington, Ohio.</i>
Albert Votaw, A. B.	<i>Street Road, Pa.</i>
Esther A. White, B. S.....	<i>Lewisville.</i>
John R. White, B. S.	<i>Fire Steel, Dakota.</i>

1875.

William L. Pearson, A. B.	<i>Goldsboro', N. C.</i>
Thomas Roberts, B. S.	<i>Highland, Ohio.</i>
William P. Trueblood, B. S..	<i>Glen Elder, Kansas.</i>

1876.

Marianna Brown, A. B. *Adrian, Mich.*
 Flora E. Greene, B. S. *Le Grand, Iowa.*
 Lindley H. Johnson, B. S. *Dunreith.*
 Absalom Rosenberger, A. B. *Westfield.*
 *Levi Starbuck, B. S.
 Robert White, A. B. *Lewisville.*

1877.

Mary L. Binford, A. B. *Westland.*
 Lydia N. Bowerman, A. B. *Pickering, Ontario.*
 Irvin H. Cammack, B. S. *Rochester.*
 William V. Coffin, A. B., M. D., *Miami Med. Coll.*... *Fairmount, Kansas.*
 Albert Haisley, B. S. *Fairmount.*
 Albert W. Macy, A. B. *Mooreville.*
 Arthur C. Rogers, B. S. *Iowa.*
 Mary Anna Stubbs, B. S. *Richmond.*
 *Eliza G. Sutton, A. B.
 Thomas Woodard, B. S. *Russiaville.*

1878.

Ida Albertson, A. B. *Canton.*
 William T. Doggett, A. B. *Spiceland.*
 Phebe Furnas, A. B. *Friendswood.*
 Lindley M. Greene, A. B. *Highland, Ohio.*
 *William H. Hough, A. B.
 Charles C. Johnson, B. S. *Dunreith.*
 R. Ella Levering, B. S. *Ashley, Ohio.*
 Antoinette Reazin, A. B. *Lindsay, Ontario.*
 Leander J. Woodard, A. B. *Richmond.*

1879.

David Franklin Douglas, B. S. *Wilmington, Ohio.*
 Eliza D. Hadley, A. B. *Richmond.*
 Thomas H. Levering, B. S. *Ashley, Ohio.*
 Charles F. Moffitt, B. S. *Thorntown.*
 Joseph W. Parker, A. B. *Belvedere, N. C.*
 Virginia Emma Reid, B. S. *Richmond*
 Ada Luella Stubbs, A. B. *Richmond.*
 Idelle B. Watson, A. B. *Richmond.*
 Phariba W. White, A. B. *Peru.*

*Deceased.

FORMS OF LEGACY.

[FORM FIRST.]

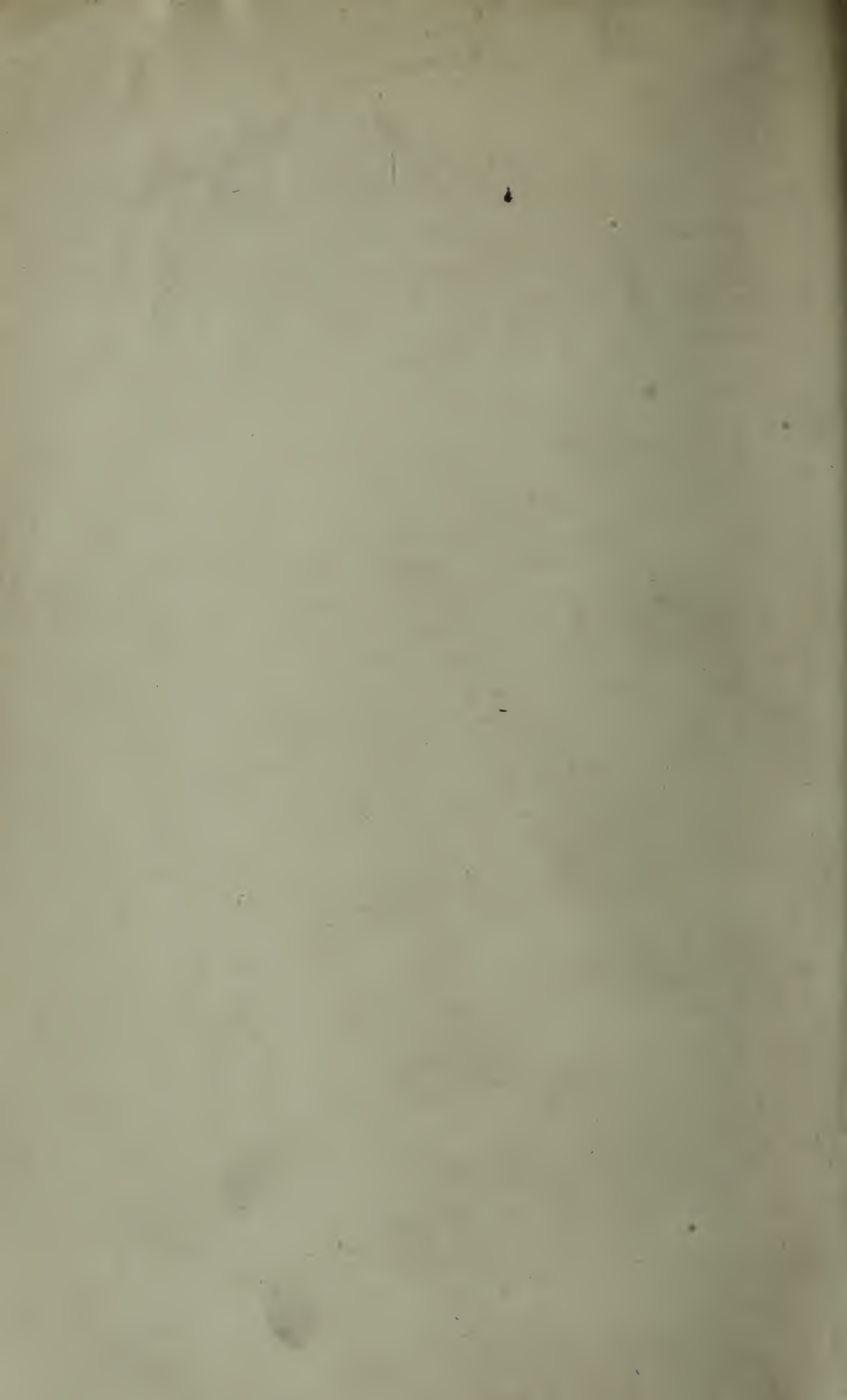
Form of a Bequest of Personal Estate.

I give and bequeath to the Trustees of the Earlham College Endowment Fund, and to their successors, the sum of _____, to be added to the said Fund, and the income to be applied to the uses and purposes thereof.

[FORM SECOND.]

Form of a Devise of Real Estate.

I give and devise to the Trustees of the Earlham College Endowment Fund, and to their successors, all that (here describe the property), together with the appurtenances, to hold, to them and their successors forever, in trust nevertheless for the sole use and benefit of Earlham College, situated near Richmond, Indiana; and upon this further trust, absolutely to dispose of and convey the same in such way and manner as the said Trustees, or their successors, shall order, direct, and appoint; the proceeds of such conveyance or sale to be added to said Endowment Fund.



UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA



3 0112 111550965